

Junos[®] OS

Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices

Published
2019-12-24

Juniper Networks, Inc.
1133 Innovation Way
Sunnyvale, California 94089
USA
408-745-2000
www.juniper.net

Juniper Networks, the Juniper Networks logo, Juniper, and Junos are registered trademarks of Juniper Networks, Inc. in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks, service marks, registered marks, or registered service marks are the property of their respective owners.

Juniper Networks assumes no responsibility for any inaccuracies in this document. Juniper Networks reserves the right to change, modify, transfer, or otherwise revise this publication without notice.

Junos[®] OS Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices
Copyright © 2019 Juniper Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

The information in this document is current as of the date on the title page.

YEAR 2000 NOTICE

Juniper Networks hardware and software products are Year 2000 compliant. Junos OS has no known time-related limitations through the year 2038. However, the NTP application is known to have some difficulty in the year 2036.

END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

The Juniper Networks product that is the subject of this technical documentation consists of (or is intended for use with) Juniper Networks software. Use of such software is subject to the terms and conditions of the End User License Agreement ("EULA") posted at <https://support.juniper.net/support/eula/>. By downloading, installing or using such software, you agree to the terms and conditions of that EULA.

Table of Contents

About the Documentation | xvii

Documentation and Release Notes | xvii

Using the Examples in This Manual | xvii

 Merging a Full Example | xviii

 Merging a Snippet | xix

Documentation Conventions | xix

Documentation Feedback | xxii

Requesting Technical Support | xxii

 Self-Help Online Tools and Resources | xxiii

 Creating a Service Request with JTAC | xxiii

1

Overview

Channelized Interfaces Overview | 3

Channelized Interfaces Overview | 3

Channelized Interface Capabilities | 4

Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces | 6

Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces | 9

Channel Scaling Numbers of Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MICs with SFP | 13

Channel Scaling Numbers of DS3/E3 MIC | 15

Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties | 16

Structure of Channelized IQ and Channelized IQE PICs | 18

Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP Overview | 27

16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview | 28

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable a SONET PIC to Operate in Channelized (Multiplexed) Mode | 29

Configuring Channelized Interfaces

Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces | 33

Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 33

Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces | 33

Example: Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces | 36

Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 38

Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 39

Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 39

Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 40

Example: Configuring Channelized E1 IQ or IQE Interfaces | 40

Ranges for Channelized E1 Interfaces Configuration | 42

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channel Groups and Time Slots for Channelized E1 PICs | 43

Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 45

Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46

Guidelines for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 48

Frame Relay DLCI Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 51

System Requirements for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 53

Terms and Acronyms for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54

Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54

Configuring a Clear Channel on a Channelized IQ Interface | 55

Configuring Single-Level Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface | 55

Configuring Multilevel Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface | 56

Configuring a Class-of-Service Scheduler Map on a Channelized IQ Interface | 58

Associating the Scheduler with a DLCI on a Channelized IQ Interface | 59

Scheduler Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 60

Verifying Class-of-Service Schedulers on Channelized IQ Interfaces | 61

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Eight Queues on IQ Interfaces for T Series and M320 Routers | 62

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Larger Delay Buffers for T1, E1, and DS0 Interfaces Configured on Channelized IQ PICs | 63

Maximum Delay Buffer with q-pic-large-buffer Statement Enabled | 64

Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66

Merging Examples | 66

Example: OC12 Clear Channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 68

Verifying Your Work | 69

Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 73

Verifying Your Work | 82

Channelized OC12 | 87

SONET OC3 | 88

T3 | 90

Channelized T3 | 93

Channelized OC1 | 96

Channelized T1 | 98

T1 | 99

DS0 | 102

Example: Converting a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to a Channelized STM4 IQ Interface | 103

Verifying Your Configuration | 108

Example: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Configuration | 110

Verifying Your Work | 114

Channelized OC3 | 115

Channelized OC1 | 116

T3 | 116

Channelized T3 | 117

T1 | 117

Channelized T1 | 118

NxDS0 | 118

Clear Channel SONET OC3 | 119

Example: Channelized DS3 IQ Interface Configuration | 120

Verifying Your Work | 122

Example: Channelized T1 IQ Interface Configuration | 128

Verifying Your Work | 130

Example: Channelized STM1 IQ Interface Configuration | 134

Verifying Your Work | 137

Example: Channelized E1 IQ Interface Configuration | 142

Verifying Your Work | 144

Example: DLCI Class of Service on a Channelized IQ Interface Configuration | 148

Verifying Your Work | 150

Configuring Channelized E1 PRI and T1 PRI Interfaces | 153

Channelized E1 PRI and T1 PRI Overview | 153

Configuring a Clear Channel on a Dual-Port Channelized T1-E1 PIM | 154

Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots | 154

Configuring Primary Rate Interfaces | 156

Example: Configuring a Channelized T1 Interface as Primary Rate Interface | 157

Configuring PRI Interfaces | 159

Allocating B-Channels for Dialout | 160

Configuring Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 161

Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Overview | 161

Partitions, OC Slices, Interface Types, and Time Slots | 163

Configuring a Clear Channel on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs | 163

Configuring T3 Interfaces on IQ and IQE Interfaces | 164

Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces | 165

Configuring Fractional T1 IQ Interfaces | 170

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 171

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 Interfaces | 173

Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 173

Channelization of OC12 PIC (SONET Mode) | 174

Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 174

| 174

Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ and Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs (SONET Mode) | 178

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode) | 179

Configuring an OC12/STM4 Interface | 179

Configuring T3 Interfaces | 180

Configuring OC3 Interfaces | 181

Configuring T1 Interfaces on Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 182

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces | 184

Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces | 187

Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQE PIC (SDH Mode) | 188

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode) | 189

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs for SDH Mode | 190

Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) Interface on a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC | 190

Configuring SDH (VC-4) Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs | 191

Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 192

Configuring E3 Interfaces | 193

Configuring E1 or Channelized E1 Interfaces | 194

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs | 195

Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ PIC (SDH Mode) | 196

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ Interfaces (SDH Mode) | 197

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs for SDH Mode | 198

Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) Interface on a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PIC | 198

Configuring SDH (VC-4) Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs | 199

Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 200

Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 201

Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 202

Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized T3 Interfaces | 203

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs | 203

Example: Configuring a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface as an Unpartitioned Clear Channel | 204

Example: Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces with Partitioned Channels | 210

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 212

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces | 213

Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces Overview | 213

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode) | 215

Configuring OC12 Interfaces | 215

Example: Configuring OC12 Interfaces | 217

Configuring OC3 Interfaces | 217

Example: Configuring OC3 Interfaces | 218

Configuring T3 Interfaces | 218

Example: Configuring T3 Interfaces | 220

Configuring T1 Interfaces | 220

Example: Configuring T1 Interfaces | 223

Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces | 223

Example: Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces | 225

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces | 225

Example: Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces | 228

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode) | 230

Understanding Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode) | 231

Configuring a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC for SDH Mode | 231

Example: Configuring a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC for SDH Mode | 231

Configuring Clear Channel STM1 and STM4 Interfaces | 232

Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 232

Example: Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 233

Configuring E3 Interfaces | 233

Example: Configuring E3 Interfaces | 234

Configuring E1 or Channelized E1 Interfaces | 234

Example: Configuring E1 and Channelized E1 Interfaces | 235

Configuring NxDS0 IQE Interfaces | 235

Example: Configuring NxDS0 IQE Interfaces | 236

Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces | 236

Example: Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces | 237

Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces | 237

Example: Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces | 238

Example: Configuring Channelized OC48 Interfaces with Partitioned Channels | 238

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces | 240

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 243

Channelized STM1 Interfaces Overview | 243

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 244

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interface Properties | 244

Configuring Virtual Tributary Mapping of Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 246

Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 254

Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 256

Configuring an STM1 IQ or STM1 IQE Interface | 256

Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 257

Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 258

Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface | 259

Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 261

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 263

Configuring the Junos OS to Support the Sparse DLCI Mode on Channelized STM1 or Channelized DS3 PICs | 263

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized STM1 Interface Virtual Tributary Mapping | 264

Configuring Channelized T1 Interfaces | 267

Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 267

Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 267

Configuring T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 268

Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 268

Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 269

Configuring Payload Loopback | 270

Configuring Channelized T1 Interface Properties | 271

Example: Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 272

Configuring Channelized T3 Interfaces | 275

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Channelization on DS3/E3 MIC | 275

Configuring the Channelized T3 Loop Timing | 277

Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces | 278

Configuring T3 IQ Interfaces | 278

Configuring T1 IQ Interfaces | 279

Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 279

Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface | 280

Example: Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces | 281

Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces | 283

Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces | 286

Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces | 291

Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces | 293

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Naming for Channel Groups and Time Slots | 296

Ranges for Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Configuration | 298

Troubleshooting Information

Troubleshooting Interfaces | 303

Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections | 303

- Configuring Loopback Testing | 303

- Configuring BERT Testing | 306

- Starting and Stopping a BERT Test | 309

Investigating Interface Steps and Commands | 311

- Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 311

- Monitoring Interfaces | 311

- Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 312

- Locating Interface Alarms | 315

Troubleshooting Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 317

Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 317

- Checklist for Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 317

- Monitor Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318

 - Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318

 - Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 320

 - Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 324

 - Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface | 332

Using Loopback Testing For Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 336

- Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 336

- Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized DS3 Interface | 338

- Create a Loopback | 338

 - Create a Physical Loopback | 338

 - Configure a Local Loopback | 339

- Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340

- Clear Interface Statistics | 342

- Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343

 - Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 343

 - Configure No-Keepalives | 345

- Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346

- Ping the Channelized Interface | 347

Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348

Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 351

- Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 352

- Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 353

Locating Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors | 353

- Checklist for Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors | 354

- Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 354

Troubleshooting Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 361

Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 361

- Checklist for Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 361

- Monitor Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 362

- Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces | 362

- Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface | 363

- Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 365

- Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface | 370

Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 373

- Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 374

- Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface | 376

- Create a Loopback | 376

- Create a Physical Loopback | 376

- Configure a Local Loopback | 377

- Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379

- Clear Interface Statistics | 381

- Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382

- Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 382

- Configure No-Keepalives | 383

- Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384

- Ping the Channelized Interface | 386

- Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388

- Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 393

Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 393

Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network | 393

Loop a Particular T1 Channel Toward the Network | 394

Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 396

Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors | 396

Checklist for Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors | 396

Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS1 Interfaces | 397

Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS0 Interfaces | 400

Troubleshooting Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 405

Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 405

Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 405

Monitor Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 406

Display the Status of Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 407

Display the Status of a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface | 408

Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface | 408

Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 Interface | 412

Monitor Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces | 413

Display the Status of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 414

Display the Status of the Controller Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 419

Display the Status of a Specific Channel of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 422

Display Extensive Status Information for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 425

	Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface	429
Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 Interfaces	431	
	Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces	432
	Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ Interface	433
	Create a Loopback	433
	Create a Physical Loopback	434
	Configure a Local Loopback	434
	Verify That the Interface Is Up	435
	Clear Interface Statistics	439
	Force the Link Layer to Stay Up	440
	Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC	440
	Configure No-Keepalives	441
	Verify the Status of the Logical Interface	442
	Ping the Channelized Interface	443
	Check for Interface Error Statistics	444
	Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem	448
	Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network	448
	Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network	449
Locating Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors	450	
	Checklist for Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors	450
	Display Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors	451
	Display Channelized OC12 IQ Alarms and Errors	456

Configuration Statements and Operational Commands

Configuration Statements | 463

address	465
advertise-interval	469
aps	470
authentication-key	471
bchannel-allocation	472
bert-algorithm	473
bert-error-rate	476
bert-period	478

byte-encoding | 480

bytes | 481

cbit-parity | 483

channelization | 484

clocking | 485

data-input | 487

dlci | 488

e1-options | 490

family | 491

fast-aps-switch | 497

fcs | 499

feac-loop-respond | 501

force | 502

framing (E1, E3, and T1 Interfaces) | 503

hold-time (APS) | 505

idle-cycle-flag | 506

interface-type (Interfaces) | 508

invert-data | 510

lockout | 511

loopback (ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3) | 512

mtu | 514

neighbor (Automatic Protection Switching for SONET/SDH) | 518

no-partition | 519

no-termination-request | 521

oc-slice | 522

paired-group | 523

partition | 524

protect-circuit | 525

request | 526

revert-time (Interfaces) | 527

sonet-options | 528

start-end-flag | 531

switching-mode | 532

t1-options | 533

t3-options | 534
timeslots | 536
unit | 538
vtmapping | 549
working-circuit | 550
line-encoding | 551
start-end-flag | 552
ds0-options | 553
long-buildout | 554
start-end-flag | 555

Operational Commands | 557

show class-of-service interface | 559
show class-of-service forwarding-table | 599
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) | 604
show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1) | 619
show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) | 623
show interfaces (Channelized E1) | 629
show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) | 644
show interfaces (Channelized OC12) | 649
show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) | 654
show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) | 679
show interfaces (Channelized STM1) | 683
show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | 703
show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ) | 719
show interfaces (Channelized E1) | 722
show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) | 737
show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | 743
show interfaces (Channelized E1) | 776
show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) | 791
show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | 797
show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | 813
show interfaces (Channelized OC12) | 846
show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) | 851

show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) | **856**

show interfaces (Aggregated SONET/SDH) | **881**

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) | **891**

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1) | **906**

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) | **910**

show interfaces (Channelized E1) | **916**

show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) | **931**

show interfaces (Channelized OC12) | **936**

show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) | **941**

show interfaces (Channelized OC48 IQ and IQE) | **966**

show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) | **968**

show interfaces (Channelized STM1) | **972**

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | **992**

show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ) | **1008**

show interfaces (SONET/SDH) | **1011**

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **1048**

show interfaces (T3 or E3) | **1081**

show interfaces (Channelized STM1) | **1105**

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | **1125**

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **1141**

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) | **1174**

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1) | **1189**

show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ) | **1193**

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **1196**

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | **1229**

show interfaces (T3 or E3) | **1245**

show interfaces controller (Channelized E1 IQ) | **1269**

show interfaces controller (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) | **1271**

show interfaces controller (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) | **1274**

show interfaces controller (Channelized STM1 IQ) | **1276**

show interfaces controller (Channelized T1 IQ) | **1278**

show interfaces controller (Channelized T3 IQ) | **1280**

About the Documentation

IN THIS SECTION

- Documentation and Release Notes | xvii
- Using the Examples in This Manual | xvii
- Documentation Conventions | xix
- Documentation Feedback | xxii
- Requesting Technical Support | xxii

Use this guide to channelize various interfaces (E1, IQ, E1 PR1, T1 PR1, OC3 IQ/ IQE, OC12/STM4, OC48/STM16 IQE, STM1, T1, T3) in Junos OS to subdivide the bandwidth of a larger interface. This helps you minimize the number of Physical Interface Cards (PICs).

[Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

Documentation and Release Notes

To obtain the most current version of all Juniper Networks[®] technical documentation, see the product documentation page on the Juniper Networks website at <https://www.juniper.net/documentation/>.

If the information in the latest release notes differs from the information in the documentation, follow the product Release Notes.

Juniper Networks Books publishes books by Juniper Networks engineers and subject matter experts. These books go beyond the technical documentation to explore the nuances of network architecture, deployment, and administration. The current list can be viewed at <https://www.juniper.net/books>.

Using the Examples in This Manual

If you want to use the examples in this manual, you can use the **load merge** or the **load merge relative** command. These commands cause the software to merge the incoming configuration into the current candidate configuration. The example does not become active until you commit the candidate configuration.

If the example configuration contains the top level of the hierarchy (or multiple hierarchies), the example is a *full example*. In this case, use the **load merge** command.

If the example configuration does not start at the top level of the hierarchy, the example is a *snippet*. In this case, use the **load merge relative** command. These procedures are described in the following sections.

Merging a Full Example

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xsl;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```
[edit]
user@host# load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete
```

Merging a Snippet

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```
commit {  
    file ex-script-snippet.xml; }
```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```
[edit]  
user@host# edit system scripts  
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

```
[edit system scripts]  
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf  
load complete
```

For more information about the **load** command, see [CLI Explorer](#).

Documentation Conventions

[Table 1 on page xx](#) defines notice icons used in this guide.

Table 1: Notice Icons







Icon	Meaning	Description
	Informational note	Indicates important features or instructions.
	Caution	Indicates a situation that might result in loss of data or hardware damage.
	Warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury or death.
	Laser warning	Alerts you to the risk of personal injury from a laser.
	Tip	Indicates helpful information.
	Best practice	Alerts you to a recommended use or implementation.

Table 2 on page xx defines the text and syntax conventions used in this guide.

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents text that you type.	To enter configuration mode, type the configure command: user@host> configure
Fixed-width text like this	Represents output that appears on the terminal screen.	user@host> show chassis alarms No alarms currently active
<i>Italic text like this</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Introduces or emphasizes important new terms. Identifies guide names. Identifies RFC and Internet draft titles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A policy <i>term</i> is a named structure that defines match conditions and actions. <i>Junos OS CLI User Guide</i> RFC 1997, <i>BGP Communities Attribute</i>

Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
<i>Italic text like this</i>	Represents variables (options for which you substitute a value) in commands or configuration statements.	Configure the machine's domain name: [edit] root@# set system domain-name <i>domain-name</i>
Text like this	Represents names of configuration statements, commands, files, and directories; configuration hierarchy levels; or labels on routing platform components.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To configure a stub area, include the stub statement at the [edit protocols ospf area area-id] hierarchy level. The console port is labeled CONSOLE.
< > (angle brackets)	Encloses optional keywords or variables.	stub <default-metric <i>metric</i> >;
(pipe symbol)	Indicates a choice between the mutually exclusive keywords or variables on either side of the symbol. The set of choices is often enclosed in parentheses for clarity.	broadcast multicast (<i>string1</i> <i>string2</i> <i>string3</i>)
# (pound sign)	Indicates a comment specified on the same line as the configuration statement to which it applies.	rsvp { # Required for dynamic MPLS only
[] (square brackets)	Encloses a variable for which you can substitute one or more values.	community name members [<i>community-ids</i>]
Indentation and braces ({ })	Identifies a level in the configuration hierarchy.	[edit] routing-options { static { route default { nexthop <i>address</i> ; retain; } } }
; (semicolon)	Identifies a leaf statement at a configuration hierarchy level.	

GUI Conventions

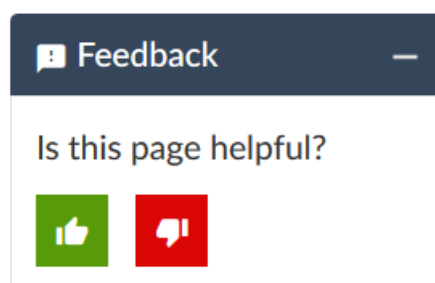
Table 2: Text and Syntax Conventions (*continued*)

Convention	Description	Examples
Bold text like this	Represents graphical user interface (GUI) items you click or select.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In the Logical Interfaces box, select All Interfaces. To cancel the configuration, click Cancel.
> (bold right angle bracket)	Separates levels in a hierarchy of menu selections.	In the configuration editor hierarchy, select Protocols>Ospf .

Documentation Feedback

We encourage you to provide feedback so that we can improve our documentation. You can use either of the following methods:

- Online feedback system—Click TechLibrary Feedback, on the lower right of any page on the [Juniper Networks TechLibrary](#) site, and do one of the following:



- Click the thumbs-up icon if the information on the page was helpful to you.
- Click the thumbs-down icon if the information on the page was not helpful to you or if you have suggestions for improvement, and use the pop-up form to provide feedback.
- E-mail—Send your comments to techpubs-comments@juniper.net. Include the document or topic name, URL or page number, and software version (if applicable).

Requesting Technical Support

Technical product support is available through the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC). If you are a customer with an active Juniper Care or Partner Support Services support contract, or are

covered under warranty, and need post-sales technical support, you can access our tools and resources online or open a case with JTAC.

- JTAC policies—For a complete understanding of our JTAC procedures and policies, review the *JTAC User Guide* located at <https://www.juniper.net/us/en/local/pdf/resource-guides/7100059-en.pdf>.
- Product warranties—For product warranty information, visit <https://www.juniper.net/support/warranty/>.
- JTAC hours of operation—The JTAC centers have resources available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

Self-Help Online Tools and Resources

For quick and easy problem resolution, Juniper Networks has designed an online self-service portal called the Customer Support Center (CSC) that provides you with the following features:

- Find CSC offerings: <https://www.juniper.net/customers/support/>
- Search for known bugs: <https://prsearch.juniper.net/>
- Find product documentation: <https://www.juniper.net/documentation/>
- Find solutions and answer questions using our Knowledge Base: <https://kb.juniper.net/>
- Download the latest versions of software and review release notes: <https://www.juniper.net/customers/csc/software/>
- Search technical bulletins for relevant hardware and software notifications: <https://kb.juniper.net/InfoCenter/>
- Join and participate in the Juniper Networks Community Forum: <https://www.juniper.net/company/communities/>
- Create a service request online: <https://myjuniper.juniper.net>

To verify service entitlement by product serial number, use our Serial Number Entitlement (SNE) Tool: <https://entitlementsearch.juniper.net/entitlementsearch/>

Creating a Service Request with JTAC

You can create a service request with JTAC on the Web or by telephone.

- Visit <https://myjuniper.juniper.net>.
- Call 1-888-314-JTAC (1-888-314-5822 toll-free in the USA, Canada, and Mexico).

For international or direct-dial options in countries without toll-free numbers, see <https://support.juniper.net/support/requesting-support/>.

1

PART

Overview

[Channelized Interfaces Overview](#) | 3

Channelized Interfaces Overview

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Channelized Interfaces Overview | 3](#)
- [Channelized Interface Capabilities | 4](#)
- [Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces | 6](#)
- [Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces | 9](#)
- [Channel Scaling Numbers of Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) MICs with SFP | 13](#)
- [Channel Scaling Numbers of DS3/E3 MIC | 15](#)
- [Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties | 16](#)
- [Structure of Channelized IQ and Channelized IQE PICs | 18](#)
- [Channelized OC3/STM1 \(Multi-Rate\) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP Overview | 27](#)
- [16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview | 28](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Enable a SONET PIC to Operate in Channelized \(Multiplexed\) Mode | 29](#)

Channelized Interfaces Overview

Channelized interfaces enable you to configure a number of individual channels that subdivide the bandwidth of a larger interface and minimize the number of Physical Interface Cards (PICs) that an installation requires.

NOTE: Channelized intelligent queuing (IQ) and channelized enhanced intelligent queuing (IQE) interfaces require M Series Enhanced Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs) and MX Series Enhanced Flexible PIC Concentrators (FPCs).

Wherever Junos configuration guides refer to channelized interfaces and PICs without the “intelligent queuing IQ or IQE” descriptor, they are referring to the original channelized interfaces and PICs.

On M40e routers, all supported interface types support a maximum number of 784 traffic-bearing interfaces that can be created per interface port and includes ports on channelized PICs.

MX Series routers support two Type 2 Channelized IQ PICs: OC12/STM4 IQE PIC with SFP and OC48/STM16 IQE PIC with SFP. Each channelized OC12/STM4 PIC supports 4 ports, and the channelized OC48/STM16 PIC supports one port.

T640 and TX Matrix routers support Type 3 Channelized IQE PICs: 4xCOC12 IQE PIC with SFP.

Channelized 4xCOC12 IQE PICs support deep-channelization of up to six OC slices (STS1) per port. For example, only six OC slices can be channelized to CT1/T1 or CE1/E1.

Channelized COC48 IQE PICs support deep-channelization of up to six OC slices (STS1) in a block of 12 contiguous OC slices. For example, only six OC slices out of OC slice 1-12 can be channelized to CT1/T1 or CE1/E1. The PIC supports deep-channelization of maximum 24 OC slices in this way.

Channelized OC48 IQE PICs do not support STS-48 clear-channel mode.

IQ and IQE PICs do not support aggregated SONET (link bonding).

For channelized IQ and IQE logical interfaces, you can configure class of service (CoS). For more information, see the *Class of Service User Guide (Routers and EX9200 Switches)*.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized Interface Capabilities](#) | 4

Channelized Interface Capabilities

You can configure each port of a channelized IQ PIC or channelized IQE PIC as a single interface that uses the entire available bandwidth, or partition each port into smaller data channels. In either case, you start

with a channelized interface (designated by a **c** in the interface name, as in **coc12**). From the channelized interfaces, you configure data channels. Following are the channelized interface names and data-channel interface names associated with channelized IQ and IQE PICs.

Channelized Interface Names

This section lists the channelized interface names.

- **coc48-fpc/pic/port**—Channelized OC48 IQE interface. Configure on a Channelized OC48 IQE PIC.
- **coc12-fpc/pic/port**—Channelized OC12 interface. Configure on Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **coc3-fpc/pic/port:channel**—Channelized OC3 interface. Configure on Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel**—Channelized OC1 interface. Configure on Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, or Channelized OC48 IQE PICs.
- **ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel**—Channelized T3 interface. Configure on Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48 IQE, or Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **cstm16-fpc/pic/port**—Channelized STM16 interface. Configure on a Channelized OC48 IQE PIC in SDH mode.
- **cstm4-fpc/pic/port**—Channelized STM4 interface. Configure on a Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PIC in SDH mode.
- **cstm1-fpc/pic/port**—Channelized STM1 interface. Configure on a Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC.
- **cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel**—Channelized AU-4 IQ interface. Configure on Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48 IQE, or Channelized OC12 IQE PICs.
- **ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel**—Channelized T1 interface. Configure on Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, Channelized T1 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48 IQE, or Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel**—Channelized E1 interface. Configure on Channelized E1 IQ or IQE, Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE, or Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs.

Data-Channel Interface Names

This section lists the data-channel interface names.

- **e1-fpc/pic/port:channel**—E1 channel. Configure on Channelized E1 IQ or IQE, Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE, or Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PICs.
- **e3-fpc/pic/port:channel**—E3 channel. Configure on Channelized OC3/STM1 IQE, or Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE, Channelized OC48 IQE, or Channelized/Clear channel DS3E3 IQE or E3 IQ PICs.
- **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel**—NxD50 channel. Configure on Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE, Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE, Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE, Channelized T1 IQ, or Channelized E1 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**—SONET/SDH channel. Configure one OC3 channel on a Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, four OC3 channels on a Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, one OC12 channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, four OC12 channels on Channelized OC48 IQE, or one STM1 channel on a Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **t1-fpc/pic/port:channel**—T1 channel. Configure on Channelized T1 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48 IQE, or Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PICs.
- **t3-fpc/pic/port:channel**—T3 channel. Configure on Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48 IQE, Clear Channel DS3E3 IQE, or Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PICs.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized Interfaces Overview](#) | 3

Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces

If you use Frame Relay encapsulation on a channelized interface, see [Table 3 on page 7](#) for the maximum number of data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs) per channel that you can configure at each channel level for various channelized PICs.

If you use a per-unit-scheduler configuration on a channelized interface, see [Table 4 on page 8](#) for the maximum number of data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs) per channel that you can configure at each channel level for various channelized PICs.

NOTE: The actual number of DLCIs you can configure for each channel is determined by the capabilities of your system, such as the number and types of PICs installed. If the number of DLCIs in the configuration exceeds the capabilities of your system, the router might not be able to support the maximum DLCI values shown in [Table 3 on page 7](#). To determine the capabilities of your system, please contact Juniper Networks customer support.

Table 3: Frame Relay DLCI Limitations for Channelized Interfaces

PIC Types	Number of DLCIs per Level	Range
Original Channelized PICs		
DS0 level channels	3 for sparse mode	1–1022 for sparse mode (0 is reserved for the Local Management Interface [LMI])
T3 and T1 level channels	63 for regular mode	1–63 for regular mode
	3 for sparse mode	1–1022 for sparse mode (0 is reserved for the LMI)
Channelized IQ and IQE PICs		
DS0 level channels (Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE, Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE, Channelized E1 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, or Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PICs)	16	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
E1 level channels (Channelized E1 IQ or IQE PIC)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
E1 level channels (Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
OC3 level channels (Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, or Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PIC)	1022	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
OC12 level channels (Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PICs, and (per port on) OC12 ports on 4xOC12/STM4 IQE PICs)	1022	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
STM1 level channel (Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC)	1022	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
T1 level channels (Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PIC)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
T1 level channels (Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, or Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PIC)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)
T3 level channel (Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE, Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE, or Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PIC)	1022	1–1022 (0 is reserved for the LMI)

Table 4: Per Unit Scheduler DLCI Limitations for Channelized Interfaces

PIC Types	Number of DLCIs per Level			
	Non M40e Platforms		M40e Platform Only	
	With Per-Unit-Scheduler	Without Per-Unit-Scheduler	With Per-Unit-Scheduler	Without Per-Unit-Scheduler
DS0 level channels	64	64	16	16
T1/E1 level channels	64	64	64	64
DS3/E3 level channels	975	† Protocol family combinations apply	256	256
SONET	975	† Protocol family combinations apply	975	† Protocol family combinations apply

† In these router, PIC, and scheduler configurations, combining multiple protocol families per PIC changes the number of Frame Relay DLCIs as shown in [Table 5 on page 8](#).

Table 5: Protocol Family Combinations

Protocol Family Combinations	Number of DLCIs per PIC
inet	3600
inet6	3600
mpls	3000
inet, inet6	2400
inet, mpls	2000
inet6, mpls	2000
inet, inet6, mpls	1550

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized Interfaces Overview](#) | 3

Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces

Channelized interfaces, channelized IQ interfaces, and channelized IQE interfaces have different clocking capabilities. For channelized IQ and IQE interfaces, you can configure clocking on each interface independently by including the **clocking (internal | external)** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level.

For channelized IQ and IQE interfaces, clocking is provided as follows:

- For all channelized IQ and IQE PICs, the **clocking** statement is supported on all channels. To configure clocking on individual interfaces, include the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces type-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level. If you do not include the **clocking** statement, the individual interfaces use internal clocking by default.
- SONET/SDH-level clocking is provided at the root controller interface at the **[edit interfaces type-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.
- Configure T3-level clocking by including the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.
- Configure T1-level clocking by including the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.
- Configure E1-level clocking by including the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.
- Configure clocking for all NxDS0 channels by including the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** or **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.
- The **clocking** statement is ignored if you include it at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** or **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.
- SONET/SDH level clocking is applicable only at the controller interfaces for channelized IQ and IQE PICs. Clocking configuration is not effective at the **so-fpc/pic/port** or **so-fpc/pic/port:channel** for channelized IQ and IQE PICs.

For non-IQ and non-IQE channelized interfaces, clocking at each channel level is provided as follows:

- For Channelized OC12, DS3, and E1 PICs, the **clocking** statement is supported only for channel 0; it is ignored if included in the configuration of other channels. The clock source configured for channel 0 applies to all channels on these channelized interfaces.
- For the Channelized STM1 PIC, the **clocking** statement is supported on channels 0 through 62. To configure clocking on the STM1 interface, include the **loop-timing** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:0 sonet-options]** hierarchy level. To configure clocking on individual E1 interfaces, include the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level. The channel number can be 0 through 62. If you do not include the **clocking** statement, the individual E1 interfaces use internal clocking by default.

- For channelized STM1 interfaces, you should configure the clock source at one side of the connection to be internal and configure the other side of the connection to be external.
- When you configure the clock source for a channelized interface—**t3-fpc/pic/port:0**, for example—you must also include the **channel-group** statement at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level, and specify channel group 0.

Table 6 on page 10 lists the clocking capabilities for each channelized PIC.

Table 6: Clocking Capabilities by Channelized PIC Type

PIC Type	SONET/SDH Level	DS3 Level	DS1/E1 Level
Channelized PICs			
Channelized DS3 and Multichannel DS3	Not applicable.	The loop-timing statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:0 t3-options] or [edit interfaces fpc/pic/port:0:0 t3-options] hierarchy level.	The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:0] or [edit interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:0:0] hierarchy level.
Channelized E1	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:0] or [edit interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:0] hierarchy level.
Channelized OC12	Not configurable.	The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:0] hierarchy level.	Not applicable.
Channelized STM1	Not configurable.	Not applicable.	The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:[0-62]] hierarchy level.
Channelized IQ and IQE PICs			

Table 6: Clocking Capabilities by Channelized PIC Type (*continued*)

PIC Type	SONET/SDH Level	DS3 Level	DS1/E1 Level
Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE	Not applicable.	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>For T1 channels, the clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:[1-28]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>For NxDS0 channels, the clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:[1-28]] hierarchy level.</p>
Channelized E1 IQ	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	<p>For E1 and NxDS0 channels, the clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>
Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces so-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:[1-12]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:[1-12]:[1-28]] and [edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:[1-12]:[1-28]] hierarchy levels.</p>

Table 6: Clocking Capabilities by Channelized PIC Type (*continued*)

PIC Type	SONET/SDH Level	DS3 Level	DS1/E1 Level
Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces so-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:[1-12]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:[1-12]:[1-28]] and [edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:[1-12]:[1-28]] hierarchy levels.</p>
Channelized OC48 IQE	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces so-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:[1-48]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel] hierarchy level.</p>	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ct1fpc/pic/port:[1-48]:[1-28]] and [edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:[1-48]:[1-28]] hierarchy levels.</p>
Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel] or [edit interfaces so-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	Not applicable.	<p>For E1 and NxDS0 channels, the clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port[1-63]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>

Table 6: Clocking Capabilities by Channelized PIC Type (*continued*)

PIC Type	SONET/SDH Level	DS3 Level	DS1/E1 Level
Channelized STM4 IQ or IQE	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel] or [edit interfaces so-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	Not applicable.	<p>For E1 and NxDS0 channels, the clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port[1-4]:[1-63]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>
Channelized STM16 IQE	<p>The clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces cstm16-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel] or [edit interfaces so-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>	Not applicable.	<p>For E1 and NxDS0 channels, the clocking statement is supported at the [edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port[1-16]:[1-63]] hierarchy level.</p> <p>The clocking statement is ignored if you include it at the [edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port] hierarchy level.</p>

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[clocking](#) | 485

Channel Scaling Numbers of Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MICs with SFP

There are two types of Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MICs with SFP—the 8-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP (model number: MIC-3D-8CHOC3-4CHOC12), and the 4-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP (model number: MIC-3D-4CHOC3-2CHOC12). These MICs support POS/PDH interfaces on the MX80 Universal Routing Platforms and other MX Series routers using the MX-MPC1-3D-Q,

MX-MPC2-3D-Q, and MX-MPC2-3D-EQ MPCs to position a single device to meet multiservice edge requirements.

Channel scaling numbers of the 8-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP are listed in [Table 7 on page 14](#).

Table 7: Channel Scaling Numbers of MIC-3D-8CHOC3-4CHOC12

SONET Channel Scaling Numbers	SDH Channel Scaling Numbers
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4xSTS12c • 16xSTS3c (when all ports are configured as channelized OC12) • 8xSTS3c (when all ports are configured as channelized OC3) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4xSTM4 • 16xSTM1 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM4) • 8xSTM1 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM1)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48xDS3 (when all ports are configured as channelized OC12) • 24xDS3 (when all ports are configured as channelized OC3) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48xE3 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM4) • 24xE3 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM1)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 672xDS1 • 168xDS1 per channelized OC12 when the port is configured as channelized OC12 • 84xDS1 per channelized OC3 when the port is configured as channelized OC3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 504xE1 • 126xE1 per channelized STM4 when the port is configured as channelized STM4 • 62xE1 per channelized STM1 when the port is configured as channelized STM1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4044xDS0 • 1011xDS0 per channelized OC12 when the port is configured as channelized OC12 • 1011xDS0 per two channelized OC3 when the port is configured as channelized OC3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4044xDS0 • 1011xDS0 per channelized STM4 when the port is configured as channelized STM4 • 1011xDS0 per two channelized STM1 when the port is configured as channelized STM1

Channel scaling numbers of the 4-port Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP are listed in [Table 8 on page 14](#).

Table 8: Channel Scaling Numbers of MIC-3D-4CHOC3-2CHOC12

SONET Channel Scaling Numbers	SDH Channel Scaling Numbers
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2xSTS12c • 8xSTS3c (when all ports are configured as channelized OC12) • 4xSTS3c (when all ports are configured as channelized OC3) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2xSTM4 • 8xSTM1 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM4) • 4xSTM1 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM1)

Table 8: Channel Scaling Numbers of MIC-3D-4CHOC3-2CHOC12 (continued)

SONET Channel Scaling Numbers	SDH Channel Scaling Numbers
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24xDS3 (when all ports are configured as channelized OC12) • 12xDS3 (when all ports are configured as channelized OC3) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24xE3 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM4) • 12xE3 (when all ports are configured as channelized STM1)
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 336xDS1 • 168xDS1 per channelized OC12 when the port is configured as channelized OC12 • 84xDS1 per channelized OC3 when the port is configured as channelized OC3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 252xE1 • 126xE1 per channelized STM4 when the port is configured as channelized STM4 • 62xE1 per channelized STM1 when the port is configured as channelized STM1
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2022xDS0 • 1011xDS0 per channelized OC12 when the port is configured as channelized OC12 • 1011xDS0 per two channelized OC3 when the port is configured as channelized OC3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2022xDS0 • 1011xDS0 per channelized STM4 when the port is configured as channelized STM4 • 1011xDS0 per two channelized STM1 when the port is configured as channelized STM1

NOTE: When a port is configured as channelized OC12, only six of the twelve OC1 slices can be deep-channelized from T1 through DS0. The remaining six OC1 slices can be channelized only to T3 or can be combined to form two OC3 slices. They cannot be channelized to T1 or DS0.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channel Scaling Numbers of DS3/E3 MIC](#) | 15

Channel Scaling Numbers of DS3/E3 MIC

You can configure the DS3/E3 MIC (model number: MIC-3D-8DS3-E3) to function either in clear-channel mode or in channelized mode. When functioning in channelized mode, the DS3/E3 MIC supports PDH interfaces on the MX80 Universal Routing Platform and MX Series routers that use MX-MPC1-3D-Q, MX-MPC2-3D-Q, or MX-MPC2-3D-EQ. When functioning in clear-channel mode, this MIC also supports PDH interfaces on the MX-MPC1-3D and MX-MPC2-3D MPCs.

Channel scaling numbers of the DS3/E3 MIC are listed in [Table 9 on page 16](#).

Table 9: Channel Scaling Numbers of MIC-3D-8DS3-E3

DS3	E3
8xDS3	8xE3
224xDS1	
2038xDS0	

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Channelization on DS3/E3 MIC | 275](#)
[channelization | 484](#)

Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties

On channelized IQ and IQE interfaces, you can specify options that are globally applied to all interface types associated with channelized IQ and IQE interfaces. For example, **e1-options** statements that you include at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level apply globally to all E1 and NxDS0 interfaces that you create by partitioning **ce1-fpc/pic/port**. Likewise, **t3-options** statements that you include at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level apply globally to all T1 and NxDS0 interfaces that you create by partitioning **ct3-fpc/pic/port**.

You can also apply interface options at the channel level. For example, you can include **t1-options** statements at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port <:channel>]** hierarchy level, and **ds0-options** statements at the **[edit interfaces ds-0/1/1<:channel>]** hierarchy level.

Only a subset of the interface options is valid on each type of channelized IQ interface. You configure all HDLC information at the end-data channel level, not at the parent level. For example, configure HDLC information at the **[edit interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port<:channel>]** hierarchy level, not at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port<:channel>]** hierarchy level.

Automatic Protection Switching (APS) is supported on channelized OC3, OC12, STM1, and STM4 IQ interfaces. To configure APS, include the **aps** statement with options at the **[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options]** hierarchy level. For information about configuring APS, see *Configuring Basic Automatic Protect Switching*.

In interchassis and intrachassis redundant LSQ configurations that use MLPPP and SONET APS, you can inhibit a router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the link PIC fails. To inhibit the router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the link PIC fails, include the **no-termination-request** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name ppp-options]** hierarchy level.

The **no-termination-request** statement is supported only with MLPPP and SONET APS configurations and works with PPP, PPP over Frame Relay, and MLPPP interfaces only. The supported PIC types are as follows:

- Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PICs
- Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE PICs
- Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs
- Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE PICs

Channelized IQ and IQE interfaces do not support receive buckets or transmit buckets.

For channelized IQ and IQE interfaces, there are some limitations on where you place certain statements in the configuration. When you configure clocking, bit error rate testing (BERT), C-bit parity, and loopback statements on T3, T1, or DS0 channels, you must follow these guidelines:

- For T3 IQ interfaces, you can include the **loopback payload** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** and **[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy levels. For T1 interfaces, you can include the **loopback payload** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level; it is ignored if included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. For NxDS0 interfaces, payload and remote loopback are the same. If you configure one, the other is ignored. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support local loopback.
- If you include clocking, BERT, and C-bit parity configurations at both the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t3-options]** and **[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t3-options]** hierarchy levels, the channelized T3-level statements are valid, and the T3-level statements are ignored.
- If you include clocking, BERT, and C-bit parity configurations at both the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t3-options]** and **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]** hierarchy levels, the channelized T3-level statements are operational for the T3 connections and the T1-level statements are operational for the T1 connections.
- Because DS0 channels do not have clocking capability, you must configure clocking at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]** or **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> e1-options]** hierarchy level for channelized NxDS0 IQ interfaces.
- You can set BERT at the **[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t3-options]** hierarchy level or on any partitioned channel of the channelized T3 interface. There are 12 BERT patterns available for NxDS0 channels and 28 BERT patterns for T1, channelized T1, T3, and channelized T3 interfaces within channelized IQ interfaces.

- For channelized IQ and IQE PICs, SONET/SDH level, use the **sonet-options loopback** statement **local** and **remote** options at the controller interface (coc48, cstm16, coc12, cstm4, coc3, cstm1). It is ignored for path-level interfaces **so-fpc/pic/port** or **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**.
- For channelized interfaces that use Frame Relay encapsulation, the number of configurable DLCIs varies by channelized interface type.
- For channelized interfaces, you can configure class of service (CoS) on channels, but not at the controller level.
- For original Channelized OC12 PICs, limited CoS functionality is supported. For more information, contact Juniper Networks customer support.
- CoS is not configurable on controller interfaces.

NOTE: On Channelized SONET/SDH PICs, if you set the parent (or the master) controller clock to **external**, then you must set the child controller clocks to the default value—that is, **internal**.

For example, on the Channelized STM1 PIC, if the clock on the Channelized STM1 interface (which is the master controller) is set to **external**, then you must not configure the CE1 interface (which is the child controller) clock to **external**. Instead you must configure the CE1 interface clock to **internal**.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [SONET/SDH Interfaces Overview](#)

Structure of Channelized IQ and Channelized IQE PICs

[Figure 1 on page 19](#) through [Figure 13 on page 24](#) show the structural organization of the channelized PICs, channelized IQ PICs, and channelized IQE PICs. [Table 10 on page 24](#) through [Table 12 on page 27](#) show the structure of channelized IQE PICs, channelized IQ PICs, and channelized PICs.

Figure 1: Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC (in SONET Mode)

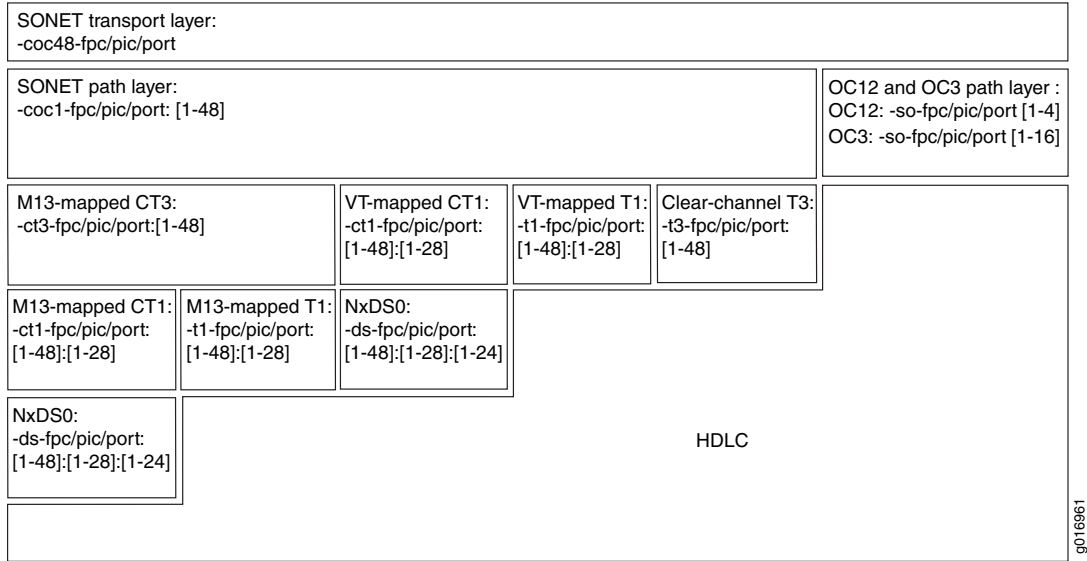


Figure 2: Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC (in SDH Mode)

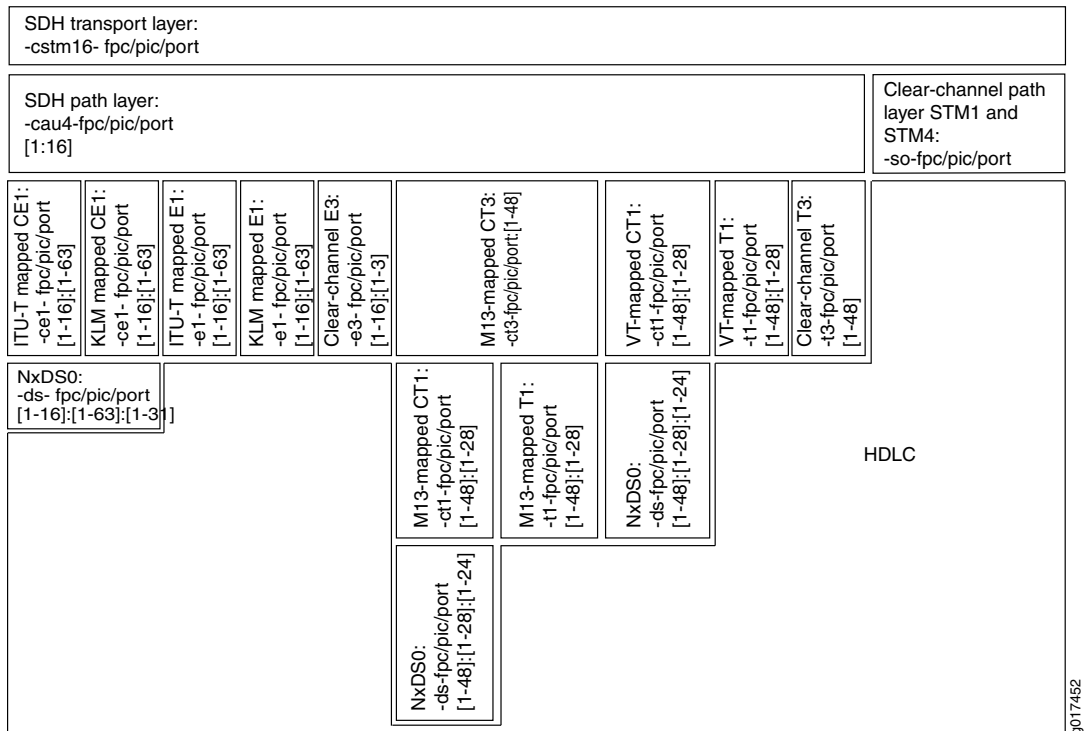


Figure 3: Channelized OC12 IQ PIC and Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC (in SONET Mode)

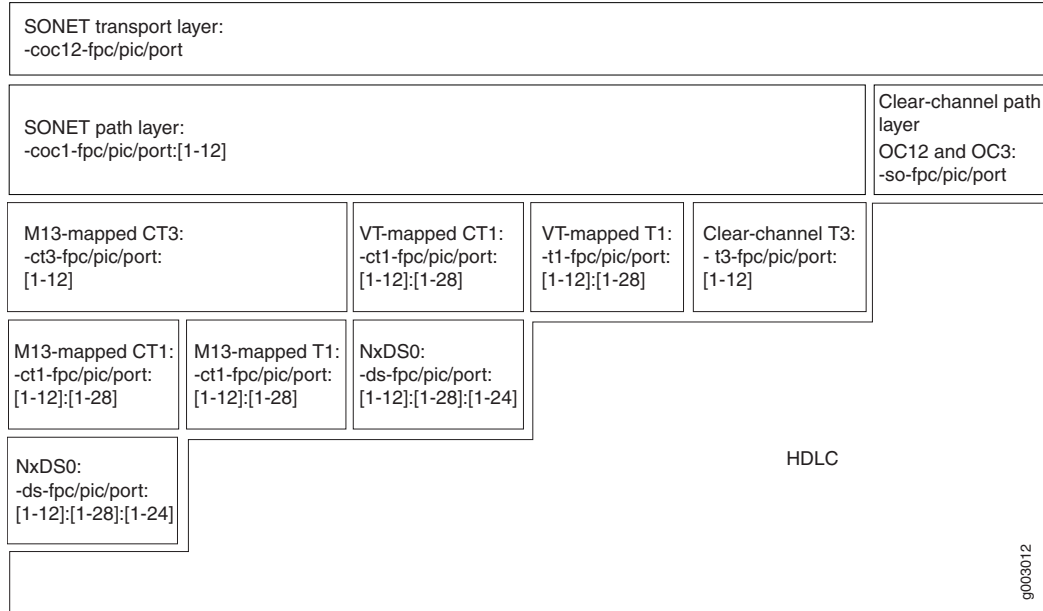


Figure 4: Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC (in SDH Mode)

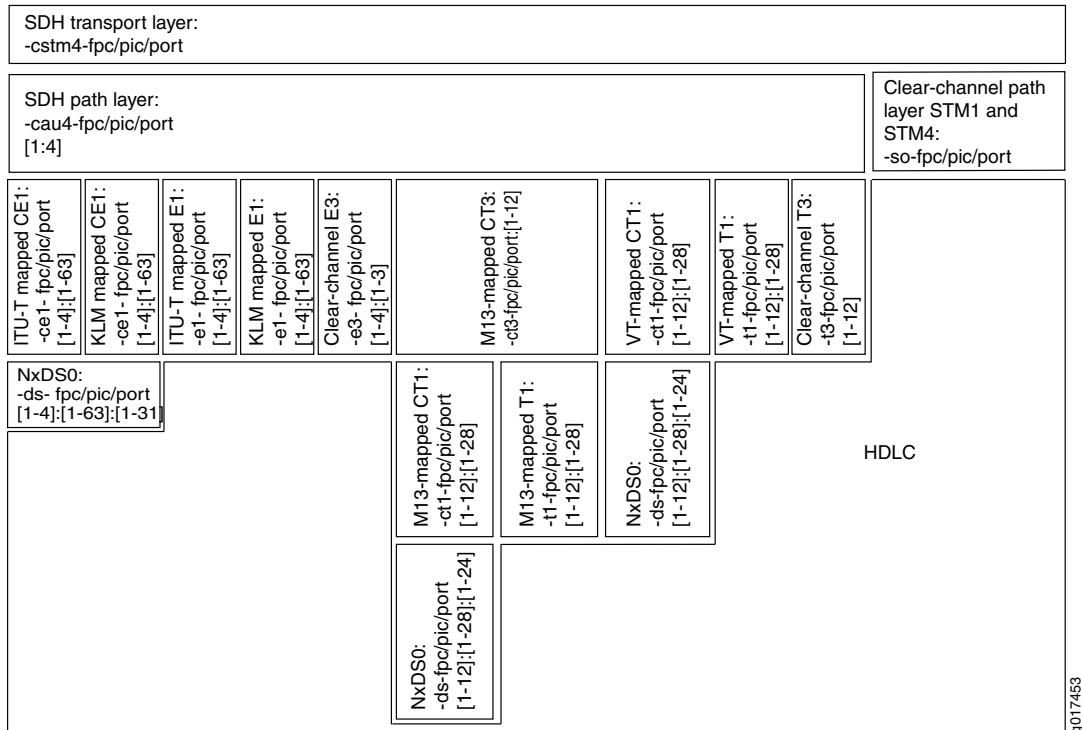


Figure 5: Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PIC (in SDH Mode)

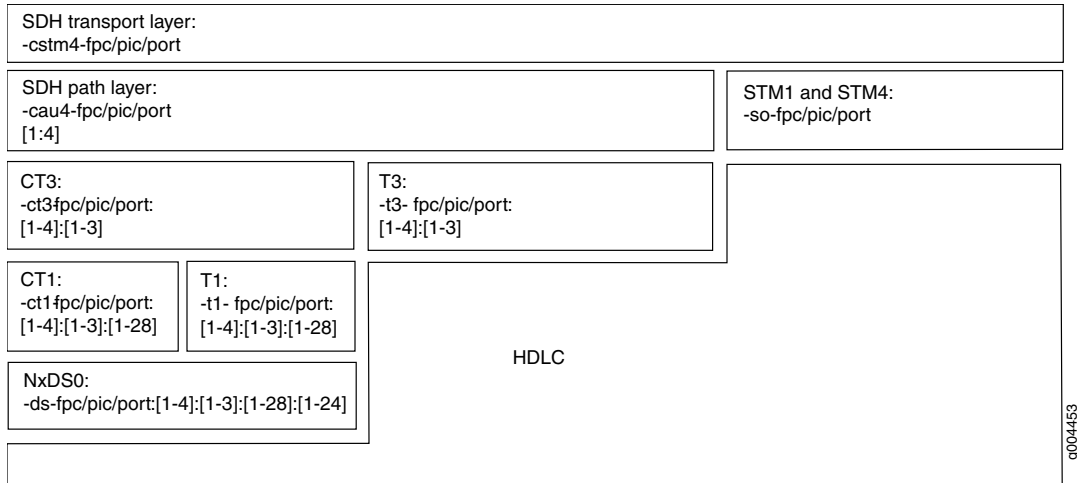


Figure 6: Channelized OC3 Ports (in SONET Mode) on Channelized OC3 IQ and Channelized OC3/STM1 IQE PICs

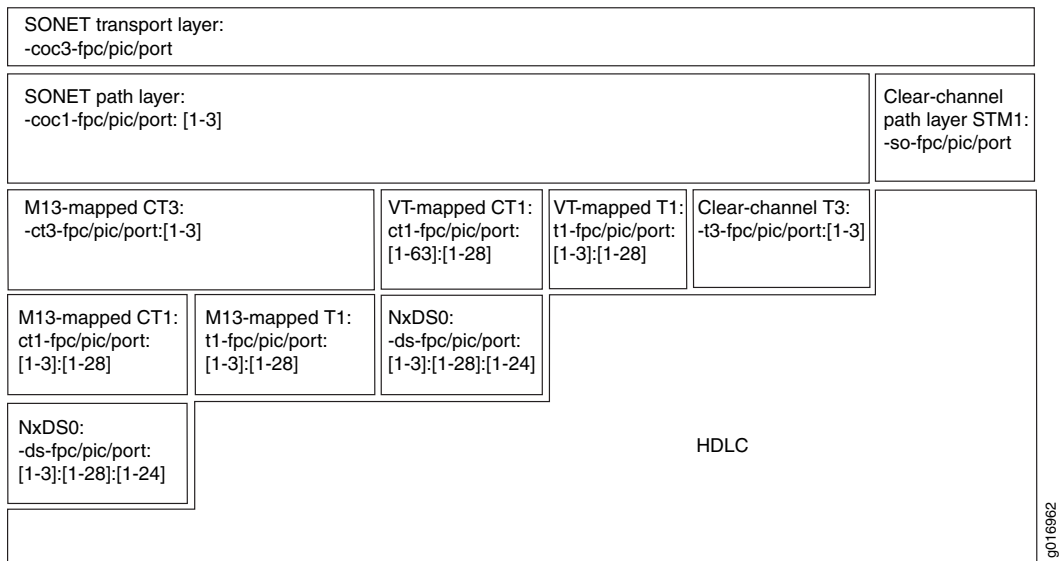


Figure 7: Channelized CSTM1 Ports (in SDH Mode) on Channelized OC3/STM1 IQE PIC

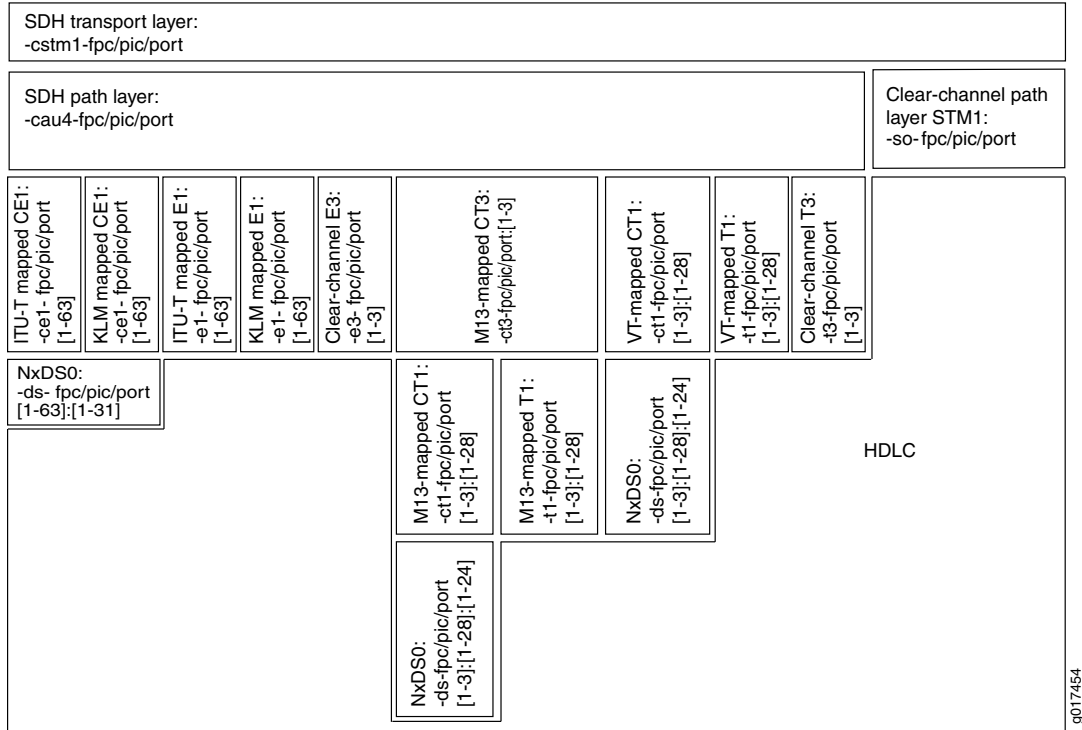


Figure 8: Channelized STM1 IQ PIC

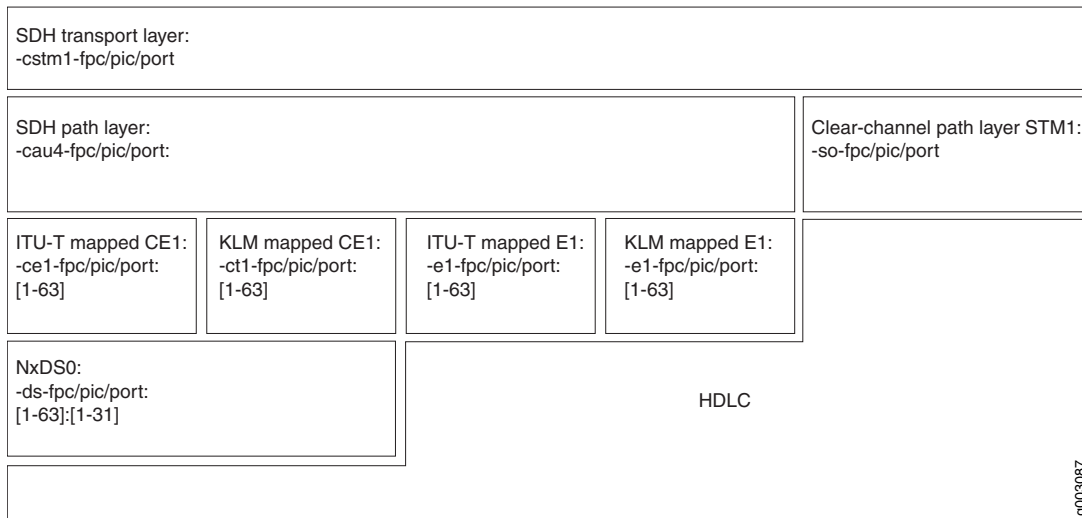


Figure 9: Channelized CDS3/E3 IQE PIC (in DS3 Mode)

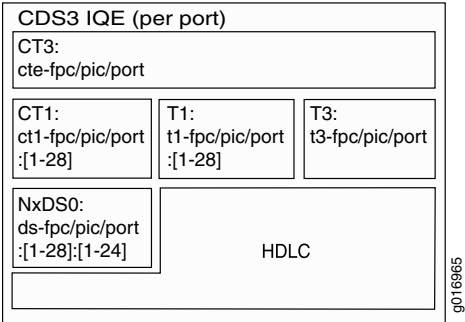


Figure 10: Channelized CDS3/E3 IQE PIC (in E3 Mode)

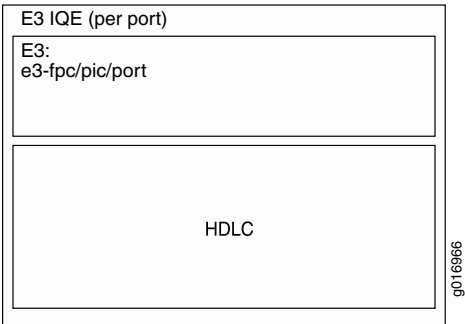


Figure 11: Channelized DS3 IQ PIC

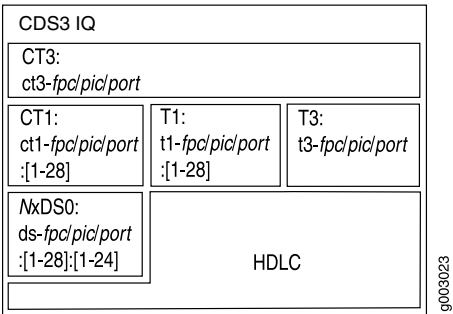


Figure 12: Channelized T1 IQ and IQE PIC

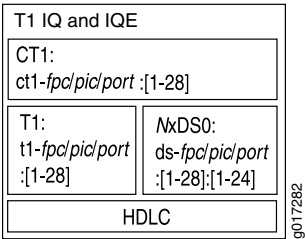


Figure 13: Channelized E1 IQ and IQE PIC

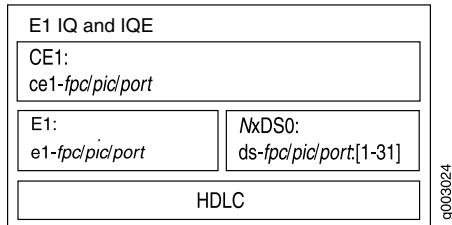


Table 10: Structural Differences: Channelized IQE PICs

PIC Type	Transport	Path	DS3	DS1/E1	E3
Channelized IQE PICs					
Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE (SONET Mode)	coc48-fpc/pic/port	coc1-fpc/pic/port :[1-48] so-fpc/pic/port	ct3-fpc/pic/port :[1-48] t3-fpc/pic/port :[1-48]	ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-48]:[1-28] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1-48]:[1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE (SDH Mode)	cstm16-fpc/pic/port	cau4-fpc/pic/port :[1-16] so-fpc/pic/port	ct3-fpc/pic/port :[1:16]:[1:3] t3-fpc/pic/port :[1:16]:[1:3] ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1:16]:[1-84] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1:16]:[1-84]	ce1-fpc/pic/port :[1-16]:[1-63] e1-fpc/pic/port :[1-16]:[1-63] ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1:16]:[1-3]:[1-28] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1:16]:[1-3]:[1-28]	e3-fpc/pic/port :[1-16]:[1-3]
Channelized OC12 IQE (SONET Mode)	coc12-fpc/pic/port	coc1-fpc/pic/port :[1-12] so-fpc/pic/port	ct3-fpc/pic/port :[1-12] t3-fpc/pic/port :[1-12]	ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-12]:[1-28] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1-12]:[1-28]	Not applicable.

Table 10: Structural Differences: Channelized IQE PICs (continued)

PIC Type	Transport	Path	DS3	DS1/E1	E3
Channelized STM4 IQE (SDH Mode)	<i>cstm4-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>cau4-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4] <i>so-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>ct3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-3] <i>t3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-3] <i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-84] <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-84]	<i>ce1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-63] <i>e1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-63] <i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-3]: [1-28] <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-3]: [1-28]	<i>e3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-4]: [1-3]
Channelized OC3 IQE (SONET)	<i>coc3-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>coc1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3] <i>so-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>ct3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3] <i>t3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3]	<i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3]: [1-28] <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3]: [1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized STM1 IQE	<i>cstm1-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>cau4-fpc/pic/port</i> <i>so-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>ct3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3] <i>t3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3] <i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-84] <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-84]	<i>ce1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-63] <i>e1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-63] <i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3]: [1-28] <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-3]: [1-28]	<i>e3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1:3]]
Channelized DS3 IQE	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	<i>ct3-fpc/pic/port</i> <i>t3-fpc/pic/port</i>	<i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-28] <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized E3 IQE	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	<i>e3-fpc/pic/port</i> : [1:4]
Channelized T1 IQE	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	<i>ct1-fpc/pic/port</i> <i>t1-fpc/pic/port</i>	Not applicable.

Table 10: Structural Differences: Channelized IQE PICs (continued)

PIC Type	Transport	Path	DS3	DS1/E1	E3
Channelized E1 IQE	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	ce1-fpc/pic/port e1-fpc/pic/port	Not applicable.

Table 11: Structural Differences: Channelized IQ PICs

PIC Type	Transport	Path	DS3	DS1/E1	E3
----------	-----------	------	-----	--------	----

Channelized IQ PICs

Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ (SONET Mode)	coc12-fpc/pic/port	coc1-fpc/pic/port :[1-12] so-fpc/pic/port	ct3-fpc/pic/port :[1-4]:[1-3] t3-fpc/pic/port :[1-4]:[1-3]	ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-3]:[1-28] ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-4]:[1-3]:[1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ (SDH Mode)	cstm4-fpc/pic/port	cau4-fpc/pic/port :[1-4] so-fpc/pic/port	ct3-fpc/pic/port :[1-4]:[1-3] t3-fpc/pic/port :[1-4]:[1-3]	ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-3]:[1-28] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1-4]:[1-3]:[1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized OC3 IQ (SONET)	coc3-fpc/pic/port	coc1-fpc/pic/port :[1-3] so-fpc/pic/port	ct3-fpc/pic/port :[1-3] t3-fpc/pic/port :[1-3]	ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-3]:[1-28] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1-3]:[1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized STM1 IQ (SDH)	Not applicable.	cau4-fpc/pic/port so-fpc/pic/port	Not applicable.	ce1-fpc/pic/port :[1-63] e1-fpc/pic/port :[1-63]	Not applicable.
Channelized DS3 IQ	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	ct3-fpc/pic/port t3-fpc/pic/port	ct1-fpc/pic/port :[1-28] t1-fpc/pic/port :[1-28]	Not applicable.
Channelized E1 IQ	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	ce1-fpc/pic/port e1-fpc/pic/port	Not applicable.

Table 12: Structural Differences: Channelized PICs

PIC Type	Transport	Path	DS3	DS1/E1	E3
Channelized PICs					
Channelized OC12	t3-fpc/pic/port :0	t3-fpc/pic/port :[0-11]	t3-fpc/pic/port :[0-11]	Not applicable.	Not applicable.
Channelized STM1	e1-fpc/pic/port :0	e1-fpc/pic/port :0	Not applicable.	e1-fpc/pic/port :[0-63]	Not applicable.
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	t1-fpc/pic/port :0	t1-fpc/pic/port :[0-27]	Not applicable.
Channelized E1	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	Not applicable.	e1-fpc/pic/port ds-fpc/pic/port :0	Not applicable.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces](#) | 46

Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP Overview

The Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP is a channelized circuit emulation MIC with rate-selectability. Its port speed can be specified as COC3-CSTM1 or COC12-CSTM4. The default port speed is COC3-CSTM1.

Table 13: Platform Support for Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

Interface Name	Model Number	Platform Supported	Junos OS Release
Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP	MIC-3D-4COC3-1COC12-CE	MX Series routers	12.2R1
	ACX-MIC-4COC3-1COC12CE	ACX4000 router	12.3X51

The following features are supported on this MIC:

- Per-MIC SONET/SDH framing
- Internal and loop clocking
- Structure-Agnostic TDM over Packet (SAToP)
- Pseudowire Emulation Edge to Edge (PWE3) control word for use over an MPLS packet-switched network (PSN)
- Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) inverse multiplexing for ATM (IMA)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring SAToP on Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP

Understanding ATM IMA Configuration on ACX Series Router

16-Port Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC Overview

The Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC (ACX-MIC-16CHE1-T1-CE) is a channelized MIC with 16 E1/T1 ports. The following features are supported on this MIC:

- Each MIC can be separately configured in either T1 or E1 framing mode
- Each T1 port supports the following framing modes:
 - Superframe (D4)
 - Extended superframe (ESF)
- Each E1 port supports the following framing modes:
 - G704 with CRC4
 - G704 without CRC4
 - Unframed
- Clear channel and NxDS0 channelization. For T1 the value of *N* ranges from 1 through 24 and for E1 the value of *N* ranges from 1 through 31.
- Diagnostic features:
 - T1/E1
 - T1 facilities data link (FDL)
 - Channel service unit (CSU)

- Bit error rate test (BERT)
- Juniper Integrity Test (JIT)
- T1/E1 alarm and performance monitoring (a Layer 1 OAM function)
- External (loop) timing and internal (system) timing
- TDM circuit emulation services CESoPSN and SAToP
- ATM encapsulation—Only the following ATM encapsulations are supported on this MIC:
 - ATM CCC cell relay
 - ATM CCC VC multiplex
- ATM pseudowires
- ATM quality-of-service (QoS) features—traffic shaping, scheduling, and policing
- ATM Operation, Administration, and Maintenance
- ATM (IMA) protocol at the T1/E1 level with up to 4 IMA groups. Each group can have 1 to 8 IMA links.

NOTE: ACX5048 and ACX5096 routers do not support T1/E1 interfaces and related features.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring SAToP Emulation on Channelized T1 and E1 Interfaces

Configuring CESoPSN on Channelized E1/T1 Circuit Emulation MIC on ACX Series

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable a SONET PIC to Operate in Channelized (Multiplexed) Mode

By default, SONET PICs (interfaces with names **so-fpc/pic/port**) operate in concatenated mode, a mode in which the bandwidth of the interface is in a single channel.

To configure a PIC to operate in channelized (multiplexed) mode, include the **no-concatenate** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# set fpc slot-number pic pic-number no-concatenate
```

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# show
fpc slot-number {
  pic pic-number {
    no-concatenate;
  }
}
```

On a TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus router, include the **no-concatenate** statement at the **[edit chassis lcc number fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis lcc number]
user@host# set fpc slot-number pic pic-number no-concatenate
[edit chassis lcc number]
user@host# show
fpc slot-number {
  pic pic-number {
    no-concatenate;
  }
}
```

When configuring and displaying information about interfaces that are operating in channelized mode, you must specify the channel number in the interface name (**physical:channel**); for example, **so-2/2/0:0** and **so-2/2/0:1**.

NOTE: On SONET OC48 interfaces that are configured for channelized (multiplexed) mode, the **bytes e1-quiet** and **bytes f1** options in the **sonet-options** statement have no effect. The **bytes f2**, **bytes z3**, **bytes z4**, and **path-trace** options work correctly on channel 0. These bytes work in the transmit direction only on channels 1, 2, and 3.

The M160 four-port SONET/SDH OC12 PIC can run each of the OC12 links in concatenated mode only and requires a Type 2 M160 FPC. Similarly, the 4-port SONET/SDH OC3 PIC cannot run in nonconcatenated mode on any platform.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable SONET/SDH Framing for SONET/SDH PICs

[Configuring the Junos OS to Support the Sparse DLCI Mode on Channelized STM1 or Channelized DS3 PICs](#) | 263

2

PART

Configuring Channelized Interfaces

Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces | **33**

Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | **45**

Configuring Channelized E1 PRI and T1 PRI Interfaces | **153**

Configuring Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces | **161**

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 Interfaces | **173**

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces | **213**

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | **243**

Configuring Channelized T1 Interfaces | **267**

Configuring Channelized T3 Interfaces | **275**

Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 33](#)
- [Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces | 33](#)
- [Example: Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces | 36](#)
- [Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 38](#)
- [Example: Configuring Channelized E1 IQ or IQE Interfaces | 40](#)
- [Ranges for Channelized E1 Interfaces Configuration | 42](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channel Groups and Time Slots for Channelized E1 PICs | 43](#)

Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview

Each Channelized E1 PIC, Channelized E1 Intelligent Queuing (IQ) PIC and Channelized E1 Enhanced Intelligent Queuing (IQE) PIC has 10 E1 ports that you can channelize to the **NxDS0** level. Each E1 interface has 32 time slots (DS0), in which time slot 0 is reserved. You can combine one or more of these DS0 time slots (channels) to create a channel group **NxDS0**.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Example: Channelized E1 IQ Interface Configuration | 142](#)

[Channelized Interface Capabilities | 4](#)

Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized E1 interface are used. There can be a maximum of 24 channel groups per channelized E1 interface. Thus, you can configure a maximum of 240 channel groups per PIC.

To specify the DS0 channel group number in the interface name, include a colon (:) as a separator. For example, a Channelized E1 PIC might have the following physical and virtual interfaces:


```
ds-0/0/0:x
```

where **x** is a DS0 channel group from 0 through 23 (for more information about ranges, see [Table 14 on page 35](#)).

You can use any of the values within the range available for **x**; you do not have to configure the links sequentially. In addition, the Junos OS applies the interface options you configure according to the following rules:

- To configure the **e1-options** statement, you must set channel group **x** to **0**:

```
ds-0/0/0:0
```

- There are no restrictions on configuring the **ds0-options** statement.
- If you delete a configuration you previously committed for channel group 0, the options return to default values.

To configure the channel groups and time slots for a channelized E1 interface, include the following statements at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
fpc slot-number {
  pic pic-number {
    ce1 {
      e1 link-number {
        channel-group group-number;
        timeslots time-slot-range;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

NOTE: If you commit the interface name but do not include the **[edit chassis]** configuration, the Channelized E1 PIC behaves like a standard E1 PIC, and none of the DS0 functionality is accessible.

There are 32 time slots on an E1 interface; however, time slot 0 is reserved. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

[Table 14 on page 35](#) shows the ranges you can specify.

Table 14: Ranges for Channelized E1 Configuration

Item	Option	Range
FPC slot	<i>slot-number</i>	0 through 7 (see note below)
PIC slot	<i>pic-number</i>	0 through 3
E1 link	<i>link-number</i>	0 through 9
DS0 channel group	<i>group-number</i>	0 through 23
Time slot	<i>time-slot-range</i>	0 through 31 (with time slot 0 reserved) (see note below)

The theoretical maximum number of channel groups possible per PIC is $10 * 24 = 240$. This is within the maximum bandwidth available.

NOTE: NxDS0 time slots configured on either a channelized STM1 IQ or IQE interface or channelized E1 IQ or IQE interface are numbered from 1 to 31 (0 is reserved), while fractional E1 time slots range from 2 to 32 (1 is reserved).

The FPC slot range depends on the router. For a routing matrix, the range is from 0 through 31. For M40, M40e, M160, M320, M120, and other T Series routers, the range is from 0 through 7. For M20 routers, the range is from 0 through 3. For M10 and M10i routers, the range is from 0 through 1. For M5 and M7i routers, the only applicable value is 0.

Configuring Channelized E1 Interface Properties

To configure channelized E1 interface properties, include the **e1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
e1-options {
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  loopback (local | remote);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
```

To specify options for each of the DS0 channels, include the **ds0-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
ds0-options {
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  loopback payload;
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
```

For DS0 channels on a channelized E1 interface, the **clocking** statement is supported only for channel 0; it is ignored if included in the configuration of channels 1 through 11. The clock source configured for channel 0 applies to all channels on the channelized E1 interface. The individual DS0 channels use a gapped 45-MHz clock as the transmit clock. When you configure the clock source for a channelized interface—**ds-fpc/pic/port:0**, for example—you must also include the **channel-group** statement at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level, and specify channel group 0. For more information, see [“Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces” on page 9](#).

Only a subset of the E1 options is valid for the channelized configuration; you specify the time slots using the **[edit chassis]** configuration described in *Examples: Interface Naming*. For more information about the E1 and DS0 options, see *E1 Interfaces Overview* and *T1 Interfaces Overview*.

Each E1 interface has 32 time slots (DS0s), in which time slot 0 is reserved. You can combine one or more of these DS0 time slots (channels) to create a channel group (NxDS0). There can be a maximum of 24 channel groups per E1 interface.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Example: Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized E1 interface up and running:

Configuring an E1 Interface, E1 Options, and DS0 Options

```
[edit chassis]
```

```

fpc 0 {
  pic 1 {
    ce1 {
      e1 0 {
        channel-group 0 timeslots 1;
        channel-group 1 timeslots 2;
        channel-group 5 timeslots 5-7;
      }
      e1 4 {
        channel-group 10 timeslots 11,17,28-31;
      }
    }
  }
}
[edit interfaces ds-0/1/0:0]
e1-options {
  fcs 32;
  framing g704-non-grc;
  loopback remote;
}
[edit interfaces ds-0/1/4:10]
ds0-options {
  byte-encoding nx56;
  start-end-flag filler;
}

```

The above configuration results in the following interfaces:

```

ds-0/1/0:1, with time slot 1 allocated
ds-0/1/0:5, with time slots 5 through 7 allocated
ds-0/1/4:10, with time slots 11, 17, and 28 through 31 allocated

```

The remaining ports (other than 0 and 4) remain as regular E1 interfaces (and follow the **e1-0/1/x** naming convention).

```

[edit chassis]
fpc 0 {
  pic 1 {
    ce1 {
      e1 0 {
        channel-group 1 timeslots 1;

```

```

        channel-group 5 timeslots 5-7;
    }
    e1 4 {
        channel-group 10 timeslots 11,17, 28-31;
    }
}
}
}

```

Use Time Slots 1 Through 10

```

[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ce1 e1 link-number]
channel-group group-number;
timeslots 1-10;

```

Use Time Slots 1 Through 5, 10, and 24

```

[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ce1 e1 link-number]
channel-group group-number;
timeslots 1-5,10,24;

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring Channelized E1 Interfaces](#) | 33

Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces](#) | 39
- [Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces](#) | 39
- [Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces](#) | 40

Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

To configure an E1 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type e1;
```

This configuration creates interface **e1-fpc/pic/port**.

Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized E1 interface are used. To configure a fractional E1 interface on a Channelized E1 IQ PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type e1;
```

This configuration creates interface **e1-fpc/pic/port**.

2. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the E1 IQ or IQE interface by including the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

NxDS0 time slots configured on either a channelized STM1 IQ or IQE interface or a channelized E1 IQ or IQE interface are numbered from 1 to 31 (0 is reserved), while fractional E1 time slots are numbered from 2 to 32 (1 is reserved).

To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

For more information about E1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

Configure a fractional E1 interface that uses time slots 2 through 10:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-0/0/0]
```

```
no-partition interface-type e1;
[edit interfaces e1-0/0/0 e1-options]
timeslots 2-10;
```

Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized E1 interface are used. To configure an NxDS0 IQ interface on a Channelized E1 IQ or IQE PIC, you must configure the number of time slots allocated to the NxDS0 IQ or IQE interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;
```

For channelized E1 IQ and IQE interfaces, the partition number range is from 1 through 31.

For E1 IQ and IQE interfaces (**e1-fpc/pic/port**), the time-slot range is from 2 through 31. For channelized E1 IQ and IQE interfaces (**ce1-fpc/pic/port**), the time-slot range is from 1 through 31. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information about E1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring an NxDS0 IQ or IQE Interface

Configure an NxDS0 interface that uses time slots 2 through 10. This configuration creates the **ds-0/0/0:1:1** interface.

```
[edit interfaces ce1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 timeslots 2-10 interface-type ds;
```

Example: Configuring Channelized E1 IQ or IQE Interfaces

Configure a channelized E1 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel:

Configuring an E1 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
ce1-2/0/0 {
  no-partition interface-type e1; # e1-2/0/0
}
```

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized E1 IQ or IQE interface up and running:

Configuring Multiple Interface Types

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  ce1-1/2/3 {
    partition 1 timeslots 10 interface-type ds; # ds-1/2/3:1
    partition 2 timeslots 1-9 interface-type ds; # ds-1/2/3:2
  }
  ds-1/2/3:1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.1.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
  ds-1/2/3:2 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.2.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
[edit]
interfaces {
  ce1-1/2/6 {
    no-partition interface-type e1; # e1-1/2/6
  }
  e1-1/2/6 {
    e1-options {
      timeslots 1-2;
    }
    unit 0 {
```



```
        family inet {
            address 10.255.126.2/24;
        }
    }
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces](#) | 38

Ranges for Channelized E1 Interfaces Configuration

Table 15 on page 42 shows the ranges for configuring channel groups and time slots for Channelized E1 Interfaces.

Table 15: Ranges for Channelized E1 Configuration

Item	Variable	Range
FPC slot	<i>slot-number</i>	0 through 7 (see note below)
PIC slot	<i>pic-number</i>	0 through 3
E1 port	<i>port-number</i>	0 through 9
DS0 channel group	<i>group-number</i>	0 through 23
Time slot	<i>slot-number</i>	1 through 32

NOTE: The FPC slot range depends on the router. For the TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus routers, the range is from 0 through 31. For the TX Matrix Plus routers with 3D SIBs, the range is from 0 through 63. For M40, M40e, M160, M320, M120, and other T Series routers, the range is from 0 through 7. For M20 routers, the range is from 0 through 3. For M10 and M10i routers, the range is from 0 through 1. For M5 and M7i routers, the only applicable value is 0.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channel Groups and Time Slots for Channelized E1 PICs](#) | 43

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channel Groups and Time Slots for Channelized E1 PICs

Each Channelized E1 PIC has 10 E1 ports that you can channelize to the NxDS0 level. Each E1 interface has 32 time slots (DS0), in which time slot 0 is reserved. You can combine one or more of these timeslots (DS-0) to create a channel group (NxDS-0). There can be a maximum of 32 channel groups per E1 interface. Thus, you can configure as many as 320 channel groups per PIC (10 ports x 32 channel groups per port).

To specify the DS0 channel group number in the interface name, include a colon (:) as a separator. For example, a Channelized E1 PIC might have the following physical and virtual interfaces:

```
ds-0/0/0:x
```

where *x* is a DS0 channel group ranging from 0 through 23. (See [Table 15 on page 42](#) for more information about ranges.)

You can use any of the values within the range available for *x*; you do not have to configure the links sequentially. The software applies the interface options you configure according to the following rules:

- You can configure the **e1-options** statement for channel group 0 only; for example, **ds-0/0/0:0**.
- There are no restrictions on changing the default **ds0-options**.
- If you delete a configuration you previously committed for channel group 0, the options return to the default values.

To configure the channel groups and time slots for a Channelized E1 interface, include the **channel-group** and **timeslots** statements at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ce1 e1 port-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ce1 e1 port-number]
channel-group channel-number timeslots slot-number;
```

NOTE: If you commit the interface name but do not include the **[edit chassis]** configuration, the Channelized E1 PIC behaves like a standard E1 PIC: none of the DS0 functionality is accessible.

NOTE: The FPC slot range depends on the platform. The maximum range of 0 through 7 applies to M40 routers; for M20 routers, the range is 0 through 3; for M10 routers the range is 0 through 1; for M5 routers, the only applicable value is 0. The Channelized E1 PIC is not supported on M160 routers.

The theoretical maximum number of channel groups possible per PIC is $10 \times 24 = 240$. This is within the maximum bandwidth available.

There are 32 time slots on an E1 interface. You can designate any combination of time slots for usage.

To use time slots 1 through 10, designate **slot-number** as in this example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 1 pic 2 ce1 e1 6]
channel-group 3 timeslots 1-10;
```

To use time slots 1 through 5, time slot 10, and time slot 24, designate **slot-number** as in this example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 3 pic 0 ce1 e1 2]
channel-group 1 timeslots 1-5,10,24;
```

Do not include spaces in a list of time slot numbers.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Ranges for Channelized E1 Interfaces Configuration](#) | 42

Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46
- Guidelines for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 48
- Frame Relay DLCI Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 51
- System Requirements for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 53
- Terms and Acronyms for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54
- Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54
- Configuring a Clear Channel on a Channelized IQ Interface | 55
- Configuring Single-Level Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface | 55
- Configuring Multilevel Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface | 56
- Configuring a Class-of-Service Scheduler Map on a Channelized IQ Interface | 58
- Associating the Scheduler with a DLCI on a Channelized IQ Interface | 59
- Scheduler Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 60
- Verifying Class-of-Service Schedulers on Channelized IQ Interfaces | 61
- Configuring the Junos OS to Support Eight Queues on IQ Interfaces for T Series and M320 Routers | 62
- Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Larger Delay Buffers for T1, E1, and DS0 Interfaces Configured on Channelized IQ PICs | 63
- Maximum Delay Buffer with q-pic-large-buffer Statement Enabled | 64
- Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66
- Merging Examples | 66
- Example: OC12 Clear Channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 68
- Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 73
- Example: Converting a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to a Channelized STM4 IQ Interface | 103
- Example: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Configuration | 110
- Example: Channelized DS3 IQ Interface Configuration | 120
- Example: Channelized T1 IQ Interface Configuration | 128
- Example: Channelized STM1 IQ Interface Configuration | 134
- Example: Channelized E1 IQ Interface Configuration | 142
- Example: DLCI Class of Service on a Channelized IQ Interface Configuration | 148

Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces

Channelized interfaces allow service providers to customize bandwidth to satisfy the needs of their customers. Whether the subscriber needs DS0, T1, fractional T1, E1, fractional E1, E3, T3, STM1, OC3, or OC12 service, a channelized interface can provide the necessary bandwidth today and can be reconfigured to support the customer's expanding network tomorrow. Standard channelized interfaces have been available on Juniper Networks routing platforms since JUNOS Release 3.4.

The original channelized interfaces for Juniper Networks M-series routers are available in the following models:

- 1-port Channelized OC12 PIC
- 10-port Channelized E1 PIC
- 1-port Channelized STM1 PIC
- 4-port Channelized DS3 PIC
- 1-port and 2-port multichannel Channelized DS3 PIC

These channelized interfaces provide a single level of channelization and require at both the **[edit chassis]** and the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy levels. Most configuration options must be set on channel 0 and apply to all channels on these channelized interfaces.

The new channelized interfaces with intelligent queuing offer several advantages over the original channelized interfaces:

- Complete configuration tasks for channelized IQ interfaces are now centralized at the **[edit interfaces]** hierarchy level.
- Multiple levels of channelization are now possible with channelized IQ interfaces. For example, a channelized OC12 IQ interface can be divided into channelized OC1 interfaces, then subdivided into channelized T1 interfaces, and further split into NxDS0 channels.
- You can now configure interface statements, such as **clocking**, on individual channels rather than configuring them on channel 0 for all channels at the same hierarchy level.
- Class-of-service (CoS) processing now occurs on the PIC for channelized IQ interfaces rather than in the FPC.

The following M-series and T-series PICs support channelized interfaces with intelligent queuing:

- 1-port Channelized OC12 IQ PIC
- 1-port Channelized OC3 PIC
- 4-port Channelized DS3 IQ PIC
- 10-port Channelized T1 IQ PIC

- 10-port Channelized E1 IQ PIC
- 1-port Channelized STM1 IQ PIC

To determine which PIC is installed, issue the **show chassis hardware** command:

```
user@RouterA> show chassis hardware
```

```
Hardware inventory:
Item              Version  Part number  Serial number  Description
Chassis                               20070         M160
Midplane          REV 03   710-001245   AB4123
FPM CMB           REV 02   710-001642   AB3266
FPM Display       REV 02   710-001647   AB3038
CIP               REV 04   710-001593   AB3276
PEM 0             Rev 03   740-001243   KM28410        DC
PEM 1             Rev 03   740-001243   LF21558        Power Entry Module
PCG 0             REV 03   710-001568   AB3006
PCG 1             REV 02   710-001568   AB2992
Routing Engine 0  20000005dfae3a01  RE-2.0
MCS 0            REV 04   710-001226   AB3208
MCS 1            REV 04   710-001226   AB3212
SFM 0 SPP        REV 06   710-001228   AB3103
SFM 0 SPR        REV 01   710-002189   AB2936         Internet Processor II
SFM 1 SPP        REV 07   710-001228   AG2634
SFM 1 SPR        REV 03   710-002189   AE3503         Internet Processor II
SFM 2 SPP        REV 06   710-001228   AB2976
SFM 2 SPR        REV 01   710-002189   AB2938         Internet Processor II
SFM 3 SPP        REV 06   710-001228   AB5826
SFM 3 SPR        REV 01   710-002189   AB2917         Internet Processor II
FPC 0            REV 03   710-003947   HE0614         E-FPC Type 1
CPU              REV 01   710-004600   AT3217
PIC 0      REV 03  750-005636  BE1826      4x CHDS3 IQ
```

```
# This is the Channelized DS3 IQ PIC.
```

```
PIC 1          REV 07   750-003846   HG5572         1x 800M Crypto
PIC 2          REV 01   750-004507   BA5341         10x CE1-NxDS0
PIC 3      REV 06  750-003009  AM6929      4x CT3
```

This is the original Channelized T3 PIC.

FPC 1	REV 03	710-003309	AD9434	E-FPC Type 2
CPU	REV 05	710-001217	AH2707	
PIC 2	REV 05	750-001900	AD5738	1x OC-48 SONET, SMSR
PIC 3	REV 04	750-003737	BC1106	4x G/E, 1000 BASE-SX

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

Guidelines for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces

When you configure channelized IQ interfaces, keep in mind these rules of thumb:

- You normally configure media-related statements and options at the physical interface level (also known as the controller level). This level is indicated by the `[edit interfaces cxx-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level.
- You should always configure HDLC-related statements (for example, **bytes**, **fcs**, **idle-cycle-flag**, **mtu**, **receive-bucket**, **start-end-flag**, and **transmit-bucket**) and logical interfaces (for example, `[edit interfaces interface-name unit unit-number]`) on end channels such as DS0 and T1. Never configure these statements at the controller level.
- Pay attention to the channel numbering rules:
 - OC3 data channels configured on channelized OC12 IQ interfaces are numbered from 1 to 4.
 - T3 channels configured on a channelized OC12 IQ or channelized OC3 IQ interface are numbered from 1 to 12.
 - T1 channels on a channelized OC12 IQ, channelized OC3 IQ, channelized DS3 IQ, or channelized T1 IQ interface are numbered from 1 to 28.
 - E1 channels configured on a channelized STM1 IQ interface are numbered from 1 to 63.
 - NxDS0 time slots configured on a channelized OC12 IQ, channelized OC3 IQ, channelized DS3 IQ, or channelized T1 IQ interface are numbered from 1 to 24.
 - NxDS0 time slots configured on either a channelized STM1 IQ interface or channelized E1 IQ interface are numbered from 2 to 32 (1 is reserved).

- You can configure Automatic Protection Switching (APS) on channelized OC12 IQ interfaces and Multiplex Section Protection (MSP) on channelized STM1 IQ interfaces. The JUNOS implementation of APS and MSP allows you to protect against circuit failures between a SONET/SDH add/drop multiplexer (ADM) and one or more routers, and between multiple interfaces in the same router. When a device fails, a backup device immediately takes over.

You configure APS and MSP at the controller level only. To configure, include the **working-circuit** and **protect-circuit** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port sonet-options aps]** or **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port sonet-options aps]** hierarchy level for APS and the **[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port sonet-options aps]** hierarchy level for MSP.

When you enable the controller-level interface as the working circuit, all partitions under the working circuit are also enabled. This is the default behavior even when APS or MSP is not configured. When the backup circuit interface is disabled, all partitions under this protected circuit are also disabled. If the working circuit fails, the interfaces are switched: The working circuit and all its partitions are disabled, and the protect circuit and all its partitions are enabled. You can verify this behavior by entering the **show interfaces controller** command. The disabled interfaces are shown as “admin down” and the enabled interfaces are shown as “admin up.”

- You can delete several channelized interfaces simultaneously by using a single command and regular expressions. To delete sequential channelized interfaces, issue the **wildcard** command with the **delete** option at the **[edit]** hierarchy level. Specify the hierarchy level and the channelized interfaces to be summarized with a regular expression. For example, to delete channelized interfaces in the range of **ds-0/0/0:0:0** through **ds-0/0/0:0:23**, issue the following command:

```
user@router# wildcard delete interfaces ds-0/0/0:0:*
```

- In JUNOS Release 6.2 and later, additional Frame Relay encapsulation types on physical interfaces and channels of channelized IQ interfaces are available:
 - Extended Frame Relay circuit cross-connect (CCC)—Allows you to assign any DLCI number from 1 to 1022 on Frame Relay CCC logical interfaces. To configure, include the **extended-frame-relay-ccc** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name encapsulation]** hierarchy level.
 - Extended Frame Relay translational cross-connect (TCC)—Allows you to assign any DLCI number from 1 to 1022 on Frame Relay TCC logical interfaces. To configure, include the **extended-frame-relay-tcc** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name encapsulation]** hierarchy level.
 - Flexible Frame Relay—Allows you to configure any DLCI number from 1 to 1022 and any combination of Frame Relay encapsulation types on logical interfaces. To configure, include the **flexible-frame-relay** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name encapsulation]** hierarchy level.
- When you configure clocking, bit error rate testing (BERT), C-bit parity, and loopback statements on T3, T1, or DS0 channels on channelized IQ interfaces, you must follow these guidelines:

- If you include the statements at both the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc /pic/\port:channel t3-options]** and **[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]** hierarchy levels, channelized T3-level statements are operational and T3-level statements are ignored.
- If you include the statements at both the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]** and **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel t1-options]** hierarchy levels, the channelized T3-level statements are operational for the T3 connections and the T1-level statements are operational for the T1 connections.
- Because DSO channels do not have a valid clocking option, you must configure clocking for all NxDSOs at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/ pic/port:channel t1-options]** hierarchy level.
- You configure BERT at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]** hierarchy level or on any partitioned subchannel of the channelized T3 interface. There are 12 BERT patterns available for DSO channels and 28 BERT patterns for T1, channelized T1, T3, and channelized T3 channels within channelized IQ interfaces.
- For Channelized OC3 IQ PICs, if you need a remote loopback on a far-end NxDSO interface, and you are running a BERT test from the local NxDSO interface, you must configure a remote loopback on the associated channelized T1 interface (**ct1**) for the far-end routing platform. To do this, include the **loopback remote** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]** hierarchy level.
- You can configure loopbacks at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]** hierarchy level. Local loopbacks recirculate framing information within the local router. Remote loopbacks resend entire frames back to the remote sender. A new loopback called a *payload loopback* is similar to a remote loopback, but it resends only the data portion of a frame back to the remote sender.
- You can configure C-bit parity at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/ pic/port:channel t3-options]** hierarchy level or on any partitioned subchannel of the channelized T3 interface.
- In JUNOS Release 7.5 and later, you can increase the delay buffer for E1, T1, and NxDSO channels on all Channelized IQ PICs (except the Channelized OC12 IQ PIC) by including the **q-pic-large-buffer** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc-slot pic pic-slot]** hierarchy level. By doing so, you enable the slower interfaces to handle bursts of traffic from faster upstream neighbors. As a result, any class-of-service (CoS) scheduler that you apply to an interface will inherit the larger delay buffer and the buffer is shared across all four CoS queues. For more information about increasing the delay buffer, see the *JUNOS Class of Service Configuration Guide*.

NOTE: If you configure the **q-pic-large-buffer** statement and APS in a multirouter topology, the Channelized IQ PIC resets and causes an APS switchover.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Frame Relay DLCI Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces

If you use Frame Relay encapsulation on a channelized interface, see Table 7 on page 8 for the maximum number of data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs) per channel that you can configure at each channel level for various channelized PICs.

NOTE: The actual number of DLCIs you can configure for each channel is determined by the capabilities of your system, such as the number and type of PICs installed. If the number of DLCIs in the configuration exceeds the capabilities of your system, the router might not be able to support the maximum DLCI values shown in Table 7 on page 8. To determine the capabilities of your system, contact Juniper Networks customer support.

Table 16: Frame Relay DLCI Limitations for Channelized Interfaces

Channelized PIC Type		
Original Channelized PICs	Number of DLCIs per Level	Range
T3 and T1 level channels	64 for regular mode 3 for sparse mode	0–63 for regular mode 1–1022 for sparse mode (0 is reserved for the Local Management Interface or LMI)
DS0 level channels	3 for sparse mode	1–1022 for sparse mode (0 is reserved for LMI)
Channelized IQ PICs	Number of DLCIs per Level	Range
OC12 level channels (Channelized OC12 IQ PIC)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)

Table 16: Frame Relay DLCI Limitations for Channelized Interfaces (*continued*)

Channelized PIC Type		
OC3 level channels (Channelized OC12 IQ and Channelized OC3 IQ PICs)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)
T3 level channel (Channelized OC12 IQ, Channelized OC3 IQ, and Channelized DS3 IQ PICs)	256	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)
STM1 level channel (Channelized STM1 IQ PIC)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)
E1 level channels (Channelized STM1 IQ and Channelized E1 IQ PICs)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)
T1 level channels (Channelized OC12 IQ, Channelized OC3 IQ, Channelized DS3 IQ, and Channelized T1 IQ PICs)	64	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)
DS0 level channels (Channelized OC12 IQ, Channelized OC3 IQ, Channelized DS3 IQ, Channelized T1 IQ, Channelized STM1 IQ, and Channelized E1 IQ PICs)	16	1–1022 (0 is reserved for LMI)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)
[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)
[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

System Requirements for Channelized IQ Interfaces

To implement channelized IQ interfaces, your system must meet these requirements:

- JUNOS Release 8.0 or later for DLCI-level scheduler support on E1 channels configured on Channelized STM1 IQ PICs
- JUNOS Release 7.6 or later for converting a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to a channelized STM4 SDH interface
- JUNOS Release 7.5 or later for increased delay buffers on channelized E1 IQ, channelized DS3 IQ, channelized OC3 IQ, channelized STM1 IQ, and channelized T1 IQ interfaces; support for rate limiting on physical interfaces; and support for channelized STM1 IQ interfaces on T-series platforms
- JUNOS Release 7.4 or later for channelized T1 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 7.1 or later for channelized OC3 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 6.3 or later for configuration of 256 DLCIs at the T3 channel level for channelized OC12 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 6.2 or later for configuration of 64 DLCIs at the T1 channel level for channelized OC12 IQ interfaces, 64 DLCIs at the E1 channel level for channelized STM1 IQ interfaces, and 256 DLCIs at the T3 channel level for channelized DS3 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 6.2 or later for configuration of flexible Frame Relay, extended Frame Relay CCC, and extended Frame Relay TCC encapsulation types
- JUNOS Release 6.2 or later for support of E3 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 6.0 or later for logical interface-level class of service on channelized STM1 IQ interfaces, and APS/MSP on channelized OC12 IQ and channelized STM1 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 5.7 or later for channelized STM1 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 5.7 or later for logical interface-level class of service on the channelized DS3 IQ, channelized E1 IQ, and channelized OC12 IQ interfaces
- JUNOS Release 5.6 or later for channelized DS3 IQ, channelized E1 IQ, and channelized OC12 IQ interfaces
- Two Juniper Networks M-series or T-series routers equipped with an Enhanced Type 1 or Type 2 Flexible PIC Concentrator (FPC)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Terms and Acronyms for Channelized IQ Interfaces

P

Performance Processor (QPP) ASIC A next-generation processor that provides enhanced capabilities for channelized IQ interfaces.

Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces

To configure a channelized IQ interface, you must perform one or more of the following procedures:

- Configure a clear channel. A clear channel consolidates the entire bandwidth of a channelized interface into a single unpartitioned stream that looks like a standard interface. For example, a channelized OC12 IQ interface configured as a clear channel appears to have an OC12 SONET interface.

See [“Configuring a Clear Channel on a Channelized IQ Interface” on page 55](#).

- Configure single-level channels. By configuring single-level channels, you subdivide a channelized interface into a set of large end channels.

See [“Configuring Single-Level Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface” on page 55](#).

- Configure multilevel channels. You can subdivide a channelized interface and then split these subchannelized interfaces into end channels. Creating small end channels might require you to configure multilevel channels.

See [“Configuring Multilevel Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface” on page 56](#).

- Configure class of service. On channelized IQ interfaces, you can apply class of service at the logical interface level for Frame Relay data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs).

See [“Configuring a Class-of-Service Scheduler Map on a Channelized IQ Interface” on page 58](#).

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

Configuring a Clear Channel on a Channelized IQ Interface

A clear channel consolidates the entire bandwidth of a channelized interface into a single unpartitioned stream that looks like a standard interface. For example, a channelized OC12 IQ interface configured as a clear channel appears to have an OC12 SONET interface. To configure a clear channel on a channelized IQ interface, include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cxx-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. Include the **interface-type** option to set the channelized interface type. Once the interface is established, you can configure it the same way as a regular interface.

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  coc12-1/1/0 {
    no-partition interface-type so; # This creates a SONET OC12 interface:
  }
  so-1/1/0 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.245.1.1/30;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

Configuring Single-Level Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface

You can subdivide a channelized interface directly into a set of large end channels. To configure part of a channelized IQ interface as a channel, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cxx-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. On a channelized OC12 IQ interface, use the **oc-slice** option to create slice sizes corresponding to the desired bandwidth. On a channelized E1 IQ interface, use the **timeslots** option to define NxDS0 channels or channel groups. On all channelized IQ interfaces, use the **interface-type** option to set the interface type (such as SONET OC3 or T3). Once the channel interfaces are established, you can configure them the same way as regular interfaces.

NOTE: One **oc-slice** in a channelized OC12 IQ interface partition is equivalent to one OC1/DS3-sized channel. If you add three slices together in sequence as a triplet, these pieces become an OC3-sized interface. However, you can configure triplets only with the following sequential slices: 1–3, 4–6, 7–9, 10–12.

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  coc12-0/0/0 {
    partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so; # Creates an OC3 SONET
  }
  so-0/0/0:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.255.0.2/30;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

Configuring Multilevel Channels on a Channelized IQ Interface

You can subdivide a channelized interface and then split these subchannelized interfaces into end channels. Creating small end channels might require multiple levels of channelization.

To configure a subdivided channelized interface within a partition of a channelized IQ interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cxx-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. On a channelized OC12 IQ interface, use the **oc-slice** option to create slice sizes corresponding to the desired bandwidth. On all channelized IQ interfaces, use the **interface-type** option to set the channelized interface type (such as channelized OC1).

On a channelized OC12 IQ interface, you can convert a subdivided channelized OC1 interface into a T3 or channelized T3 interface. To configure, include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level and set the **interface-type** to **ct3**. A **ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel** interface is the result. Such a conversion is known as M13 with C-bit parity mapping. T1 and DS0 channels created directly from a **coc-1** interface use VT mapping.

To further split your channelized interfaces into even smaller channelized interfaces, use the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cxx-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level. You can create channelized OC1, channelized T3, and channelized T1 interfaces, depending on the PIC type.

Finally, you configure these “channels of channels” as end channels. To configure end channels on a segmented channelized IQ interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cxx-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level. The number of channels in the hierarchy depends on how finely you partition the channelized IQ interface. Use the **timeslots** option to select NxDS0 level channels and the **interface-type** option to set the interface type (such as T1 or NxDS0). Once the resulting channels have been established, you can configure them as regular interfaces.

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  coc12-0/0/0 {
    partition 2 oc-slice 4 interface-type coc1; # Creates channelized OC1
    partition 3 oc-slice 5 interface-type coc1; # interfaces: coc1-0/0/0:2,
    partition 4 oc-slice 6 interface-type coc1; # :3, and :4.
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:2 {
    no-partition interface-type t3; # Converts a channelized OC1 to
  }
  t3-0/0/0:2 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.255.0.6/30;
      }
    }
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:3 {
    no-partition interface-type ct3; # Creates a channelized T3 interface:
  }
  ct3-0/0/0:3 {
    partition 1-28 interface-type t1; # Creates 28 T1 interfaces:
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:4 {
    partition 1 interface-type ct1; # Creates a channelized T1 interface:
  }
  ct1-0/0/0:4:1 {
```



```

partition 1 timeslots 1 interface-type ds; # Creates a 1xDS0 interface:
...# ds-0/0/0:4:1:1.
partition 24 timeslots 24 interface-type ds; # Creates a 1xDS0 interface:
}
t1-0/0/0:3:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.0.26/30;
        }
    }
}
...
}
ds-0/0/0:4:1:24 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.0.214/30;
        }
    }
}
}
}

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

Configuring a Class-of-Service Scheduler Map on a Channelized IQ Interface

To configure a class-of-service scheduler map, include the **scheduler-map** statement at the **[edit class-of-service interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]** hierarchy level.

To specify the amount of bandwidth allocated to the logical interface, you must also include the **shaping-rate** statement at the **[edit class-of-service interfaces *interface-name* unit *logical-unit-number*]** hierarchy level. You can specify a peak bandwidth rate in bits per second (bps), either as a complete decimal number or as a decimal number followed by the abbreviation **k** (1000), **m** (1,000,000), or **g** (1,000,000,000). The range is 1000 through 32,000,000,000 bps.

```
[edit]
class-of-service {
  interfaces {
    interface-name {
      unit logical-unit-number {
        scheduler-map map-name;
        shaping-rate rate;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

If you do not include the **shaping-rate** statement in the configuration, the logical interface might not be able to transmit traffic unless surplus bandwidth is available on the physical interface. The sum of the bandwidth you allocate to all the logical interfaces on a physical interface should not exceed the bandwidth of the physical interface.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces | 46](#)

[System Requirements for Channelized IQ Interfaces | 53](#)

[Example: DLCI Class of Service on a Channelized IQ Interface Configuration | 148](#)

Associating the Scheduler with a DLCI on a Channelized IQ Interface

For channelized OC12 IQ, channelized OC3 IQ, channelized DS3 IQ, channelized T1 IQ, channelized STM1 IQ, and channelized E1 IQ interfaces with Frame Relay encapsulation, you can associate a scheduler map name with a logical interface. To activate transmission scheduling on a DLCI, include the **per-unit-scheduler** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  interface-name {
    per-unit-scheduler;
  }
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces 46
Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces 54
Example: DLCI Class of Service on a Channelized IQ Interface Configuration 148

Scheduler Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces

You can configure logical interface scheduling on up to 16 channelized interfaces per channelized IQ PIC. For channelized IQ interfaces, the number of schedulers you can apply varies by channel level. [Table 17 on page 60](#) shows the number of schedulers you can apply at each channel level.

Table 17: Scheduler Limitations for Channelized IQ Interfaces

Channelized IQ Interfaces	Number of Schedulable DLCIs per Level
Channelized OC12 IQ interfaces	63 for OC3 and OC12 channels, 255 for T3 channels
Channelized OC3 IQ interfaces	63 for OC3 channels, 255 for T3 channels, 63 for T1 channels
Channelized DS3 IQ interfaces	255 for T3 channels
Channelized T1 IQ interfaces	63 for T1 channels
Channelized STM1 IQ interfaces	63 for STM1 channels, 63 for E1 channels
Channelized E1 IQ interfaces	63 for E1 channels

You can associate up to four forwarding classes per physical interface. Keep in mind that you can configure either a physical interface scheduler or a logical interface scheduler, but not both on the same interface simultaneously.

If you use a Gigabit Ethernet IQ interface, you can apply schedulers on up to 768 VLANs per PIC. For more information on class of service for VLANs on a Gigabit Ethernet IQ interface, see the *JUNOS Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces 46
--

Verifying Class-of-Service Schedulers on Channelized IQ Interfaces

Purpose

To verify the correct operation of class-of-service schedulers on channelized IQ interfaces.

Action

Verify the correct operation of class-of-service schedulers on channelized interfaces:

- **show class of service forwarding-table**
- **show class-of-service interface**

```
user@router> show class-of-service interface t3-3/1/0
```

```
Physical interface: t3-3/1/0, Index: 169
  Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 1
  Logical interface: t3-3/1/0.0, Index: 68
    Object      Name                Type      Index
    Scheduler-map sched-0                11204
    Rewrite     exp-default          exp        2
    Classifier   ipprec-compatibility ip         5
  Logical interface: t3-3/1/0.1, Index: 69
    Object      Name                Type      Index
    Scheduler-map sched-1                7038
    Rewrite     exp-default          exp        2
    Classifier   ipprec-compatibility ip         5
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Eight Queues on IQ Interfaces for T Series and M320 Routers

By default, IQ PICs on T Series and M320 routers are restricted to a maximum of four egress queues per interface. To configure a maximum of eight egress queues on IQ interfaces, include the **max-queues-per-interface** statement at the `[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
max-queues-per-interface (8 | 4);
```

On a TX Matrix or TX Matrix Plus router, include the **max-queues-per-interface** statement at the `[edit chassis lcc number fpc slot-number pic pic-number]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis lcc number fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
max-queues-per-interface (8 | 4);
```

NOTE: The configuration at the `[edit class-of-service]` hierarchy level must also support eight queues per interface.

The maximum number of queues per IQ PIC can be 4 or 8. If you include the **max-queues-per-interface** statement, all ports on the IQ PIC use configured mode and all interfaces on the IQ PIC have the same maximum number of queues.

If you include the **max-queues-per-interface 4** statement, you can configure all four ports and configure up to four queues per port.

For 4-port OC3c/STM1 Type I and Type II PICs on M320 and T Series routers, when you include the **max-queues-per-interface 8** statement, you can configure up to eight queues on ports 0 and 2. After you commit the configuration, the PIC goes offline and comes back online with only ports 0 and 2 operational. No interfaces can be configured on ports 1 and 3.

For Quad T3 and Quad E3 PICs, when you include the **max-queues-per-interface 8** statement, you can configure up to eight queues on ports 0 and 2. After you commit the configuration, the PIC goes offline and comes back online with only ports 0 and 2 operational. No interfaces can be configured on ports 1 and 3.

NOTE: Starting from Junos OS Release 14.1R8, 14.2R6, 15.1F6, 15.1R3, 15.1R4, and 16.1R1, the restricted queue PICs without the **max-queues-per-interface** configuration boot up with a maximum of eight queues per port and two operational ports (port 0 and 2). PICs with restricted queues include Quad T3 PIC, Quad E3 PIC, 4-port SONET/SDH OC3c/STM1 PIC, and 4-Port OC3 and 1-port OC12 PICs with SFP.

When you include the **max-queues-per-interface** statement and commit the configuration, all physical interfaces on the IQ PIC are deleted and readded. Also, the PIC is taken offline and then brought back online immediately. You do not need to take the PIC offline and online manually. You should change modes between four queues and eight queues only when there is no active traffic going to the IQ PIC.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Junos OS to Support ILMI for Cell Relay Encapsulation on an ATM2 IQ PIC

[Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Larger Delay Buffers for T1, E1, and DS0 Interfaces Configured on Channelized IQ PICs](#) | 63

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Larger Delay Buffers for T1, E1, and DS0 Interfaces Configured on Channelized IQ PICs

By default, T1, E1, and NxDS0 interfaces configured on channelized IQ PICs are limited to 100,000 microseconds of delay buffer. (The default average packet size on the IQ PIC is 40 bytes.) For these interfaces, it might be necessary to configure a larger buffer size to prevent congestion and packet dropping.

To ensure traffic is queued and transmitted properly, you can configure a buffer size larger than the default maximum. To set the average packet size used to calculate the number of notification queue entries in the IQ PIC to 256 bytes, include the **q-pic-large-buffer large-scale** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
q-pic-large-buffer {
  large-scale;
}
```

On a TX Matrix router or a TX Matrix Plus router, include the **q-pic-large-buffer large-scale** statement at the **[edit chassis lcc number fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis lcc number fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
q-pic-large-buffer {
  large-scale;
}
```

NOTE: When you commit the configuration after including the **q-pic-large-buffer** statement for a PIC, the Junos OS temporarily takes the PIC offline and brings it back online before the new configuration is activated and becomes the current operational configuration.

This statement sets the maximum buffer size. (See [Table 18 on page 64.](#))

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Maximum Delay Buffer with q-pic-large-buffer Statement Enabled](#) | 64

Maximum Delay Buffer with q-pic-large-buffer Statement Enabled

[Table 18 on page 64](#) lists the maximum delay buffer that can be configured for T1, E1, and DS0 interfaces configured on Channelized IQ PICs:

Table 18: Maximum Delay Buffer with q-pic-large-buffer Statement Enabled

Platform, PIC, or Interface Type	Maximum Buffer Size
With Large Buffer Sizes Not Enabled	
T Series and M320 routers	50,000 microseconds
Other M Series routers	200,000 microseconds
IQ PICs on all routers	100,000 microseconds
Channelized T1/E1 interface on J Series Services Routers	400,000 microseconds
With Large Buffer Sizes Enabled	
Channelized T3 and channelized OC3 DLCIs—Maximum sizes vary by shaping rate:	

Table 18: Maximum Delay Buffer with q-pic-large-buffer Statement Enabled (*continued*)

Platform, PIC, or Interface Type	Maximum Buffer Size
With shaping rate from 64,000 through 255,999 bps	4,000,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 256,000 through 511,999 bps	2,000,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 512,000 through 1,023,999 bps	1,000,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 1,024,000 through 2,048,000 bps	500,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 2,048,001 bps through 10 Mbps	400,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 10,000,001 bps through 20 Mbps	300,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 20,000,001 bps through 30 Mbps	200,000 microseconds
With shaping rate from 30,000,001 bps through 40 Mbps	150,000 microseconds
With shaping rate up to 40,000,001 bps or higher	100,000 microseconds
NxDSO IQ Interfaces—Maximum sizes vary by channel size:	
1xDSO through 3xDSO	4,000,000 microseconds
4xDSO through 7xDSO	2,000,000 microseconds
8xDSO through 15xDSO	1,000,000 microseconds
16xDSO through 32xDSO	500,000 microseconds
Other IQ interfaces	500,000 microseconds

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Larger Delay Buffers for T1, E1, and DS0 Interfaces Configured on Channelized IQ PICs](#) | 63

Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples

The following examples give typical topologies and configurations for some of the more common channelized IQ interface configurations:

- [Example: OC12 Clear Channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 68](#)
- [Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 73](#)
- [Example: Converting a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to a Channelized STM4 IQ Interface on page 103](#)
- [Example: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Configuration on page 110](#)
- [Example: Channelized DS3 IQ Interface Configuration on page 120](#)
- [Example: Channelized T1 IQ Interface Configuration on page 128](#)
- [Example: Channelized STM1 IQ Interface Configuration on page 134](#)
- [Example: Channelized E1 IQ Interface Configuration on page 142](#)
- [Example: DLCI Class of Service on a Channelized IQ Interface Configuration on page 148](#)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Overview of Channelized IQ Interfaces](#) | 46

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces](#) | 54

Merging Examples

To merge a full example, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration example into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following configuration to a file and name the file **ex-script.conf**. Copy the **ex-script.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```

system {
  scripts {
    commit {
      file ex-script.xsl;
    }
  }
}
interfaces {
  fxp0 {
    disable;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.0.0.1/24;
      }
    }
  }
}

```

2. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge** configuration mode command:

```

[edit]
user@host#load merge /var/tmp/ex-script.conf
load complete

```

To merge a snippet, follow these steps:

1. From the HTML or PDF version of the manual, copy a configuration snippet into a text file, save the file with a name, and copy the file to a directory on your routing platform.

For example, copy the following snippet to a file and name the file **ex-script-snippet.conf**. Copy the **ex-script-snippet.conf** file to the **/var/tmp** directory on your routing platform.

```

commit {
  file ex-script-snippet.xsl; }

```

2. Move to the hierarchy level that is relevant for this snippet by issuing the following configuration mode command:

```

[edit]
user@host# edit system scripts

```

```
[edit system scripts]
```

3. Merge the contents of the file into your routing platform configuration by issuing the **load merge relative** configuration mode command:

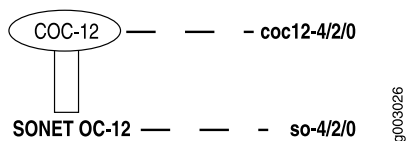
```
[edit system scripts]
user@host# load merge relative /var/tmp/ex-script-snippet.conf
load complete
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

For more information about the load command, see the *CLI User Guide*.

Example: OC12 Clear Channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Figure 14: OC12 Clear Channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface



The key to this simple example is to remove all partitions from the channelized interface. To configure a clear channel on a channelized IQ interface, include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/0]** hierarchy level and select the interface type. After you commit this part of the configuration, the clear channel is set and you can configure the resulting SONET interface normally.

Router A

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  coc12-4/2/0 {
    no-partition interface-type so;
  }
  so-4/2/0 {
    unit 0 {
```

```

        family inet {
            address 10.245.1.1/30;
        }
    }
}

```

Verifying Your Work

To verify correct operation of a channelized OC12 IQ interface configured as a clear channel, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**

To view the interface names of the physical channelized OC12 IQ interface and the clear channel OC12 interface configured on the channelized IQ interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces controller
```

```

Controller                               Admin Link
coc12-4/2/0                             up      up

# This is the physical channelized OC12 IQ interface.

so-4/2/0                                up      up

# This is the resulting SONET OC12 interface.

```

To view information about the physical channelized interface, include the **cxx-fpc/pic/0** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0
```

```

Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 74, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 73
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
OC12, Loopback: None,

```

```
FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : None
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Last flapped      : 2002-10-09 10:56:45 PDT (05:14:39 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC
    errors: 0,
    HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None
SONET PHY:
    Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock      0      0  OK
    PHY Light      0      0  OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1         10     55
    SEF             0      0  OK
    LOS             0      0  OK
    LOF             0      0  OK
    ES-S           10
    SES-S           0
    SEFS-S          0
SONET line:
    BIP-B2         10     144
    REI-L           0      0
    RDI-L           3      1  OK
    AIS-L           0      0  OK
    BERR-SF         0      0  OK
    BERR-SD         1      1  OK
    ES-L           10
    SES-L           0
    UAS-L           0
    ES-LFE          3
    SES-LFE         3
    UAS-LFE         0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
```

```

S1      : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00

```

To view information about the clear channel SONET interface, include the **so-fpc/pic/0** (interface name) option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces extensive so-4/2/0
```

```

Physical interface: so-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 261, SNMP ifIndex: 2000, Generation: 260
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC12, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 74)
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags       : Keepalives
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 37 (last seen 00:00:04 ago)
  Output: 36 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-10-09 16:04:18 PDT (00:07:26 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :           80461791           7435000 bps
  Output bytes   :           81637408           7502352 bps
  Input  packets :           34017           275 pps
  Output packets :           34298           278 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC
errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0

```



```

0 best-effort          95      590976000  95          0      low  none
3 network-control      5       31104000   5          0      low  none
Logical interface so-4/2/0.0 (Index 7) (SNMP ifIndex 2001) (Generation 12)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 18, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.245.1.0/30, Local: 10.245.1.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 21

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Figure 15: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

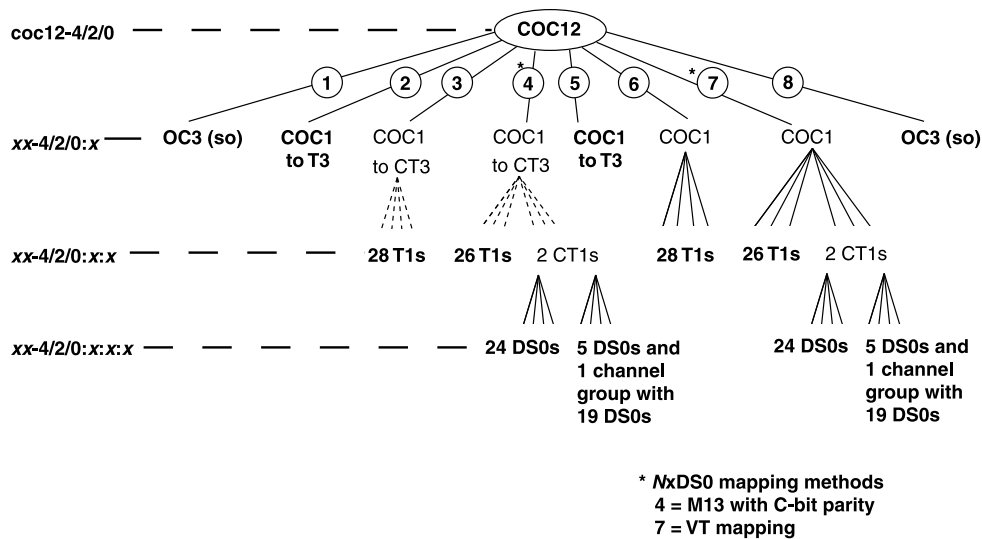


Table 19: Complex Channelization for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Partition	Slices	Interface Type	Interface Level 2	Interface Level 3
1	1-3	OC3	-	-

Table 19: Complex Channelization for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface (*continued*)

Partition	Slices	Interface Type	Interface Level 2	Interface Level 3
2	4	Channelized OC1 converted to T3	–	–
3	5	Channelized OC1 converted to channelized T3	28 T1s	–
4	6	Channelized OC1 converted to channelized T3	26 T1s	–
–	–	–	2 CT1s	24 DS0s
–	–	–	–	5 DS0s and 1 channel group of 19 DS0s
5	7	Channelized OC1 converted to T3	–	–
6	8	Channelized OC1	28 T1s	–
7	9	Channelized OC1	26 T1s	–
–	–	–	2 CT1s	24 DS0s
–	–	–	–	5 DS0s and 1 channel group of 19 DS0s
8	10–12	OC3	–	–

Figure 15 on page 73 and Table 19 on page 73 show a complex channelization structure that you might encounter if you use the full capabilities of a channelized OC12 IQ interface. Partitions 1 and 8 create an OC3 interface, while Partitions 2 and 5 create T3 interfaces out of channelized OC1 interfaces. Partition 3 (channelized OC1 converted to channelized T3) and Partition 6 (channelized OC1) are channelized interfaces that each subdivide into 28 T1 interfaces. Finally, Partition 4 (channelized OC1 converted to channelized T3) and Partition 7 (channelized OC1) are channelized interfaces that each split into 2 channelized T1 interfaces and 26 T1 interfaces. The first channelized T1 splits into 24 DS0 time slots, whereas the second channelized T1 subdivides into 5 DS0 channels and 1 channel group comprised of 19 DS0 channels.

This example shows two NxDS0 mapping methods. Partition 4 uses M13 mapping for North American T-carrier equipment and Partition 7 uses VT mapping for SONET/SDH equipment.

This example also assumes corresponding interfaces. For example, for every sublevel T1 interface you configure on Router A, assume you have configured a matching sublevel or physical T1 interface on a neighboring router.

Router A

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  coc12-4/2/0 {
    partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so; # Creates OC3 interface so-4/2/0:1.
    partition 2 oc-slice 4 interface-type coc1; # Creates interface coc1-4/2/0:2.
    partition 3 oc-slice 5 interface-type coc1; # Creates interface coc1-4/2/0:3.
    partition 4 oc-slice 6 interface-type coc1; # Creates interface coc1-4/2/0:4.
    partition 5 oc-slice 7 interface-type coc1; # Creates interface coc1-4/2/0:5.
    partition 6 oc-slice 8 interface-type coc1; # Creates interface coc1-4/2/0:6.
    partition 7 oc-slice 9 interface-type coc1; # Creates interface coc1-4/2/0:7.
    partition 8 oc-slice 10-12 interface-type so; # Creates an OC3 SONET interface:
  }                                     # so-4/2/0:8.
  so-4/2/0:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.255.0.2/30;
      }
    }
  }
  coc1-4/2/0:2 {
    no-partition interface-type t3; # This converts the coc1 interface into a
  }                               # T3 interface: t3-4/2/0:2.
  t3-4/2/0:2 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.255.0.6/30;
      }
    }
  }
  coc1-4/2/0:3 {
    no-partition interface-type ct3; # This converts the coc1 interface into a
  }                               # channelized T3 interface: ct3-4/2/0:3.
}
```

```

ct3-4/2/0:3 {
    partition 1-28 interface-type t1; # This converts the channelized T3 interface
}          # into 28 T1 channels: t1-4/2/0:3:1 through t1-4/2/0:3:28.
coc1-4/2/0:4 {
    no-partition interface-type ct3; # This converts the coc1 interface into a
}          # channelized T3 interface: ct3-4/2/0:4.
ct3-4/2/0:4 {
    partition 1-2 interface-type ct1; # This creates ct1-4/2/0:4:1 and ct1-4/2/0:4:2.
    partition 3-28 interface-type t1; # This creates t1-4/2/0:4:3 through
}          # t1-4/2/0:4:28.
coc1-4/2/0:5 {
    no-partition interface-type t3; # This converts the coc1 interface to a T3:
}          # t3-4/2/0:5.
t3-4/2/0:5 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.1.90/30;
        }
    }
}
coc1-4/2/0:6 {
    partition 1-28 interface-type t1; # This converts the channelized OC1 interface
}          # into 28 T1s: t1-4/2/0:6:1 through t1-4/2/0:6:28.
coc1-4/2/0:7 {
    partition 1-2 interface-type ct1; # This creates ct1-4/2/0:7:1 and :2.
    partition 3-28 interface-type t1; # This creates t1-4/2/0:7:3 through :28.
}
so-4/2/0:8 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.2.174/30;
        }
    }
}
t1-4/2/0:3:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.0.10/30;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
}
...
t1-4/2/0:3:28 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.0.118/30;
        }
    }
}
ct1-4/2/0:4:1 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1 interface-type ds; # This creates 24 DS0 channels:
    partition 2 timeslots 2 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:4:1:1 through
    partition 3 timeslots 3 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:4:1:24.
    partition 4 timeslots 4 interface-type ds;
    partition 5 timeslots 5 interface-type ds;
    partition 6 timeslots 6 interface-type ds;
    partition 7 timeslots 7 interface-type ds;
    partition 8 timeslots 8 interface-type ds;
    partition 9 timeslots 9 interface-type ds;
    partition 10 timeslots 10 interface-type ds;
    partition 11 timeslots 11 interface-type ds;
    partition 12 timeslots 12 interface-type ds;
    partition 13 timeslots 13 interface-type ds;
    partition 14 timeslots 14 interface-type ds;
    partition 15 timeslots 15 interface-type ds;
    partition 16 timeslots 16 interface-type ds;
    partition 17 timeslots 17 interface-type ds;
    partition 18 timeslots 18 interface-type ds;
    partition 19 timeslots 19 interface-type ds;
    partition 20 timeslots 20 interface-type ds;
    partition 21 timeslots 21 interface-type ds;
    partition 22 timeslots 22 interface-type ds;
    partition 23 timeslots 23 interface-type ds;
    partition 24 timeslots 24 interface-type ds;
}
ds-4/2/0:4:1:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.0.122/30;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}
...
ds-4/2/0:4:1:24 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.255.0.214/30;
    }
  }
}
ct1-4/2/0:4:2 {
  partition 1 timeslots 1-19 interface-type ds; # This creates a channel group.
  partition 2 timeslots 20 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:4:2:2 through
  partition 3 timeslots 21 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:4:2:6 are single 64-Kbps
  partition 4 timeslots 22 interface-type ds; # NxDS0 channels.
  partition 5 timeslots 23 interface-type ds;
  partition 6 timeslots 24 interface-type ds;
}
ds-4/2/0:4:2:1 { # This is a channel group with 19 DS0s bundled as one.
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.255.0.218/30;
    }
  }
}
ds-4/2/0:4:2:2 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.120.0.222/30;
    }
  }
}
...
ds-4/2/0:4:2:6 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.120.0.238/30;
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  }
}
t1-4/2/0:4:3 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.120.0.242/30;
    }
  }
}
...
t1-4/2/0:4:28 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.255.1.86/30;
    }
  }
}
t1-4/2/0:6:1 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.255.1.94/30;
    }
  }
}
...
t1-4/2/0:6:28 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.255.1.202/30;
    }
  }
}
ct1-4/2/0:7:1 {
  partition 1 timeslots 1 interface-type ds; # This creates 24 DS0 channels:
  partition 2 timeslots 2 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:7:1:1 through
  partition 3 timeslots 3 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:7:1:24.
  partition 4 timeslots 4 interface-type ds;

```

```

partition 5 timeslots 5 interface-type ds;
partition 6 timeslots 6 interface-type ds;
partition 7 timeslots 7 interface-type ds;
partition 8 timeslots 8 interface-type ds;
partition 9 timeslots 9 interface-type ds;
partition 10 timeslots 10 interface-type ds;
partition 11 timeslots 11 interface-type ds;
partition 12 timeslots 12 interface-type ds;
partition 13 timeslots 13 interface-type ds;
partition 14 timeslots 14 interface-type ds;
partition 15 timeslots 15 interface-type ds;
partition 16 timeslots 16 interface-type ds;
partition 17 timeslots 17 interface-type ds;
partition 18 timeslots 18 interface-type ds;
partition 19 timeslots 19 interface-type ds;
partition 20 timeslots 20 interface-type ds;
partition 21 timeslots 21 interface-type ds;
partition 22 timeslots 22 interface-type ds;
partition 23 timeslots 23 interface-type ds;
partition 24 timeslots 24 interface-type ds;
}
ds-4/2/0:7:1:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.1.206/30;
        }
    }
}
...
ds-4/2/0:7:1:24 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.2.42/30;
        }
    }
}
ct1-4/2/0:7:2 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1-19 interface-type ds; # This is a channel group.
    partition 2 timeslots 20 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:7:2:2 through
    partition 3 timeslots 21 interface-type ds; # ds-4/2/0:7:2:6 are single 64-Kbps

```

```

    partition 4 timeslots 22 interface-type ds; # NxDS0 channels.
    partition 5 timeslots 23 interface-type ds;
    partition 6 timeslots 24 interface-type ds;
}
ds-4/2/0:7:2:1 { # This is a channel group with 19 DS0s bundled as one.
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.2.46/30;
        }
    }
}
ds-4/2/0:7:2:2 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.2.50/30;
        }
    }
}
...
ds-4/2/0:7:2:6 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.2.66/30;
        }
    }
}
t1-4/2/0:7:3 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.255.2.70/30;
        }
    }
}
...
t1-4/2/0:7:28 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {

```



```
        address 10.255.2.170/30;
    }
}
}
```

Verifying Your Work

IN THIS SECTION

- Channelized OC12 | 87
- SONET OC3 | 88
- T3 | 90
- Channelized T3 | 93
- Channelized OC1 | 96
- Channelized T1 | 98
- T1 | 99
- DS0 | 102

To verify correct operation of a channelized OC12 IQ interface configured for complex channelization, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces controller**
- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces interval** (for OC12, channelized OC12, OC3, T3, channelized T3, T1, and channelized T1 channels)

To view the names of the resulting interfaces and channelized interfaces configured on a channelized OC12 IQ interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

user@RouterA> **show interfaces controller**

Controller	Admin	Link
coc12-4/2/0	up	up

so-4/2/0:1	up	up
t3-4/2/0:2	up	up
ct3-4/2/0:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:1	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:2	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:4	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:5	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:7	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:8	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:9	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:10	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:11	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:12	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:13	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:14	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:15	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:16	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:17	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:18	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:19	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:20	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:21	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:22	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:23	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:24	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:25	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:26	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:27	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:28	up	up
ct3-4/2/0:4	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:4:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:3	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:4	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:5	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:6	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:7	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:8	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:9	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:10	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:11	up	up

ds-4/2/0:4:1:12	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:13	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:14	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:15	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:16	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:17	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:18	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:19	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:20	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:21	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:22	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:23	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:24	up	up
ctl-4/2/0:4:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:3	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:4	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:5	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:4	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:5	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:7	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:8	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:9	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:10	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:11	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:12	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:13	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:14	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:15	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:16	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:17	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:18	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:19	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:20	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:21	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:22	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:23	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:24	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:25	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:26	up	up

t1-4/2/0:4:27	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:28	up	up
t3-4/2/0:5	up	up
coc1-4/2/0:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:1	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:2	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:4	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:5	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:7	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:8	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:9	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:10	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:11	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:12	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:13	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:14	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:15	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:16	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:17	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:18	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:19	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:20	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:21	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:22	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:23	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:24	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:25	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:26	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:27	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:28	up	up
coc1-4/2/0:7	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:7:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:3	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:4	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:5	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:6	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:7	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:8	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:9	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:10	up	up

ds-4/2/0:7:1:11	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:12	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:13	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:14	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:15	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:16	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:17	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:18	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:19	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:20	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:21	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:22	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:23	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:24	up	up
ctl-4/2/0:7:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:3	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:4	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:5	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:4	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:5	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:7	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:8	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:9	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:10	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:11	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:12	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:13	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:14	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:15	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:16	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:17	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:18	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:19	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:20	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:21	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:22	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:23	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:24	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:25	up	up

t1-4/2/0:7:26	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:27	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:28	up	up
so-4/2/0:8	up	up

To verify that your channelized IQ interfaces are working as expected, use the **show interfaces** command. Use the **show interfaces controller** command to find the name of the channelized interface you want to view; then include this channelized name (for example, **ct3-4/2/0:4**) as an option with the **show interfaces** command.

The next sections provide sample **show interfaces** output for each of the major interface types configured in this example:

Channelized OC12

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0**

```
Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 266, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 601
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
OC12, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : None
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Last flapped      : 2002-10-09 17:45:15 PDT (00:14:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runt: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC
  errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None
SONET PHY:
  Seconds          Count  State
  PLL Lock         0      0    OK
  PHY Light        0      0    OK
SONET section:
  BIP-B1           14      83
```

```

SEF                0                0 OK
LOS                0                0 OK
LOF                0                0 OK
ES-S               14
SES-S              0
SEFS-S             0
SONET line:
BIP-B2             14                162
REI-L              0                0
RDI-L              3                1 OK
AIS-L              0                0 OK
BERR-SF            0                0 OK
BERR-SD            0                0 OK
ES-L               14
SES-L              0
UAS-L              0
ES-LFE             3
SES-LFE            3
UAS-LFE            0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00

```

SONET OC3

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive so-4/2/0:8**

```

Physical interface: so-4/2/0:8, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 440, SNMP ifIndex: 2640, Generation: 787
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: cocl2-4/2/0 (Index 266)
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags       : Keepalives
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)

```

```

LCP state: Conf-ack-sent
NCP state: inet: Down, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-10-09 17:45:18 PDT (00:11:45 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                5967                56 bps
  Output bytes   :               12672               128 bps
  Input  packets :                351                0 pps
  Output packets :                704                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket drops: 0,
Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC
errors: 0,
  HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      704                0                0
  1 expedited-fo      0                0                0
  2 assured-forw      0                0                0
  3 network-cont      0                0                0
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET path:
  BIP-B3          0                0
  REI-P           0                0
  LOP-P           0                0 OK
  AIS-P           0                0 OK
  RDI-P           0                0 OK
  UNEQ-P          0                0 OK
  PLM-P           0                0 OK
  ES-P            0
  SES-P           0
  UAS-P           0
  ES-PFE          0
  SES-PFE         0
  UAS-PFE         0
Received SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00

```



```

Transmitted SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: RouterB so-2/2/0:8
  61 72 6d 61 67 6e 61 63 20 73 6f 2d 32 2f 32 2f  RouterB so-2/2/
  30 3a 38 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  0:8.....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a  .....
Transmitted path trace: RouterA so-4/2/0:8
  74 69 6d 6d 65 73 73 71 75 61 72 65 20 73 6f 2d  RouterA so-
  34 2f 32 2f 30 3a 38 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  4/2/0:8.....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00  .....
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 4, PLP byte: 4 (0x2a)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      bytes
  0 best-effort            95      147744000  95      0      low  none
  3 network-control        5       7776000   5      0      low  none
Logical interface so-4/2/0:8.0 (Index 180) (SNMP ifIndex 2641) (Generation 512)

Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 519, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.255.2.172/30, Local: 10.255.2.174, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 1029

```

T3

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive t3-4/2/0:2**

```

Physical interface: t3-4/2/0:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 274, SNMP ifIndex: 1982, Generation: 609
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback:None,
  FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 85 (last seen 00:00:00 ago)
  Output: 82 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-10-09 17:45:15 PDT (00:13:24 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :                2546                56 bps
  Output bytes :                2732                56 bps
  Input packets:                 170                 0 pps
  Output packets:                171                 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM
errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort             171                171                0
  1 expedited-fo              0                  0                  0
  2 assured-forw              0                  0                  0
  3 network-cont              0                  0                  0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
DS3 media:          Seconds          Count  State
  PLL Lock           0              0  OK
  Reframing           0              0  OK
  AIS                 0              0  OK
  LOF                 0              0  OK
  LOS                 0              0  OK
  IDLE                0              0  OK
  YELLOW              0              0  OK
  BPV                 0              0
  EXZ                 0              0
  LCV                 0              0
  PCV                 1             6827
  CCV                 0              0
  LES                 0

```

```

PES                      1
PSES                     1
CES                      0
CSES                     0
SEFS                     0
UAS                      0
HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 0
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
DS-3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET path:
  BIP-B3                0          0
  REI-P                 0          0
  LOP-P                 0          0 OK
  AIS-P                 0          0 OK
  RDI-P                 0          0 OK
  UNEQ-P                0          0 OK
  PLM-P                 0          0 OK
  ES-P                  0
  SES-P                 0
  UAS-P                 0
  ES-PFE                 0
  SES-PFE                0
  UAS-PFE                0
Received SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0x04, C2(cmp) : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace:
  5d 14 d6 ef 81 93 78 71 98 ec 55 27 35 84 3a 2c   ].Vo..xq.lU'5.: ,
Transmitted path trace: t3-4/2/0:2
  74 33 2d 34 2f 32 2f 30 3a 32 00 00 00 00 00 00   t3-4/2/0:2.....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 4, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority      Limit

```

```

          %          bps   %          bytes
0 best-effort      95    42499200  95          0      low  none
3 network-control   5     2236800   5          0      low  none
Logical interface t3-4/2/0:2.0 (Index 10) (SNMP ifIndex 1983) (Generation 340)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 347, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.255.0.4/30, Local: 10.255.0.6, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 685

```

Channelized T3

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive ct3-4/2/0:4**

```

Physical interface: ct3-4/2/0:4, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 304, SNMP ifIndex: 2409, Generation: 639
Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : None
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Last flapped      : 2002-10-09 17:45:16 PDT (00:12:56 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes       :                0                0 bps
Output bytes      :                0                0 bps
Input packets     :                0                0 pps
Output packets    :                0                0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0,
L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM
errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Active alarms      : None
Active defects     : None
DS3 media:         Seconds          Count   State
PLL Lock           0                0      OK

```

Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	1	1	
CCV	1	1	
LES	0		
PES	1		
PSES	0		
CES	1		
CSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

HDLC configuration:

 Policing bucket: Disabled

 Shaping bucket : Disabled

 Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0

DSU configuration:

 Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled

 FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS-3 BERT configuration:

 BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

 Algorithm: $2^3 - 1$, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: $10e-0$

SONET alarms : None

SONET defects : None

SONET PHY:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
PHY Light	0	0	OK

SONET section:

BIP-B1	14	83	
SEF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
ES-S	14		
SES-S	0		
SEFS-S	0		

SONET line:

BIP-B2	14	162
REI-L	0	0

RDI-L	3	1	OK
AIS-L	0	0	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
ES-L	14		
SES-L	0		
UAS-L	0		
ES-LFE	3		
SES-LFE	3		
UAS-LFE	0		
SONET path:			
BIP-B3	0	0	
REI-P	0	0	
LOP-P	0	0	OK
AIS-P	0	0	OK
RDI-P	0	0	OK
UNEQ-P	0	0	OK
PLM-P	0	0	OK
ES-P	0		
SES-P	0		
UAS-P	0		
ES-PFE	0		
SES-PFE	0		
UAS-PFE	0		
Received SONET overhead:			
F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x00, K1	: 0x00, K2 : 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x04, C2(cmp)	: 0x04, F2 : 0x00
Z3	: 0x00, Z4	: 0x00, S1(cmp)	: 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:			
F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x00, K1	: 0x00, K2 : 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x04, F2	: 0x00, Z3 : 0x00
Z4	: 0x00		
Received path trace:			
39 b8 27 50 44 b6 5f c3 f3 de 27 9a a0 31 40 5c 98'PD6_Cs^'. 1@\			
Transmitted path trace: RouterA ct3-4/2/0:4			
74 69 6d 6d 65 73 73 71 75 61 72 65 20 63 74 33 RouterA ct3			
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:			
Destination slot: 0 (0x00)			
CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth		Buffer Priority Limit
	%	bps %	bytes
0 best-effort	95	42499200 95	0 low none
3 network-control	5	2236800 5	0 low none

Channelized OC1

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive coc1-4/2/0:7**

```
Physical interface: coc1-4/2/0:7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 381, SNMP ifIndex: 2524, Generation: 728
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
51840kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped      : 2002-10-09 17:45:31 PDT (00:12:11 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets :                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC
  errors: 0,
    HS link FIFO overflows: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
  underflows: 0
  SONET alarms      : None
  SONET defects      : None
  SONET section:
    BIP-B1           14           83
    SEF               0           0 OK
    LOS              0           0 OK
    LOF              0           0 OK
    ES-S             14
    SES-S            0
    SEFS-S           0
  SONET line:
    BIP-B2           14           162
    REI-L            0           0
    RDI-L            3           1 OK
    AIS-L            0           0 OK
    BERR-SF          0           0 OK
```

```

BERR-SD          0          0 OK
ES-L             14
SES-L            0
UAS-L            0
ES-LFE           3
SES-LFE           3
UAS-LFE           0
SONET path:
BIP-B3           0          0
REI-P            0          0
LOP-P            0          0 OK
AIS-P            0          0 OK
RDI-P            0          0 OK
UNEQ-P           3          1 OK
PLM-P            3          1 OK
ES-P             3
SES-P            3
UAS-P            0
ES-PFE           0
SES-PFE           0
UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x00, C2(cmp) : 0x00, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x00, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace:
a0 6a b2 b6 97 aa 25 5e 54 e3 59 2a 80 84 dd fa      j26.*%^TcY*..]z
af ec 42 d3 21 45 5d 48 f4 5a dd e5 1c be e7 65      /lBS!E]HtZ]e.>ge
e7 f2 94 71 f1 d7 d7 86 98 83 d5 e2 ec 67 1d db      gr.qqWW...Ublg.[
5b 72 29 b3 b9 97 98 c9 c1 a3 af e2 ab db d0 be      [r)39...IA#/b+[P>
Transmitted path trace: RouterA coc1-4/2/0:7
74 69 6d 6d 65 73 73 71 75 61 72 65 20 63 6f 63      RouterA coc
31 2d 34 2f 32 2f 30 3a 37 00 00 00 00 00 00 00      1-4/2/0:7.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00      .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00      .....
HDLCD configuration:
Policing bucket: Disabled
Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```


Destination slot: 0 (0x00)						
CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	bytes		
0 best-effort	95	49248000	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	2592000	5	0	low	none

Channelized T1

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive ct1-4/2/0:4:1**

```
Physical interface: ct1-4/2/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 305, SNMP ifIndex: 2410, Generation: 640
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-4/2/0:4 (Index 304)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped    : 2002-10-09 17:45:19 PDT (00:16:49 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:              0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes:0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          1      1 OK
    BEE          1      1 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          1      1 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    BPV          0      0
    EXZ          0      0
```

```

LCV                      0          0
PCV                      0          0
CS                       0          0
LES                      1
ES                       1
SES                      2
SEFS                    2
BES                      0
UAS                      0
HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled
DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %         bytes
  0 best-effort           95          1459200  95           0        low   none
  3 network-control        5           76800   5           0        low   none

```

T1

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive t1-4/2/0:7:3**

```

Physical interface: t1-4/2/0:7:3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 414, SNMP ifIndex: 2587, Generation: 761
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing:ESF,
  Parent: coc1-4/2/0:7 (Index 381)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)

```

```

    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
    LCP state: Conf-ack-sent
    NCP state: inet: Down, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
    CHAP state: Not-configured
    Last flapped   : 2002-10-09 17:45:34 PDT (00:10:33 ago)
    Statistics last cleared: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes   :           10778           112 bps
      Output bytes   :           11412           128 bps
      Input  packets :           634           0 pps
      Output packets :           634           0 pps
    Input errors:
      Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
      L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
    Output errors:
      Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
    Queue counters:
      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
      0 best-effort    633                  633              0
      1 expedited-fo    0                  0                0
      2 assured-forw    0                  0                0
      3 network-cont    0                  0                0
    DS1  alarms   : None
    DS1  defects  : None
    T1  media:      Seconds      Count  State
      SEF              1          1  OK
      BEE              1          1  OK
      AIS              3          1  OK
      LOF             17          1  OK
      LOS              0          0  OK
      YELLOW           0          0  OK
      BPV              0          0
      EXZ              0          0
      LCV              0          0
      PCV              0          0
      CS               0          0
      LES             17
      ES              17
      SES             34
      SEFS            34
      BES              0
      UAS             14
    HDLC configuration:

```

```

Policing bucket: Disabled
Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Data inversion: Disabled
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2      648      0
  REI-V         651      1
  LOP-V         0        0 OK
  AIS-V         0        0 OK
  RDI-V         651      1 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V        0        0 OK
  PLM-V         0        0 OK
  ES-V          651
  SES-V         3
  UAS-V         0
  ES-VFE        0
  SES-VFE       0
  UAS-VFE       0
Received SONET overhead:
  V5           : 0x02, V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5           : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 4, PLP byte: 4 (0x24)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %      bytes
  0 best-effort           95          1459200  95         0      low  none
  3 network-control       5           76800   5         0      low  none
Logical interface tl-4/2/0:7:3.0 (Index 152) (SNMP ifIndex 2588)
(Generation 484)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 491, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary

```

```
Destination: 10.255.2.68/30, Local: 10.255.2.70, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 973
```

DS0

user@RouterA> **show interfaces extensive ds-4/2/0:4:1:1**

```
Physical interface: ds-4/2/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 306, SNMP ifIndex: 2411, Generation: 641
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ctl-4/2/0:4:1 (Index 305)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 98 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
    Output: 100 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-09 17:45:15 PDT (00:16:20 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                3013                0 bps
    Output bytes :                3228                0 bps
    Input  packets:                 201                0 pps
    Output packets:                 202                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   202                202                0
    1 expedited-fo    0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    0                0                0
  Interface transmit queues:
```

```

          B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0      0    0           0          0          0          0
Queue1      0    0           0          0          0          0
HDLc configuration:
  Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : 1
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
  Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 4, PLP byte: 4 (0x07)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      bytes
  0 best-effort           95      60800  95          0      low  none
  3 network-control        5       3200   5          0      low  none
Logical interface ds-4/2/0:4:1:1.0 (Index 39) (SNMP ifIndex 2412)
(Generation 369)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 376, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.255.0.120/30, Local: 10.255.0.122, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 743

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Example: Converting a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to a Channelized STM4 IQ Interface

The JUNOS software allows you to convert a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC into a channelized STM4 IQ interface. The conversion process enables the Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to interconnect with European SDH telecommunications equipment at the STM4 and STM1 levels, then channelize the data into North American T3, T1, and *NxDS0* interfaces. To place the Channelized OC12 IQ PIC in SDH mode, include the **sdh** option at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number framing]** hierarchy level.

Figure 16: Channelized OC12 IQ Interface in SDH Mode Example

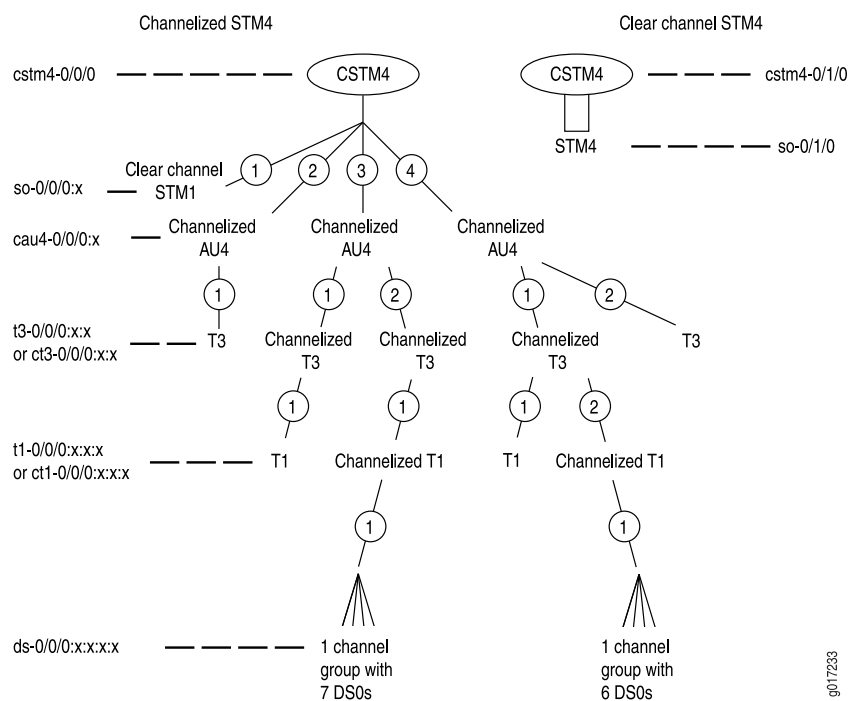


Figure 16 on page 104 and the following configuration example show how the converted channelized STM4 IQ interface can be turned into a clear channel STM4 (VC4-4c) SDH interface, or further subdivided into STM1 (VC4) interfaces and channelized administrative unit 4 (CAU4) interfaces, T3 and channelized T3 interfaces, T1 and channelized T1 interfaces, and NxDS0 channels.

Router A

```
[edit]
chassis {
  fpc 0 {
    pic 0 {
      framing sdh;# Converts the Channelized OC12 IQ PIC
    }      # into a channelized STM4 SDH interface.
  }
}
interfaces {
  cstm4-0/0/0 {
    partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so; # Creates an STM1 SDH interface.
    partition 2 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type cau4; # Partitions 2, 3, and 4 create
    partition 3 oc-slice 7-9 interface-type cau4; # three channelized AU4 channels.
    partition 4 oc-slice 10-12 interface-type cau4;
  }
}
```

```

so-0/0/0:1 { # A clear channel STM1 SDH (VC4) interface.
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 16;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.1/30;
        }
        family inet6 {
            address abcd::10.0.0.1/126;
        }
    }
}
cau4-0/0/0:2 {
    partition 1 interface-type t3; # Creates a T3 interface from the
    # channelized AU4 interface.
    t3-0/0/0:2:1 {
        encapsulation frame-relay;
        unit 0 {
            dlci 16;
            family inet {
                address 10.0.0.5/30;
            }
            family inet6 {
                address abcd::10.0.0.5/126;
            }
        }
    }
}
cau4-0/0/0:3 {
    partition 1 interface-type ct3; # Creates channelized T3 interfaces from the
    partition 2 interface-type ct3; # second channelized AU4.
}
ct3-0/0/0:3:1 {
    partition 1 interface-type t1; # Creates a T1 interface from the channelized T3.
}
t1-0/0/0:3:1:1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 16;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.9/30;
        }
        family inet6 {

```



```

        address abcd::10.0.0.9/126;
    }
}
}
ct3-0/0/0:3:2 {
    partition 1 interface-type ct1; # Creates a channelized T1 interface
}    # from the channelized T3.
ct1-0/0/0:3:2:1 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1,3-7,24 interface-type ds; # Creates an NxDS0 channel
}    # group with seven time slots.
ds-0/0/0:3:2:1:1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 16;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.13/30;
        }
        family inet6 {
            address abcd::10.0.0.13/126;
        }
    }
}
}
cau4-0/0/0:4 {
    partition 2 interface-type t3; # Creates a T3 interface.
    partition 1 interface-type ct3; # Creates a channelized T3 interface
}    # from the channelized AU4.
ct3-0/0/0:4:1 {
    partition 1 interface-type t1; # Creates a T1 interface.
    partition 2 interface-type ct1; # Creates a channelized T1 interface
}    # from the channelized T3.
t1-0/0/0:4:1:1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 16;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.21/30;
        }
        family inet6 {
            address abcd::10.0.0.21/126;
        }
    }
}
}
}

```

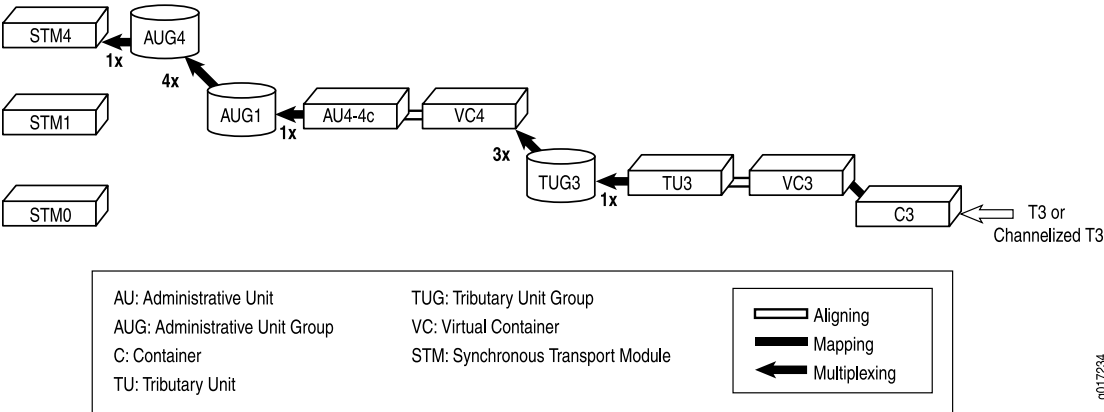
```

ct1-0/0/0:4:1:2 {
    partition 1 timeslots 6,8-11,7 interface-type ds; # Creates an NxDS0 channel
}
    # group with six time slots.
ds-0/0/0:4:1:2:1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 16;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.25/30;
        }
        family inet6 {
            address abcd::10.0.0.25/126;
        }
    }
}
t3-0/0/0:4:2 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 16;
        family inet {
            address 10.0.0.17/30;
        }
        family inet6 {
            address abcd::10.0.0.17/126;
        }
    }
}
cstm4-0/1/0 {
    no-partition interface-type so; # Creates a clear channel SDH STM4 interface.
}
so-0/1/0 { # This is the clear channel SDH STM4 (VC4-4c) interface so-0/1/0.
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.22.22.1/30;
        }
    }
}
}

```

Figure 17 on page 108 shows a visual representation of the T3/channelized T3-to-STM4 SDH mapping method used by the JUNOS Software for channelized OC12 IQ interfaces configured in SDH mode.

Figure 17: Converted Channelized OC12 IQ Interface SDH Mapping Method



Verifying Your Configuration

To verify correct operation of a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC converted to a channelized STM4 IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**

To view the interface names of the physical channelized STM4 IQ interface and the resulting interfaces configured on the channelized IQ interface, use the **show interfaces controller** and **show interfaces terse** commands:

user@host> **show interfaces controller cstm4-0/0/0**

Controller	Admin	Link
cstm4-0/0/0	up	up
so-0/0/0:1	up	up
cau4-0/0/0:2	up	up
t3-0/0/0:2:1	up	up
cau4-0/0/0:3	up	up
ct3-0/0/0:3:1	up	up
t1-0/0/0:3:1:1	up	up
ct3-0/0/0:3:2	up	up
ct1-0/0/0:3:2:1	up	up
ds-0/0/0:3:2:1:1	up	up
cau4-0/0/0:4	up	up
ct3-0/0/0:4:1	up	up
t1-0/0/0:4:1:1	up	up
ct1-0/0/0:4:1:2	up	up

```

ds-0/0/0:4:1:2:1
t3-0/0/0:4:2
up up
up up

```

user@host> show interfaces terse *-0/0/0*

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
cstm4-0/0/0	up	up			
so-0/0/0:1	up	up			
so-0/0/0:1.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.1/30	
			inet6	abcd::a00:1/126	
				fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64	
cau4-0/0/0:2	up	up			
t3-0/0/0:2:1	up	up			
t3-0/0/0:2:1.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.5/30	
			inet6	abcd::a00:5/126	
				fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64	
cau4-0/0/0:3	up	up			
ct3-0/0/0:3:1	up	up			
t1-0/0/0:3:1:1	up	up			
t1-0/0/0:3:1:1.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.9/30	
			inet6	abcd::a00:9/126	
				fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64	
ct3-0/0/0:3:2	up	up			
ct1-0/0/0:3:2:1	up	up			
ds-0/0/0:3:2:1:1	up	up			
ds-0/0/0:3:2:1:1.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.13/30	
			inet6	abcd::a00:d/126	
				fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64	
cau4-0/0/0:4	up	up			
ct3-0/0/0:4:1	up	up			
t1-0/0/0:4:1:1	up	up			
t1-0/0/0:4:1:1.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.21/30	
			inet6	abcd::a00:15/126	
				fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64	
ct1-0/0/0:4:1:2	up	up			
ds-0/0/0:4:1:2:1	up	up			
ds-0/0/0:4:1:2:1.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.25/30	
			inet6	abcd::a00:19/126	
				fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64	
t3-0/0/0:4:2	up	up			
t3-0/0/0:4:2.0	up	up	inet	10.0.0.17/30	

```
inet6      abcd::a00:11/126
           fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe5c:15a6/64
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Example: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Configuration

Figure 18: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Example

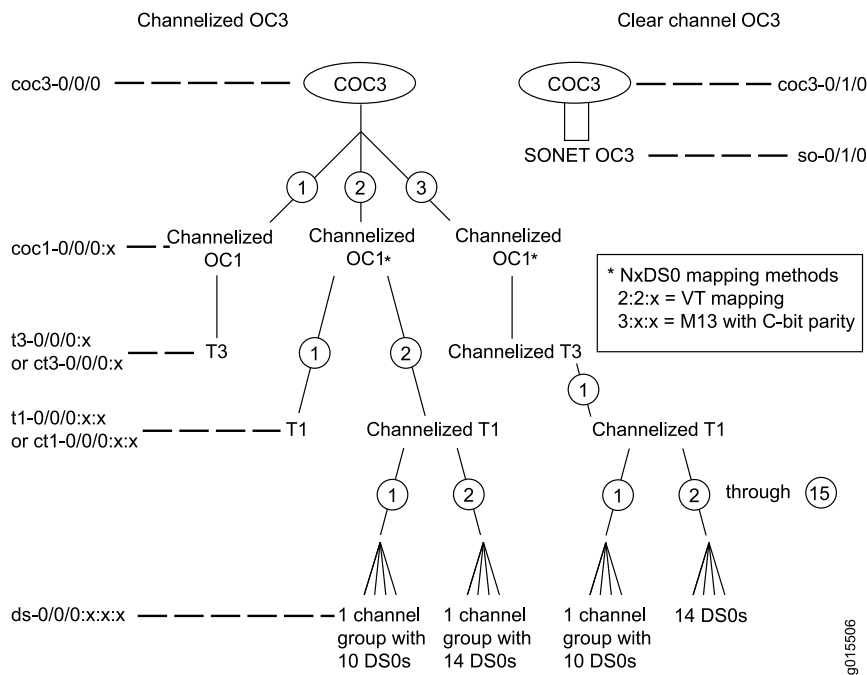


Figure 18 on page 110 shows a sample channelization structure for a channelized OC3 IQ interface. Top-level partitions 1, 2, and 3 create channelized OC1 interfaces. The first channelized OC1 interface, **coc1-0/0/0:1**, is converted directly into the T3 interface **t3-0/0/0:1**. The second channelized OC1 interface, **coc1-0/0/0:2**, is partitioned into a T1 interface and a channelized T1 interface. The channelized T1 interface, **t1-0/0/0:2:2**, is then further subdivided into two NxDS0 channel groups: **ds-0/0/0:2:2:1** and **ds-0/0/0:2:2:2**.

The remaining channelized OC1 interface, **coc1-0/0/0:3**, is converted to a channelized T3 interface, then to a channelized T1 interface, and ultimately to 14 individual NxDS0 channels and a channel group containing 10 NxDS0 channels. Additionally, channelized OC3 IQ interface **coc3-0/1/0** uses the **no-partition** statement

at the **[edit interface interface-name]** hierarchy level to create a clear channel SONET OC3 interface **so-0/1/0**. This example shows two NxDS0 mapping methods. Partition 2:x:x uses VT mapping for SONET/SDH equipment, while partition 3:x:x uses M13 mapping for North American T-carrier equipment.

This example also assumes corresponding interfaces. For example, for every sublevel T1 interface you configure on Router A, assume you have configured a matching sublevel or physical T1 interface on a neighboring router.

Router A

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  coc3-0/0/0 {
    partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1; # Creates three channelized OC1
    partition 2 oc-slice 2 interface-type coc1; # interfaces: coc1-0/0/0:1 through
    partition 3 oc-slice 3 interface-type coc1; # coc1-0/0/0:3.
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:1 {
    no-partition interface-type t3; # This converts the COC1 interface into
  } # T3 interface t3-0/0/0:1.
  t3-0/0/0:1 {
    no-keepalives;
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
    t3-options {
      fcs 32;
      feac-loop-respond;
    }
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.21.21.2/30;
      }
    }
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:2 {
    partition 1 interface-type t1; # Creates the T1 interface t1-0/0/0:2:1.
    partition 2 interface-type ct1; # Creates the channelized T1 interface
  } # ct1-0/0/0:2:2.
  t1-0/0/0:2:1 {
    no-keepalives;
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
    t1-options {
      fcs 32;
    }
  }
}
```

```

unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.12.12.2/30;
    }
}
}
ct1-0/0/0:2:2 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds; # This converts the channelized T1
    partition 2 timeslots 11-24 interface-type ds; # interface into two channel
} # groups: ds-0/0/0:2:2:1 and ds-0/0/0:2:2:2.
ds-0/0/0:2:2:1 { # This is a channel group with 10 NxDS0s bundled as one.
    no-keepalives;
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.13.13.2/30;
        }
    }
}
ds-0/0/0:2:2:2 { # This is a channel group with 14 NxDS0s bundled as one.
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {
        dlci 10;
        family inet {
            address 10.14.14.2/30;
        }
    }
}
}
coc1-0/0/0:3 {
    partition 1 interface-type ct3; # Creates the channelized T3 interface
} # ct3-0/0/0:3.
ct1-0/0/0:3:1 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds; # Creates a channel group.
    partition 2 timeslots 11 interface-type ds; # Creates single NxDS0 channels.
    partition 3 timeslots 12 interface-type ds;
    partition 4 timeslots 13 interface-type ds;
    partition 5 timeslots 14 interface-type ds;
    partition 6 timeslots 15 interface-type ds;
    partition 7 timeslots 16 interface-type ds;
    partition 8 timeslots 17 interface-type ds;
    partition 9 timeslots 18 interface-type ds;
    partition 10 timeslots 19 interface-type ds;
}

```

```

partition 11 timeslots 20 interface-type ds;
partition 12 timeslots 21 interface-type ds;
partition 13 timeslots 22 interface-type ds;
partition 14 timeslots 23 interface-type ds;
partition 15 timeslots 24 interface-type ds;
}
ds-0/0/0:3:1:1 { # This is a channel group with 10 NxDSOs bundled as one.
no-keepalives;
encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
unit 0 {
family inet {
address 10.31.31.2/30;
}
}
}
ds-0/0/0:3:1:2 { # ds-0/0/0:3:1:2 through :15 are single NxDSOs channels.
encapsulation frame-relay;
unit 0 {
dlci 10;
family inet {
address 10.32.32.2/30;
}
}
}
# Assume ds-0/0/0:3:1:3 through :14 are configured here.
ds-0/0/0:3:1:15 { # ds-0/0/0:3:1:2 through :15 are single NxDSOs channels.
encapsulation frame-relay;
unit 0 {
dlci 10;
family inet {
address 10.45.45.2/30;
}
}
}
coc3-0/1/0 {
no-partition interface-type so; # Creates a clear channel SONET OC3 interface.
}
so-0/1/0 { # This is the clear channel SONET OC3 interface so-0/1/0.
dce;
encapsulation frame-relay;
unit 1 {
dlci 11;
}
}

```



```
family inet {  
    address 10.22.22.1/30;  
}  
}  
}
```

Verifying Your Work

IN THIS SECTION

- Channelized OC3 | 115
- Channelized OC1 | 116
- T3 | 116
- Channelized T3 | 117
- T1 | 117
- Channelized T1 | 118
- NxDS0 | 118
- Clear Channel SONET OC3 | 119

To verify correct operation of a channelized OC3 IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**
- **show interfaces interval** (for channelized OC3, OC3, T3, channelized T3, T1, and channelized T1 channels)

To view the interface names of the physical channelized OC3 IQ interface and the resulting interfaces configured on the channelized IQ interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

user@host> **show interfaces controller coc3-0/0/0**

Controller	Admin	Link
coc3-0/0/0	up	up
coc1-0/0/0:1	up	up

```

t3-0/0/0:1                                up    up
coc1-0/0/0:2                              up    up
  t1-0/0/0:2:1                            up    up
  ct1-0/0/0:2:2                           up    up
    ds-0/0/0:2:2:1                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:2:2:2                        up    up
coc1-0/0/0:3                              up    up
ct3-0/0/0:3                              up    up
  ct1-0/0/0:3:1                           up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:1                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:2                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:3                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:4                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:5                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:6                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:7                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:8                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:9                        up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:10                       up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:11                       up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:12                       up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:13                       up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:14                       up    up
    ds-0/0/0:3:1:15                       up    up

```

To verify that your channelized IQ interfaces are working as expected, use the **show interfaces** command. Use the **show interfaces controller** command to find the name of the channelized interface you want to view; then include this channelized name (for example, **ct3-0/0/0:3**) as an option with the **show interfaces** command.

The next sections provide sample **show interfaces** output for each of the major interface types configured in this example:

Channelized OC3

```
user@host> show interfaces coc3-0/0/0
```

```

Physical interface: coc3-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 1954
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : None

```

```

CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-02-15 20:35:24 PST (22:10:54 ago)
SONET alarms    : None
SONET defects   : None

```

Channelized OC1

user@host> **show interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1**

```

Physical interface: coc1-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 226, SNMP ifIndex: 1957
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: 51840kbps,
  Loopback: None,
  Parent: coc3-0/0/0 Interface index 138
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : None
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : 2004-11-04 10:55:50 PST (05:38:36 ago)
  SONET alarms      : None
  SONET defects     : None

```

T3

user@host> **show interfaces t3-0/0/0:1**

```

Physical interface: t3-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 227, SNMP ifIndex: 43
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback:
  None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:1 Interface index 226
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : Never
  Input rate        : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate       : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Active alarms     : None
  Active defects    : None
  DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

```

```

    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Logical interface t3-0/0/0:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 1960)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.21.21.0/30, Local: 10.21.21.2, Broadcast: 10.21.21.3

```

Channelized T3

user@host> **show interfaces ct3-0/0/0:3**

```

Physical interface: ct3-0/0/0:3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 234, SNMP ifIndex: 2218
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None, Mode:
  C/Bit parity,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:3 Interface index 233
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : None
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : Never
  Active alarms     : None
  Active defects    : None
  DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

```

T1

user@host> **show interfaces t1-0/0/0:2:1**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 229, SNMP ifIndex: 2091
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 32, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:2 Interface index 228
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : Never

```

```

Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1   alarms   : None
DS1   defects  : None
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
Logical interface tl-0/0/0:2:1.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 2092)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.12.12.0/30, Local: 10.12.12.2, Broadcast: 10.12.12.3

```

Channelized T1

user@host> **show interfaces ct1-0/0/0:2:2**

```

Physical interface: ct1-0/0/0:2:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 230, SNMP ifIndex: 13985
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:2 Interface index 228
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : None
  CoS queues     : 4 supported
  Last flapped   : Never
  DS1   alarms   : None
  DS1   defects  : None
  SONET alarms   : None
  SONET defects  : None

```

NxDS0

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:2:2:1**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:2:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 231, SNMP ifIndex: 14016
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/0/0:2:2 Interface index 230
  Device flags   : Present Running

```

```

Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags      : No-Keepalives
CoS queues      : 8 maximum usable queues, 4 in use
Egress queues   : 8 supported, 4 in use4 supported
Last flapped    : Never
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface ds-0/0/0:2:2:1.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 20889)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.13.13.0/30, Local: 10.13.13.2, Broadcast: 10.13.13.3

```

Clear Channel SONET OC3

user@host> **show interfaces so-0/1/0**

```

Physical interface: so-0/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 15684
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Parent: coc3-0/1/0 Interface index 142
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  CoS queues     : 4 supported
  Last flapped   : 2004-11-04 10:53:54 PST (05:51:04 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SONET alarms   : PLM-P
  SONET defects  : PLM-P
Logical interface so-0/1/0.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 15686)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.22.22.0/30, Local: 10.22.22.1, Broadcast: 10.22.22.3

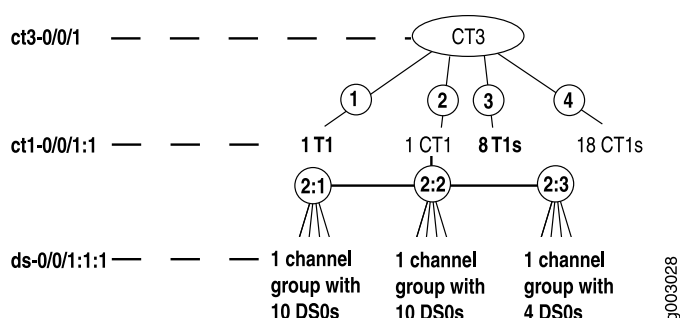
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)
[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Example: Channelized DS3 IQ Interface Configuration

Figure 19: Channelized DS3 IQ Interface Example



This example shows how to configure a channelized DS3 IQ interface. [Figure 19 on page 120](#) shows the breakdown of a DS3 interface into a variety of channels. The path that leads to NxDS0 channels is similar to the M13 with C-bit parity method seen previously in the complex OC12 configuration example (see [“Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface” on page 73](#)). This method breaks the channelized DS3 IQ interface into channelized T1s before additional splits create DS0 time slots.

To create T1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level with the **interface-type t1** option. To create channelized T1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level with the **interface-type ct1** option.

After you have established a channelized T1 channel, you can split it into a maximum of 24 NxDS0 channels. To configure NxDS0 channels, include the **partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]` hierarchy level with the **timeslots** and **interface-type ds** options to create the desired number of NxDS0 channels or channel groups.

Although it is not part of the example shown, you can also create a clear channel T3 or a fractional T3 interface on a channelized DS3 IQ interface. To configure a clear channel T3 or fractional T3 interface, include the **no-partition** statement at the `[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level. After you commit this part of the configuration, a clear channel T3 interface is established. You can configure standard T3 options on this interface. To fractionalize the T3 interface, include the **timeslots** statement at the `[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port t3-options]` hierarchy level.

Router A

```

[edit]
interfaces {
  ct3-0/0/1 { # This is the controller level for the channelized DS3 IQ interface.
    partition 1 interface-type t1; # This creates the t1-0/0/1:1 channel.
    partition 2 interface-type ct1; # This creates the ct1-0/0/1:2 channel.
    partition 3-10 interface-type t1; # This creates channels t1-0/0/1:3 through :10.
    partition 11-28 interface-type ct1; # This creates channels ct1-0/0/1:11 to :28.
  }
  t1-0/0/1:1 {
    ...
  }
  ct1-0/0/1:2 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds; # These statements create
    partition 2 timeslots 11-20 interface-type ds; # three channel groups.
    partition 3 timeslots 21-24 interface-type ds;
  }
  ds-0/0/1:2:1 { # This channel group contains 10 NxDSOs.
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.1.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
  ds-0/0/1:2:2 { # This channel group contains 10 NxDSOs.
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.2.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
  ds-0/0/1:2:3 { # This channel group contains 4 NxDSOs.
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.3.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
  t1-0/0/1:3 {
    ...
  }
  t1-0/0/1:10 {
    ...
  }
}

```



```

    }
    ct1-0/0/1:11 {
        ...
    }
    ct1-0/0/1:28 {
        ...
    }
}

```

Verifying Your Work

To verify correct operation of a channelized DS3 IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**
- **show interfaces interval** (for T3, channelized T3, T1, and channelized T1 channels)

To view the interface names of the physical channelized DS3 IQ interface and the channels configured on this interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces controller ct3-0/0/1
```

Controller	Admin	Link
ct3-0/0/1	up	up
# This is the physical channelized DS3 (channelized T3) IQ interface.		
t1-0/0/1:1	up	up
# Channel 1 is a channelized T1 interface.		
ct1-0/0/1:2	up	up
ds-0/0/1:2:1	up	up
ds-0/0/1:2:2	up	up
ds-0/0/1:2:3	up	up
t1-0/0/1:3	up	down
t1-0/0/1:4	up	up
t1-0/0/1:5	up	up
t1-0/0/1:6	up	up
t1-0/0/1:7	up	up
t1-0/0/1:8	up	up
t1-0/0/1:9	up	up
t1-0/0/1:10	up	up
# Channels 3 through 10 are T1 interfaces.		

```

ct1-0/0/1:11                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:12                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:13                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:14                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:15                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:16                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:17                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:18                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:19                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:20                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:21                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:22                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:23                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:24                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:25                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:26                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:27                                up    up
ct1-0/0/1:28                                up    up
# Channels 11 through 28 are channelized T1 interfaces.

```

To view information about the physical channelized interface, include the **ct3-fpc/pic/port** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces extensive ct3-0/0/1
```

```

Physical interface: ct3-0/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 30, SNMP ifIndex: 317, Generation: 29
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 10:24:18 PDT (01:40:40 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-10-04 11:47:27 PDT (00:17:31 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets :                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,

```

L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CCV	0	0	
LES	0		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
CES	0		
CSES	0		
SEFS	0		

HDLIC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled

Shaping bucket : Disabled

Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled

FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS-3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm: $2^3 - 1$, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: $10e-0$

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth	Buffer	Priority	Limit
	% bps	% bytes		
0 best-effort	95	42499200	95	0 low none
3 network-control	5	2236800	5	0 low none

To view information about a channelized T1 channel, include the **ct1-fpc/pic /port:channel** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/1:2
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/1:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 175, SNMP ifIndex: 1505, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/0/1 (Index 32)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped    : 2002-10-04 12:08:23 PDT (00:05:57 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets :                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms    : None
  DS1  defects   : AIS, LOF
  T1  media:      Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                0          0  OK
    BEE                1          1  OK
    AIS             355          1  Defect Active
    LOF             355          1  Defect Active
    LOS                0          0  OK
    YELLOW            0          0  OK
    BPV                0          0
    EXZ                0          0
    LCV                0          0
    PCV                0          0
    CS                 0          0
    LES             355
    ES              355
    SES             355
    SEFS            355
    BES                0
```

```

UAS                                0
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %         bytes
  0 best-effort           95           1459200  95         0         low    none
  3 network-control       5            76800   5         0         low    none

```

To view information about an *NxDS0* interface, include the ***ds-fpc/pic/port:channel*** option with the **show interfaces** command. In this case, the speed is 640 Kbps because this channel contains 10 DS0s (64 x 10 = 640).

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/1:2:1
```

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/1:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 1563, Generation: 175
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/1:2 (Index 175)
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : Keepalives
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Last flapped      : 2002-10-04 12:09:06 PDT (00:05:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes :                0                0 bps
  Input  packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,

```

```

    HS link CRC errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets    Transmitted packets    Dropped packets
0 best-effort        0                      0                      0
1 expedited-fo       0                      0                      0
2 assured-forw       0                      0                      0
3 network-cont       0                      0                      0
Interface transmit queues:
    B/W  WRR    Packets    Bytes    Drops    Errors
Queue0   0    0         0         0         0         0
Queue1   0    0         0         0         0         0
HDLc configuration:
    Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0
    Timeslots       : 1-10
    Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
    Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x10)
    CoS transmit queue    Bandwidth    Buffer Priority    Limit
                           %      bps      %      bytes
0 best-effort            95      608000  95         0      low      none
3 network-control        5       32000   5         0      low      none

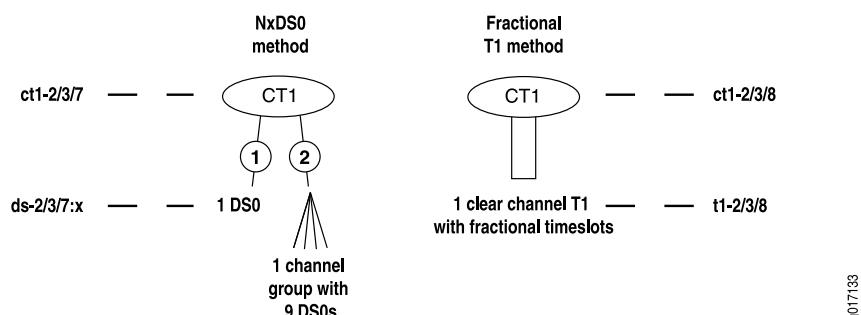
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples 66
Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces 54

Example: Channelized T1 IQ Interface Configuration

Figure 20: Channelized T1 IQ Interface Example



The following example shows two ways to configure a channelized T1 IQ interface. [Figure 20 on page 128](#) shows a fractional T1 method and the NxDS0 method seen previously in the complex OC12 configuration example (see [“Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface” on page 73](#)). The NxDS0 method breaks the channelized T1 IQ interface into discrete DS0 blocks, whereas the fractional method creates a clear channel T1 that is segmented by time slots.

To configure NxDS0 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. Include the **timeslots** and **interface-type ds** options to create the desired number of NxDS0 interfaces in time slots 1 through 24.

To configure a clear channel T1 on a channelized T1 IQ interface, include the **no-partition** statement with the **interface-type t1** option at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. After you commit this configuration, you can create a fractional T1 on the clear channel T1 interface. To do so, include the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]** hierarchy level and specify the number of DS0 blocks to be allowed in the fractional T1 interface. The minimum number of 64-Kbps DS0 blocks you can configure is 1 and the maximum is 24.

Usually, you configure loopback statements at the controller level for all IQ-based channelized interfaces. One exception for channelized T1 IQ interfaces is that you must configure a payload loopback on a T1 IQ interface instead of the controller-level channelized T1 IQ interface. To configure, include the **payload** option at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options loopback]** hierarchy level.

Router A—NxDS0 Method

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  ct1-2/3/7 {
    partition 1 timeslots 10 interface-type ds; # Creates NxDS0 channel ds-2/3/7:1.
    partition 2 timeslots 1-9 interface-type ds; # Creates a channel group with
```

```

}      # 9 NxDSOs.
ds-2/3/7:1 {
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.25.1.2/24;
    }
  }
}
ds-2/3/7:2 {
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.25.2.2/24;
    }
  }
}
}
}

```

Router A—Fractional T1 Method

```

[edit]
interfaces {
  ct1-2/3/8 {
    no-partition interface-type t1; # This creates a single T1 channel: t1-2/3/8.
  }
  t1-2/3/8 {
    t1-options {
      timeslots 1-2; # This statement enables only 2 of the 24 NxDSO time slots
    }      # available on t1-2/3/8.
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.255.126.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
}

```


Verifying Your Work

To verify correct operation of a channelized T1 IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**

To view the interface names of the physical channelized T1 IQ interface and the resulting interfaces configured on the channelized IQ interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces controller ct1-2/3/7
```

```
Controller                               Admin Link
ct1-2/3/7                                up      up
    ds-2/3/7:1                           up      up
    ds-2/3/7:2                           up      up
# ct1-2/3/7 is the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, and ds-2/3/7:1 and
ds-2/3/7:2 are the resulting N xDS0 interfaces.
user@RouterA> show interfaces controller ct1-2/3/8
Controller                               Admin Link
ct1-2/3/8                                up      up
t1-2/3/8                                 up      up
# ct1-2/3/8 is the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, and t1-2/3/8 is the
resulting T1 interface.
```

To view information about the physical channelized interface, include the **ct1-fpc/pic/port** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces ct1-2/3/7
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-2/3/7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128, Generation: 27
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues     : 4 supported
  Last flapped   : 2005-08-01 18:00:12 PDT (1d 00:31 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
```

```

DS1   alarms   : None
DS1   defects  : None
      Line encoding: B8ZS

```

user@RouterA> **show interfaces ct1-2/3/8**

```

Physical interface: ct1-2/3/8, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 25, SNMP ifIndex: 1134, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : 2005-08-01 18:00:11 PDT (1d 00:30 ago)
  Input rate        : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate       : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  DS1   alarms     : None
  DS1   defects    : None
        Line encoding: B8ZS

```

To view information about an NxDS0 interface, include the **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel** option with the **show interfaces** command:

user@RouterA> **show interfaces ds-2/3/7:1 detail**

```

Physical interface: ds-2/3/7:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 73, SNMP ifIndex: 1202, Generation: 325
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, Loopback:
  None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-2/3/7 Interface index 18
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 11 (last seen 00:00:02 ago)
    Output: 10 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)

```

```

LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Opened, iso: Opened, mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-03 12:30:37 PDT (00:10:26 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                559                56 bps
  Output bytes   :                656                56 bps
  Input  packets :                33                 0 pps
  Output packets :                36                 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      40                40                    0
  1 expedited-fo      0                 0                    0
  2 assured-forw      0                 0                    0
  3 network-cont      0                 0                    0
Logical interface ds-2/3/7:1.0 (Index 36) (SNMP ifIndex 1266) (Generation 153)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 352, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.25.1/24, Local: 10.25.1.2, Broadcast: 10.25.1.255,
      Generation: 445
  Protocol iso, MTU: 1500, Generation: 353, Route table: 0
    Flags: Is-Primary
  Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 354, Route table: 0
    Flags: Is-Primary
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
      Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe3d:ac6, Broadcast:
Unspecified,
  Generation: 446
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: feee::10:25:1:0/126, Local: feee::10:25:1:2,
    Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 448

```

To view information about a T1 or fractional T1 interface, include the **t1-fpc/pic /port** option with the **show interfaces** command. The **Speed:** field shows if the interface is a full T1(T1) or a fractional T1 (increments of 64 Kbps). In this case, **t1-2/3/8** is a fractional T1 using two 64-Kbps time slots for a total speed of 128 Kbps.

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces t1-2/3/8 detail
```

```

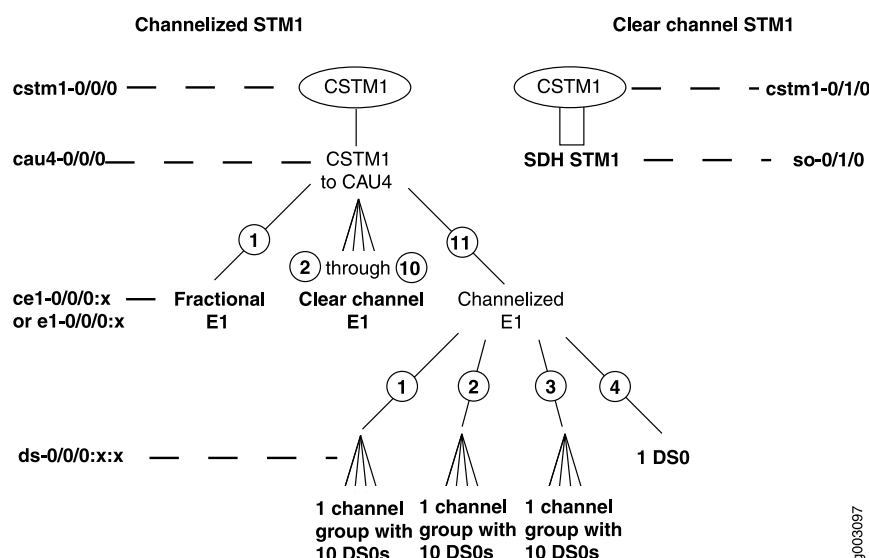
Physical interface: tl-2/3/8, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 128kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-2/3/8 Interface index 25
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 4 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 3 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-08-03 12:30:37 PDT (01:17:36 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes      :                189                0 bps
    Output bytes     :                478                0 bps
    Input packets    :                 13                0 pps
    Output packets   :                 28                0 pps
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   28                   28                   0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
    2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
    3 network-cont  0                    0                    0
  DS1 alarms       : None
  DS1 defects      : None
  Logical interface tl-2/3/8.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 401, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.255.126/24, Local: 10.255.126.2,
      Broadcast: 10.255.126.255, Generation: 525

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Example: Channelized STM1 IQ Interface Configuration

Figure 21: Channelized STM1 IQ Interface Example



This example shows how to configure a channelized STM1 IQ interface on M-series or T-series routing platforms. [Figure 21 on page 134](#) shows the breakdown of one channelized STM1 IQ interface into a variety of channels and the conversion of the second interface into a clear channel STM1.

For the first interface, you must first convert the STM1 interface into a channelized Administrative Unit 4 (AU-4) interface with the **no-partition** and **interface-type cau-4** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. You must specify KLM or ITU-T AU-4 formatting with the **vtmapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port sonet-options]** hierarchy level. From the channelized AU-4 interface, you can create E1 channels or channelized E1 channels. The channelized E1 channels can be further broken into DS0 time slots.

To create E1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level with the **interface-type e1** option. To create channelized E1 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level with the **interface-type ce1** option.

After you have established a channelized E1 channel, you can split it into a maximum of 31 NxDS0 channels. To create the desired number of NxDS0 channels, include the **partition** statement with the **timeslots** and **interface-type ds** options at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level. Time slot **1** is reserved in an NxDS0-based channelized E1 channel, so you can use time slots **2** through **32**.

To create an NxDS0 channel group, include a range of time slots after the **timeslots** option.

You can also create fractional E1 interfaces on a channelized STM1 IQ interface. To configure a fractional E1 interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level and select the **interface-type e1** option. After you commit this part of the configuration, a clear channel E1 interface is established. You can configure standard E1 options on this interface. To fractionalize the E1 interface, include the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]** hierarchy level. Time slot **1** is reserved in a fractional E1 channel, so you can use time slots **2** through **32**.

In the second interface shown in [Figure 21 on page 134](#), you convert the channelized STM1 IQ interface into a clear channel STM1 interface. To configure, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type so** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  cau4-0/0/0 {
    partition 1-10 interface-type e1; # Creates interfaces e1-0/0/0:1 through :10.
    partition 11 interface-type ce1; # Creates a single channelized E1 interface:
    sonet-options {          # e1-0/0/0:11.
      vtmapping itu-t; # This selects ITU-T as the VT mapping frame format.
    }
  }
  cstm1-0/0/0 {
    no-partition interface-type cau4; # Creates a channelized AU-4 interface:
  } # cau4-0/0/0.
  e1-0/0/0:1 { # Channel e1-0/0/0:1 is a fractional E1 interface.
    encapsulation ppp;
    e1-options {
      timeslots 2-21; # Setting time slots on an E1 channel makes a fractional E1.
    }
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.133.0.1/30;
      }
    }
  }
  e1-0/0/0:2 { # Channels e1-0/0/0:2 through :10 are standard E1 interfaces.
    encapsulation ppp;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.133.0.5/30;
      }
    }
  }
  ...
  e1-0/0/0:10 {
```

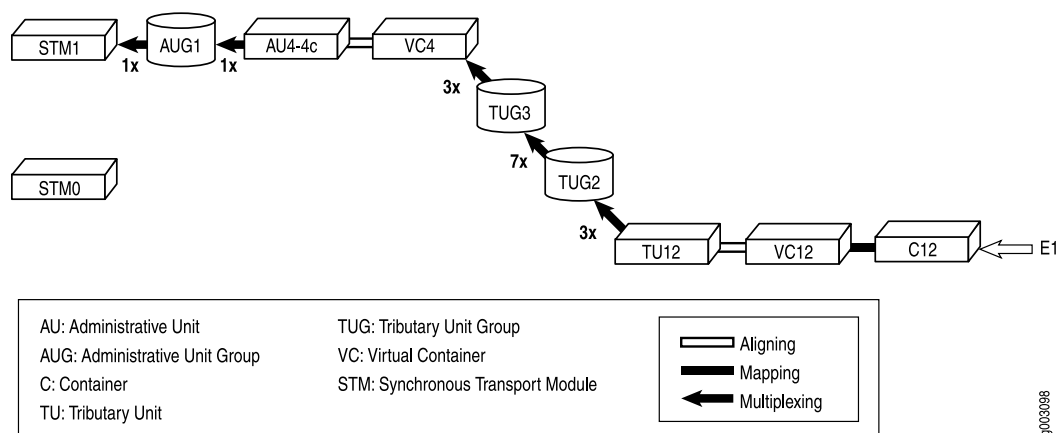
```

encapsulation ppp;
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.133.0.37/30;
    }
}
}
ce1-0/0/0:11 { # Channel ce1-0/0/0:11 is a channelized E1 interface.
    partition 1 timeslots 2-11 interface-type ds; # These statements
    partition 2 timeslots 12-21 interface-type ds; # create channel groups.
    partition 3 timeslots 22-31 interface-type ds;
    partition 4 timeslots 32 interface-type ds; # This statement creates a single NXDS0 channel.
}
ds-0/0/0:11:1 { # This channel group contains 10 DS0s.
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.134.1.1/30;
        }
    }
}
ds-0/0/0:11:2 { # This channel group contains 10 DS0s.
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.134.2.1/30;
        }
    }
}
ds-0/0/0:11:3 { # This channel group contains 10 DS0s.
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.134.3.1/30;
        }
    }
}
ds-0/0/0:11:4 { # Channel ds-0/0/0:11:4 is a standard DS0 interface.
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.134.4.1/30;
        }
    }
}
}

```

Figure 22 on page 137 shows a visual representation of the E1-to-STM1 SDH mapping method used by Juniper Networks in its channelized STM1 IQ interface.

Figure 22: Channelized STM1 IQ Interface SDH Mapping Method



Verifying Your Work

To verify correct operation of a channelized STM1 IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**
- **show interfaces interval** (for channelized STM1, E1, and channelized E1 channels)

To view the interface names of the physical channelized STM1 IQ interface and the channels configured on this interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

```
user@router> show interfaces controller cstm1-0/0/0
```

Controller	Admin	Link
cstm1-0/0/0	up	up
cau4-0/0/0	up	up
e1-0/0/0:1	up	up
e1-0/0/0:2	up	up
e1-0/0/0:3	up	up
e1-0/0/0:4	up	up
e1-0/0/0:5	up	up
e1-0/0/0:6	up	up
e1-0/0/0:7	up	up
e1-0/0/0:8	up	up
e1-0/0/0:9	up	up
e1-0/0/0:10	up	up
ce1-0/0/0:11	up	up
ds-0/0/0:11:1	up	up
ds-0/0/0:11:2	up	up


```

ds-0/0/0:11:3          up      up
ds-0/0/0:11:4          up      up

```

To view information about the physical channelized interface, include the **cstm1-fpc/pic/port** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@router> show interfaces cstm1-0/0/0
```

```

Physical interface: cstm1-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 15:01:56 PST (07:15:06 ago)
  SDH alarms        : None
  SDH defects       : None

```

To view information about the channelized AU-4 channel, include the **cau4-fpc/pic/port** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@router> show interfaces cau4-0/0/0
```

```

Physical interface: cau4-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 147, SNMP ifIndex: 36
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
Loopback: None, Parent: cstm1-0/0/0 Interface index 146
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 19:36:31 PST (02:40:42 ago)
  SDH alarms        : None
  SDH defects       : None

```

To view information about an E1 channel, include the **e1-fpc/pic/port:channel** option with the **show interfaces** command. In this case, the fractional E1 appears as channel **e1-0/0/0:1** and the normal E1 appears as channel **e1-0/0/0:2**.

```
user@router> show interfaces e1-0/0/0:1
```

```

Physical interface: e1-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 33
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 1280kbps ,
# Because the fractional E1 uses 20 time slots, 20 x 64 Kbps = 1280 Kbps.
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704,
  Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 1055 (00:00:03 ago), Output: 1059 (00:00:06 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : Never
  Input rate     : 16 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 16 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects   : None
  SDH alarms     : None
  SDH defects   : None
Logical interface e1-0/0/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 169)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.133.0.0/30, Local: 10.133.0.1

```

user@router> **show interfaces e1-0/0/0:2**

```

Physical interface: e1-0/0/0:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 34
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704,
  Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 917 (00:00:05 ago), Output: 915 (00:00:01 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,

```

```

mpls: Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : Never
  Input rate     : 16 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 16 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects   : None
  SDH alarms    : None
  SDH defects   : None
Logical interface e1-0/0/0:2.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 170)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.133.0.4/30, Local: 10.133.0.5

```

To view information about a CE1 channel, include the **ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@router> show interfaces ce1-0/0/0:11
```

```

Physical interface: ce1-0/0/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 169, SNMP ifIndex: 288
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback: None,
Framing: G704, Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : 2003-02-06 22:05:23 PST (00:13:45 ago)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects   : None
  SDH alarms    : None
  SDH defects   : None

```

To view information about an NxDS0 interface, include the **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel** option with the **show interfaces** command. For channel group **ds-0/0/0:11:1**, the speed of the link is 640 Kbps because it contains 10 DS0s ($64 \times 10 = 640$). For single DS0 channel **ds-0/0/0:11:4**, the speed of the link is the standard 64 Kbps.

```
user@router> show interfaces ds-0/0/0:11:1
```

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:11:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 170, SNMP ifIndex: 289
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
Loopback: Illegal, FCS: 16,
  Parent: cel-0/0/0:11 Interface index 169
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  NCP state: inet: Down, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped      : Never
  Input rate         : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate        : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS0 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface ds-0/0/0:11:1.0 (Index 77) (SNMP ifIndex 290)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.134.1.0/30, Local: 10.134.1.1
user@router> show interfaces ds-0/0/0:11:4
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:11:4, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 173, SNMP ifIndex: 295
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, Loopback:
Illegal, FCS: 16,
  Parent: cel-0/0/0:11 Interface index 169
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  NCP state: inet: Down, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped      : Never
  Input rate         : 0 bps (0 pps)

```

```

Output rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface ds-0/0/0:11:4.0 (Index 80) (SNMP ifIndex 296)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.134.4.0/30, Local: 10.134.4.1

```

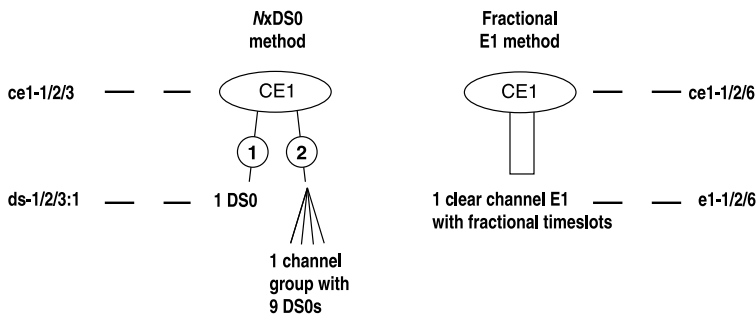
RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Example: Channelized E1 IQ Interface Configuration

Figure 23: Channelized E1 IQ Interface Example



This example shows two ways to configure a channelized E1 IQ interface. [Figure 23 on page 142](#) shows a fractional E1 method and the NxDS0 method seen previously in the complex OC12 configuration example (see [“Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface” on page 73](#)). The NxDS0 method breaks the channelized E1 IQ interface into discrete DS0 blocks, whereas the fractional method creates a clear channel E1 that is segmented by time slots.

To configure NxDS0 channels, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc /pic/port]** hierarchy level. Include the **timeslots** and **interface-type ds** options to create the desired number of NxDS0 interfaces in time slots 2 through 32.

To configure a fractional E1 on a channelized E1 IQ interface, include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. After you commit this configuration, configure standard E1 options on the clear channel E1 interface. Include the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options]** hierarchy level. Time slot **1** is reserved; use time slots **2** through **32**.

Router A—NxDS0 Method

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  ce1-1/2/3 {
    partition 1 timeslots 11 interface-type ds; # Creates NxDS0 channel ds-1/2/3:1.
    partition 2 timeslots 2-10 interface-type ds; # Creates a channel group with
  }          # 9 NxDS0s.
  ds-1/2/3:1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.1.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
  ds-1/2/3:2 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.2.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Router A—Fractional E1 Method

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  ce1-1/2/6 {
    no-partition interface-type e1; # This creates a single E1 channel: e1-1/2/6.
  }
}
```

```

e1-1/2/6 {
  e1-options {
    timeslots 2-3; # This statement enables only 2 of the 31 NxDS0 time slots
  } # available on e1-1/2/6. You can use time slots 2 through 32.
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.255.126.2/24;
    }
  }
}

```

Verifying Your Work

To verify correct operation of a channelized E1 IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show interfaces**
- **show interfaces controller**
- **show interfaces interval** (for E1 and channelized E1 channels)

To view the interface names of the physical channelized E1 IQ interface and the resulting interfaces configured on the channelized IQ interface, use the **show interfaces controller** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces controller ce1-1/2/3
```

Controller	Admin	Link
ce1-1/2/3	up	up
# This is the physical channelized E1 IQ interface.		
ds-1/2/3:1	up	up
ds-1/2/3:2	up	up
# These are the resulting N xDS0 interfaces.		
user@RouterA> show interfaces controller ce1-1/2/6		
Controller	Admin	Link
ce1-1/2/6	up	up
# This is the physical channelized E1 IQ interface.		
e1-1/2/6	up	up
# This is the resulting E1 interface.		

To view information about the physical channelized interface, include the **ce1-fpc/pic/port** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces ce1-1/2/3
```

```
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:32:57 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects    : None
user@RouterA> show interfaces ce1-1/2/6
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 25, SNMP ifIndex: 1134
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:
None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:34:49 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects    : None
```

To view information about an NxDS0 interface, include the **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces ds-1/2/3:1 detail
```

```
Physical interface: ds-1/2/3:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 73, SNMP ifIndex: 1202, Generation: 325
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, Loopback:
None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ce1-1/2/3 (Index 18)
  Device flags   : Present Running
```



```

Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags      : Keepalives
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 11 (last seen 00:00:02 ago)
    Output: 10 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Opened, iso: Opened, mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 18:24:32 PDT (00:01:46 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                559                56 bps
    Output bytes  :                656                56 bps
    Input packets :                33                 0 pps
    Output packets:                36                 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    40                40                    0
    1 expedited-fo   0                 0                    0
    2 assured-forw   0                 0                    0
    3 network-cont   0                 0                    0
Logical interface ds-1/2/3:1.0 (Index 36) (SNMP ifIndex 1266) (Generation 153)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 352, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 10.25.1/24, Local: 10.25.1.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
        Generation: 445
Protocol iso, MTU: 1500, Generation: 353, Route table: 0
    Flags: Is-Primary
Protocol inet6, MTU: 1500, Generation: 354, Route table: 0
    Flags: Is-Primary
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
        Destination: fe80::/64, Local: fe80::2a0:a5ff:fe3d:ac6, Broadcast:
Unspecified,
        Generation: 446
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: feee::10:25:1:0/126, Local: feee::10:25:1:2,
        Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 448

```

To view information about the fractional E1 interface, include the **e1-fpc/pic/port** option with the **show interfaces** command:

```
user@RouterA> show interfaces e1-1/2/6 detail
```

```
Physical interface: e1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: ce1-1/2/6 (Index 25)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 4 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 3 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 18:28:27 PDT (00:01:07 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :           189           0 bps
    Output bytes :           478           0 bps
    Input  packets:            13           0 pps
    Output packets:            28           0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      28              28                  0
    1 expedited-fo      0              0                  0
    2 assured-forw      0              0                  0
    3 network-cont      0              0                  0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: Unknown (0)
  Logical interface e1-1/2/6.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 401, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
```

```
Destination: 10.255.126/24, Local: 10.255.126.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
Generation: 525
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66](#)

[Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54](#)

Example: DLCI Class of Service on a Channelized IQ Interface Configuration

This example applies class of service at the logical interface level on a clear channel T3 interface derived from a channelized DS3 IQ interface. (For more information on configuring a channelized DS3 IQ interface, see [“Example: Channelized DS3 IQ Interface Configuration” on page 120.](#))

Configure a scheduler map, complete with the desired transmit rates, buffer sizes, and service classes. Once the scheduler map is ready, enable logical interface-level class of service with the **per-unit-scheduler** statement at the `[edit interfaces interface-name]` hierarchy level. Also, configure a DLCI for each logical interface with the **dlci *dlci-number*** statement at the `[edit interfaces interface-name unit unit-number]` hierarchy level. Finally, configure the logical interfaces for class of service with the **scheduler-map** and **shaping-rate** statements at the `[edit class-of-service interfaces interface-name unit unit-number]` hierarchy level. These statements specify which scheduler map to associate with each logical interface and how much bandwidth to reserve for the DLCI queues.

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  ct3-3/1/0 {
    no-partition interface-type t3; # This converts the channelized DS3 IQ
  }
  t3-3/1/0 {
    per-unit-scheduler; # This enables scheduling at the logical interface level.
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    unit 0 {# The logical interface where scheduler map sched-0 takes effect.
      dlci 100; # The DLCI affected by scheduler map sched-0.
      family inet {
        address 10.40.1.1/30;
      }
    }
    unit 1 {# The logical interface where scheduler map sched-1 takes effect.
```

```

    dlci 101; # The DLCI affected by scheduler map sched-1.
    family inet {
        address 10.40.2.1/30;
    }
}
}
}
class-of-service {
    interfaces {
        t3-3/1/0 { # This specifies the channel where the scheduled DLCI is located.
            unit 0 { # This specifies the logical interface for the first scheduled DLCI.
                scheduler-map sched-0; # This applies a scheduler map to the first DLCI.
                shaping-rate 10m; # This reserves bandwidth for scheduler map sched-0.
            }
            unit 1 { # This specifies the logical interface for the second scheduled DLCI.
                scheduler-map sched-1; # Applies a scheduler map to the second DLCI.
                shaping-rate 10m; # This reserves bandwidth for scheduler map sched-1.
            }
        }
    }
}
scheduler-maps {
    sched-0 { # This is where classes of service are associated with a scheduler.
        forwarding-class assured-forwarding scheduler af;
        forwarding-class best-effort scheduler be;
        forwarding-class expedited-forwarding scheduler ef;
    }
    sched-1 { # This is where classes of service are associated with a scheduler.
        forwarding-class assured-forwarding scheduler af-1;
        forwarding-class best-effort scheduler be-1;
        forwarding-class expedited-forwarding scheduler ef-1;
    }
}
schedulers {
    af {
        transmit-rate percent 10;
        buffer-size percent 10;
    }
    be {
        transmit-rate percent 20;
        buffer-size percent 20;
    }
    ef {
        transmit-rate percent 70;
        buffer-size percent 70;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    af-1 {
        transmit-rate percent 10;
        buffer-size percent 10;
    }
    be-1 {
        transmit-rate percent 30;
        buffer-size percent 30;
    }
    ef-1 {
        transmit-rate percent 60;
        buffer-size percent 60;
    }
}
}
}

```

Verifying Your Work

To verify correct operation of class-of-service schedulers on a channelized IQ interface, use the following commands:

- **show class-of-service forwarding-table**
- **show class-of-service interface**

user@router> **show class-of-service interface t3-3/1/0**

```

Physical interface: t3-3/1/0, Index: 169
Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 1
Logical interface: t3-3/1/0.0, Index: 68
  Object      Name                      Type      Index
  Scheduler-map sched-0                                11204
  Rewrite      exp-default                exp        2
  Classifier    ipprec-compatibility    ip         5
Logical interface: t3-3/1/0.1, Index: 69
  Object      Name                      Type      Index
  Scheduler-map sched-1                                7038
  Rewrite      exp-default                exp        2
  Classifier    ipprec-compatibility    ip         5

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Roadmap for Channelized IQ Interface Configuration Examples | 66

Roadmap for Configuring Channelized IQ Interfaces | 54

Configuring Channelized E1 PRI and T1 PRI Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- Channelized E1 PRI and T1 PRI Overview | 153
- Configuring a Clear Channel on a Dual-Port Channelized T1-E1 PIM | 154
- Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots | 154
- Configuring Primary Rate Interfaces | 156
- Example: Configuring a Channelized T1 Interface as Primary Rate Interface | 157
- Configuring PRI Interfaces | 159
- Allocating B-Channels for Dialout | 160

Channelized E1 PRI and T1 PRI Overview

ISDN PRI, referred to as S2M in Europe, is the “primary” extended ISDN network interface. It offers a larger capacity of digital channels utilizing a variety of improved mediums, and is used by large organizations with intensive communication needs. In contrast, the ISDN Basic Rate Interface (BRI), known as SO in Europe, provides a limited number of channels, transmitting over copper wire, and is used by smaller organizations or individuals with less intensive communication needs.

Unlike channelized PICs on the M Series and T Series routers, the interface type on the Dual-Port Channelized T1/E1 PIM is configurable. A single interface can operate as either a channelized T1 or channelized E1 interface (or clear channel) or as an ISDN PRI. The ISDN PRI channels can operate on the same interface as T1 or E1 channels. The PIM also supports a “drop-and-insert” feature, allowing you to insert channels from one port on the PIM into the other port on the PIM.

These ISDN channels are delivered to the user in one of two predefined configurations:

- ISDN BRI is configured by specifying properties for a physical (**br-**) interface and a logical (**dln**) interface.
- For ISDN PRI, you configure:
 1. Either a channelized E1 (**ce1-pim/0/port**) or channelized T1 (**ct1-pim/0/port**) interface.
 2. Time slots within a **ce1-pim/0/port** interface or **ct1-pim/0/port** interface.

3. A bearer (B) channel **bc-pim/0/port:channel** interface for each time slot that you want to function as an ISDN PRI B-channel. The B-channel is used for data, video, voice, and multimedia. You can create up to 30 B-channels on a channelized E1 interface, and 23 B-channels on a channelized T1 interface.
4. One delta (D) channel, used between switching equipment in the ISDN network and the ISDN equipment at your site for signaling. For channelized E1, the D-channel must be time slot 16. For channelized T1, the D-channel must be time slot 24.

NOTE: Time slots can also be shared with **ds-pim/0/port** time slots within the same channelized interface.

Configuring a Clear Channel on a Dual-Port Channelized T1-E1 PIM

A *clear channel* is an interface that uses the entire bandwidth of the port on a PIM. To configure a clear channel, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements in the configuration. On a Dual-Port Channelized T1-E1 PIM, you can configure two clear-channel interfaces.

To configure an E1 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ce1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-pim/0/port]
no-partition interface-type e1;
```

This configuration creates interface **e1-pim/0/port**.

To configure a T1 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port]
no-partition interface-type t1;
```

This configuration creates interface **t1-pim/0/port**.

Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots

On channelized T1/E1 interfaces configured for channelized operation, you can insert channels (time slots) from one port (for example, channels carrying voice) directly into the other port on the PIM, to replace

channels coming through the Routing Engine. This feature, known as drop and insert, allows you to integrate voice and data on a single T1 or E1 link by removing the DS0 time slots of one T1 or E1 port and replacing them by inserting the time slots of another T1 or E1 port. It is not necessary to use the same time slots on both interfaces, but the time slots count must be same. The channels that are not configured for the drop-and-insert feature are used for normal traffic.

You can configure:

- 30 channelized E1 time slots, with the 16th time slot operating as the signaling channel
- 23 channelized T1 time slots, with the 24th time slot operating as the signaling channel

The signaling channel, or D-channel, must be part of the channels that are being switched through the drop-and-insert functionality. The Junos OS does not support switching of voice and data between ports by default.

Both ports involved in the drop-and-insert configuration must use the same clock source—either the router's internal clock or an external clock.

The following clock source settings are valid:

- When port 0 is set to use the internal clock, port 1 must also be set to use it, and vice versa.
- When port 0 is set to use its external clock, port 1 must be set to run on the same clock—the external clock for port 0.
- When port 1 is set to use its external clock, port 0 must be set to run on the same clock—the external clock for port 1.

For more details about valid clock combinations, see the *Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide*.

To configure drop-and-insert time slots on a channelized T1 interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level with the **timeslots** statement and **interface-type** statements specified:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-pim/0/port {
  partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
  partition 2 timeslots 11-14 interface-type ds;
  partition 3 timeslots 15-32 interface-type ds;
}
```

This configuration creates interfaces **ds-pim/0/port:1**, **ds-pim/0/port:2**, and **ds-pim/0/port:3**.

Use the same configuration to create drop-and insert time slots on a channelized E1 interface by including the **partition** statement and options at the **[edit interfaces ce1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level.

Configuring Primary Rate Interfaces

Primary rate interfaces are a combination of B-channels with one controlling D-channel for the group. Configure B-channel interfaces for each time slot that you want to function as an ISDN PRI interface. The B-channel is used for data, video, voice, and multimedia. You can create:

- 23 B-channels on a channelized T1 interface
- 30 B-channels on a channelized E1 interface

To configure B-channels on a channelized T1 interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level with the **timeslots** statement and **interface-type bc** specified:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-pim/0/port {
  partition 1-23 timeslots 1-23 interface-type bc;
}
```

This configuration creates interfaces **bc-pim/0/port:1** through **bc-pim/0/port:1**, and **ds-pim/0/port:3**.

Use the same configuration to create B-channels on a channelized E1 interface by including the **partition** statement and options at the **[edit interfaces ce1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level.

One D-channel is used between switching equipment in the ISDN network and the ISDN equipment at your site for signaling. For channelized E1, the D-channel must be time slot 16. For channelized T1, the D-channel must be time slot 24.

To configure a D-channel on a channelized T1 interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level with the **timeslots** statement and **interface-type dc** specified:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-pim/0/port {
  partition 24 timeslots 24 interface-type dc;
```

This configuration creates interfaces **dc-pim/0/port**.

Use the same configuration to create B-channels on a channelized E1 interface by including the **partition** statement and options at the **[edit interfaces ce1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit interfaces]
ce1-pim/0/port {
  partition 16 timeslots 16 interface-type dc;
}
```

To view PRI or ISDN options information about interface, use the following operational mode commands supporting BRI interfaces:

- **show interfaces *interface-name* detail**
- **show interface *dl***
- **show isdn calls**
- **show isdn history**
- **show isdn q921 statistics**
- **show isdn q931 statistics**
- **show isdn status**

NOTE: You must configure a D-channel and B-channels to complete your ISDN PRI line configuration.

NOTE: You can configure dso-options on the B-channel, but you cannot configure parameters for a D-channel. However, when interface statistics are displayed, both B-channel and D-channel interfaces have statistical values.

Example: Configuring a Channelized T1 Interface as Primary Rate Interface

Configure a channelized T1 interface to operate fully as a PRI:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-2/0/0 {
  partition 1-23 timeslots 1-23 interface-type bc;
  partition 24 timeslots 24 interface-type dc;
  t1-options {
    line-encoding b8zs;
    framing esf;
  }
  traceoptions {
    flag q931;
    flag q921;
    file {
```

```

        pri_trace_log;
    }
}
dialer-options {
    pool 1 priority 25;
}
isdn-options {
    switch-type att5e;
    bchannel-allocation descending;
    incoming-called-number 384101;
    incoming-called-number 384102;
    incoming-called-number 384103;
}
}

```

```

[edit interfaces]
dl0 {
    unit 0 {
        dialer-options {
            pool 1;
            dial-string 384010;
            incoming-map {
                accept-all;
            }
        }
        family inet {
            filter {
                dialer int-packet;
            }
            address 13.1.1.2/24;
        }
    }
}
[edit firewall]
family inet {
    dialer-filter int-packet {
        term term1 {
            from {
                destination address {
                    13.1.1.1/24;
                }
            }
            protocol icmp;
            then note;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    term term2 {
        then ignore;
    }
}
}

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized Interfaces Overview](#) | 3

Configuring PRI Interfaces

When you create a PRI from a channelized E1 or channelized T1 interface, you can select all the slots for the PRI, or just a few of them, leaving the rest as **ds-** interfaces.

To configure a PRI from a channelized T1 interface, include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level with the **timeslots** statement and **interface-type bc** specified:

```

[edit interfaces]
ct1-pim/0/port {
    partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
    partition 2 timeslots 11-24 interface-type pr;
}

```

This configuration creates interfaces **ds-pim/0/port:1** through **pr-pim/0/port:2**.

Use the same configuration to create interfaces on a channelized E1 interface by including the **partition** statement and options at the **[edit interfaces ce1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level.

To configure channelized E1 interface properties, include the **e1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces interface-name]
e1-options {
    fcs (16 | 32);
    framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    loopback (local | remote);
}

```

```

    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}

```

To specify options for each of the DSO channels, include the **ds0-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces interface-name]
ds0-options {
    byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
    fcs (16 | 32);
    idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
    loopback payload;
    start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}

```

Allocating B-Channels for Dialout

You can configure the system to allocate B-channels for dialout from lowest or highest numbered B-channel (ascending or descending order). By configuring this feature, you reduce chances of “glare” on PRI lines carrying a mix of incoming and outgoing calls.

To configure the B-channel allocation, include the **idsn-options** and **bchannel-allocation** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct1-pim/0/port | ce1-pim/0/port]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces]
(ct1-pim/0/port | ce1-pim/0/port) {
    (bchannel-allocation (ascending | descending);
}
}

```

Configuring Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Overview | 161
- Partitions, OC Slices, Interface Types, and Time Slots | 163
- Configuring a Clear Channel on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs | 163
- Configuring T3 Interfaces on IQ and IQE Interfaces | 164
- Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces | 165
- Configuring Fractional T1 IQ Interfaces | 170
- Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 171

Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Overview

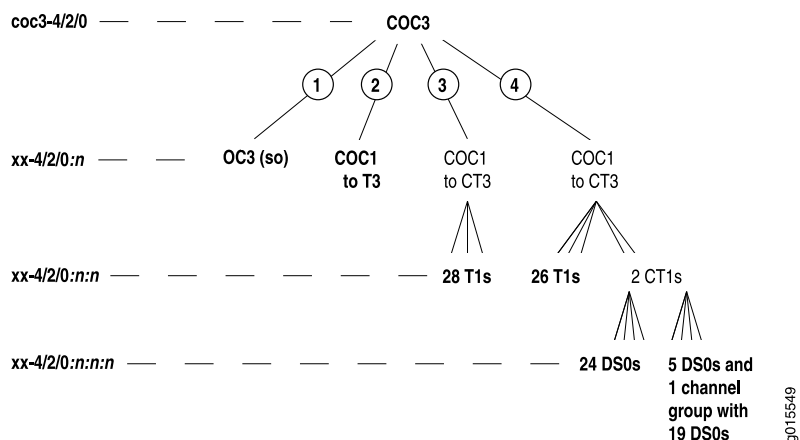
Channelized intelligent queuing (IQ) and channelized enhanced intelligent queuing (IQE) interfaces allow arbitrary and dynamic channelization of serial links, allowing greater flexibility than regular channelized interfaces.

On each port of a Channelized OC3 IQ or a Channelized OC3 IQE interface, you can configure the following interface types:

- One OC3 SONET interface
- Up to three T3 interfaces
- Up to 84 T1 interfaces
- Up to three E3 interfaces (COC3 IQE PICs in SDH mode)
- Up to 63 E1 interfaces (COC3 IQE PICs in SDH mode)
- Up to 336 NxDS0 interfaces on an M Series router
- Up to 768 NxDS0 interfaces on a T Series router

[Figure 24 on page 162](#) shows an example of how a Channelized OC3 PIC might be partitioned. In the figure, the OC3 SONET interface would be a standalone interface because it would use the entire bandwidth of the PIC. The same applies to each port of the 2-port Channelized OC3 Enhanced IQ (IQE) PIC.

Figure 24: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Example for Show Interfaces Controller



You can configure the following encapsulation types:

- PPP
- Frame Relay
- Cisco HDLC
- CCC
- TCC
- MPLS—On IQE interfaces.

For more information about interface encapsulation, see *Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Physical Interfaces* and *Configuring Interface Encapsulation on Logical Interfaces*.

To configure channelized interfaces, include the following statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
no-partition interface-type type;
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type type;
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type type;
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Partitions, OC Slices, Interface Types, and Time Slots

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized OC3 interfaces, you can configure up to three OC1 interfaces, so the partition number can be **1**, **2**, or **3**. For channelized T3 interfaces (**ct3**), you can configure multiple interfaces at once by including a partition range, such as **1-3**. This creates three T1 interfaces with channel numbers 1 through 3.

NOTE: For channelized IQ and IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1). For regular channelized interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0).

You configure the OC-slice range for SONET/SDH interfaces only. The OC-slice range is correlated with the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. For example, a channelized OC3 interface (**coc3**) can be divided into three OC1 interfaces, each containing one OC slice. Therefore the OC-slice value must be **1**, **2**, or **3**.

The configurable interface types are dependent on the hierarchy level at which you include the **interface-type** and **partition** or **no-partition** statements. For example, when you include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, the only configurable interface type is **so**, because the **no-partition** statement signals that you are creating a clear-channel SONET/SDH interface. When you include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, the configurable interface types are **ct1** or **t1**. If you want to create a T1 interface, include the **t1** option. If you want to further channelize down to the NxDS0 level, include the **ct1** option as an intermediate step before dividing the channelized T1 interface (**ct1**) into NxDS0 interfaces.

You configure time slots for fractional T1 interfaces and NxDS0 interfaces. You can configure ranges by using hyphens. You can configure discontinuous time slots by using commas. Do not include spaces.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[oc-slice](#) | [522](#)

Configuring a Clear Channel on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs

A *clear channel* is an interface that uses the entire bandwidth of the PIC. To configure a clear channel, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements in the configuration.

On Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs, you can configure one OC3 clear-channel interface per port. To configure an OC3 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port**. When you include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, the only configurable interface type is **so**, because the **no-partition** statement signals that you are creating a clear-channel SONET/SDH interface.

On a 2-port or 4-port Channelized OC3 IQE PIC, you can configure two to four separate OC3 clear-channel interfaces by additionally specifying the port numbers. Configuration is otherwise the same as previously described on a (1-port) Channelized OC3 IQ PIC.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Configuring T3 Interfaces on IQ and IQE Interfaces

To configure a T3 interface on an OC3 PIC, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **coc1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type coc1;
```

When you include the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, the only configurable interface type is **coc1**. This configuration creates interface **coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Then, include the **no-partition interface-type** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t3** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

```
no-partition interface-type t3;
```

This configuration creates interface **t3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

Example: Configuring T3 Interfaces

Configure a T3 interface using partition 3 and OC slice 3. This configuration creates interface **t3-1/1/0:3**.

```
[edit interfaces coc3-1/1/0]
partition 3 oc-slice 3 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-1/1/0:3]
no-partition interface-type t3;
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces

To configure T1 interfaces on a Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Partition the channelized OC3 interface into channelized OC1 interfaces by including the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **coc1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type coc1;
```

2. If your network equipment uses VT mapping, partition the channelized OC1 interface into T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
partition partition-number interface-type t1;
```

3. If your network equipment uses M13 or C-bit parity, convert the channelized OC1 interface into a channelized T3 interface by including the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ct3** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
no-partition partition-number interface-type ct3;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Note that because the **no-partition** statement is included, this configuration does not create another level of channelization, as denoted by the number of colons in the resulting interface.

4. To configure T1 interfaces, partition the channelized T3 interface into T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
partition partition-number interface-type t1;
```

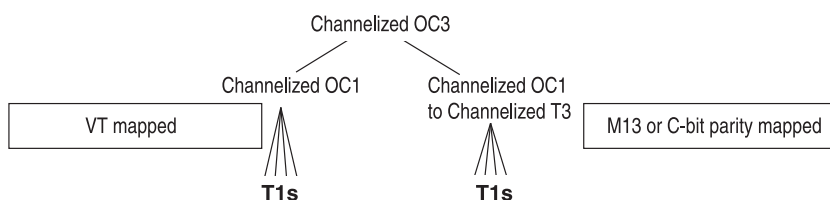
5. To configure NxDS0 interfaces, partition the channelized T3 interface into channelized T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level and specifying the **ct1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
partition partition-number interface-type ct1;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Figure 25 on page 167 shows VT-mapped and M13 or C-bit parity-mapped configurations of T1 IQ interfaces.

Figure 25: T1 Interfaces on a Channelized OC3 PIC



Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

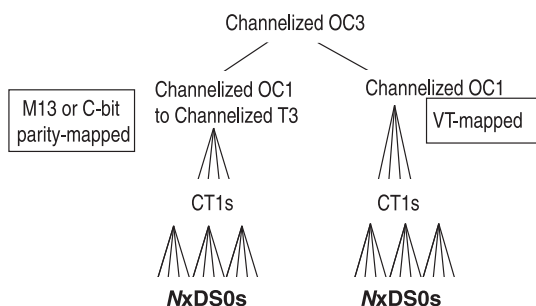
g015503

6. Configure channelized NxDS0 IQ interfaces on the channelized T1 IQ interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the `[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]` hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;
```

Figure 26 on page 167 shows VT-mapped and M13 or C-bit parity-mapped configurations of NxDS0 IQ interfaces.

Figure 26: Sample Channelization of OC3 IQ or IQE PIC



Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

g015504

Example: Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces

Configure the following T1 interfaces:

```
t1-0/0/0:1:1
t1-0/0/0:1:2
t1-0/0/0:1:3
```

```
t1-0/0/0:1:4
t1-0/0/0:1:5
```

VT-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc3-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
```

M13 or C-bit Parity-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc3-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
no-partition interface-type ct3;
[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0:1]
partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
```

Configure the following two NxDS0 interfaces with 10 time slots and 4 time slots, respectively:

```
ds-0/0/0:1:2:1
ds-0/0/0:1:2:2
```

VT-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc3-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
partition 2 interface-type ct1;
[edit interfaces ct1-0/0/0:1:2]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
partition 2 timeslots 12-16 interface-type ds;
```

M13 or C-bit Parity-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc3-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
no-partition interface-type ct3;
[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0:1]
partition 2 interface-type ct1;
[edit interfaces ct1-0/0/0:1:2]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
partition 2 timeslots 12-16 interface-type ds;
```

Example: Setting Remote Loopback and Running BERT Tests on NxDS0 Interfaces

For Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE PICs, if you need remote loopback on a far-end NxDS0 interface, and you are running a BERT test from the local NxDS0 interface, you must set remote loopback on the far-end router's associated channelized T1 interface (**ct1**). To do this, include the **loopback remote** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/picport t1-options]** hierarchy level. For example:

Local router:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-0/0/0:2:2 {
  partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
  ds-0/0/0:2:2:1 {
    ds0-options {
      bert-period 30;
    }
  }
}
```

Remote router:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-0/0/0:2:2 {
  partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
  t1-options {
    loopback remote;
  }
}
```

```
}
```

Configuring Fractional T1 IQ Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 interface are used. To configure a fractional T1 interface on a Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE PIC, you must perform the following tasks:

1. Configure a T1 interface on the Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE PIC. For more information, see [“Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces” on page 165](#).
2. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the T1 IQ interface by including the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

For channelized T1 IQ interfaces, the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional T1 IQ Interfaces

Configure a fractional T1 interface that uses time slots 1 through 5 and 10:

```
[edit interfaces coc3-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 interface-type t1;
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0:1:1 t1-options]
timeslots 1-5,10;
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces

For Channelized OC3 IQ or IQE PICs used as linking PICs in redundant LSQ configurations, you can inhibit the router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the link PIC fails. To do this, include the **no-termination-request** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* ppp-options]** hierarchy level:

```
no-termination-request;
```

The **no-termination-request** statement is supported only with MLPPP and SONET APS configurations and works with PPP, PPP over Frame Relay, and MLPPP interfaces only.

For information about interchassis and intrachassis LSQ failover, see the *Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*.

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 173](#)
- [Channelization of OC12 PIC \(SONET Mode\) | 174](#)
- [Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 174](#)
- [Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ and Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs \(SONET Mode\) | 178](#)
- [Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces \(SONET Mode\) | 179](#)
- [Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQE PIC \(SDH Mode\) | 188](#)
- [Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE Interfaces \(SDH Mode\) | 189](#)
- [Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ PIC \(SDH Mode\) | 196](#)
- [Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ Interfaces \(SDH Mode\) | 197](#)
- [Example: Configuring a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface as an Unpartitioned Clear Channel | 204](#)
- [Example: Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces with Partitioned Channels | 210](#)
- [Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 212](#)

Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview

Channelized IQ and channelized IQE interfaces allow arbitrary and dynamic channelization of serial links, allowing greater flexibility than the channelized interfaces. Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Physical Interface Cards (PICs) can be configured to operate in SONET or SDH mode. Each physical port on a multiple-port IQE PIC can be configured to operate in either SONET or SDH mode for increased granularity. The following sections describe the different modes of operation and channelization possibilities.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized Interfaces Overview | 3](#)

Channelization of OC12 PIC (SONET Mode)

OC12 PICs can be configured to various smaller partitions, such as T3s.

Figure 27: Sample Channelization of OC12 PIC (non IQ and IQE)

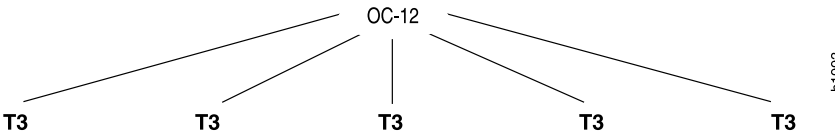


Figure 27 on page 174 shows five T3 channels configured on the Channelized OC12 PIC. You can configure seven additional T3 channels. For more information about configuring Channelized OC12 PICs, see “Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces” on page 174.

Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- | 174

On Channelized OC12 PICs, you can configure 12 T3 channels per port. To configure channelized OC12 interface properties, you can include the **sonet-options** and **t3-options** statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level. Some SONET/SDH options are ignored, and some can only be configured for channel 0, though they apply equally to all channels. The **long-buildout** statement under **t3-options** is also ignored.

For T3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface, the **clocking** statement is supported only for channel 0; it is ignored if included in the configuration of channels 1 through 11. The clock source configured for channel 0 applies to all channels on the channelized OC12 interface. The individual T3 channels use a gapped 45-MHz clock as the transmit clock. When you configure the clock source for a channelized interface—**ds-fpc/pic/port :0**, for example—you must also include the **channel-group** statement at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level and specify channel group 0. For more information, see “Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces” on page 9.

For more information, see *SONET/SDH Interfaces Overview* and *T3 Interfaces Overview*. For a configuration example, see *Configuring Aggregated SONET/SDH Interfaces*.

Table 20 on page 175 summarizes the OC12-to-DS3 numbering scheme.

Table 20: OC12-to-DS3 Numbering Scheme

Two-Level STS-1 Number (STS-3,STS-1)	One-Level STS Number	OC12-to-DS3 PIC DS3 Number
1,1	1	0
1,2	2	1
1,3	3	2
2,1	4	3
2,2	5	4
2,3	6	5
3,1	7	6
3,2	8	7
3,3	9	8
4,1	10	9
4,2	11	10
4,3	12	11

Example: Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized OC12 interface up and running. The OC12 interface can be divided into 12 channels. DS3 channels can use the following encapsulation types:

- PPP, PPP CCC, and PPP TCC
- Frame Relay, Frame Relay CCC, and Frame Relay TCC
- Cisco HDLC, Cisco HDLC CCC, and Cisco HDLC TCC

The channels can also have logical interfaces.

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-fpc/pic/port:0 {
```

```

encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
}
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.11.30.1/30;
    }
    family iso;
}
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.11.30.5/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:2 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
        dlci 100;
        family inet {
            address 10.11.30.9/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
    unit 1 {
        dlci 101;
        family inet {
            address 10.11.31.9/30;
        }
    }
}

```

```

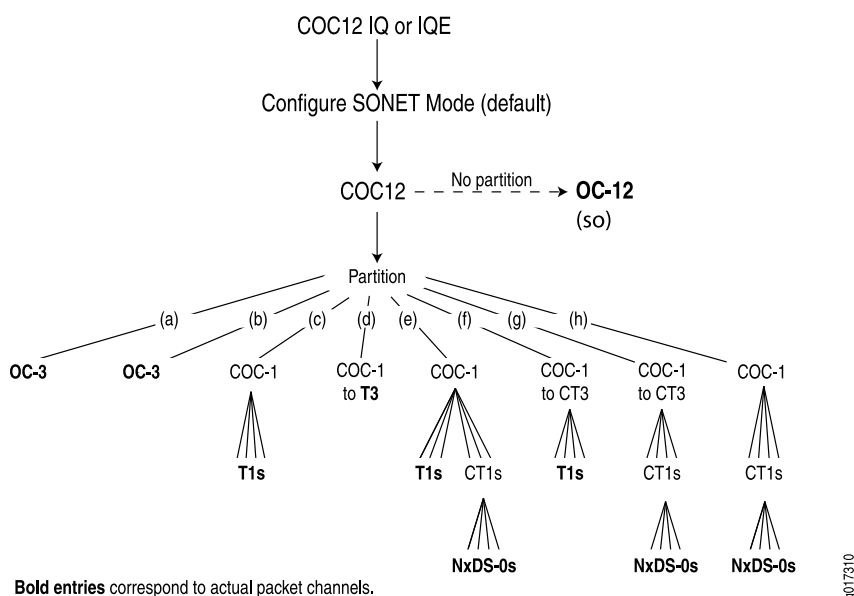
    }
    family iso;
  }
}
t3-1fpc/pic/port:3 {
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc-ccc;
  t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
  }
  unit 0;
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:4 {
  encapsulation ppp-ccc;
  t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
  }
  unit 0;
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:5 {
  dce;
  encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
  t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
  }
  unit 0 {
    encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
    dlci 1000;
  }
  unit 1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
    dlci 1001;
  }
}

```

Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ and Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs (SONET Mode)

Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs and Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs can be configured to operate in SONET or SDH mode and partitioned into various partitions. [Figure 28 on page 178](#) illustrates one possible channelization configuration for Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE PICs operating in SONET mode.

Figure 28: Sample Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ or IQE PIC (SONET Mode)



In the example in [Figure 28 on page 178](#), a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ or IQE PIC operating in SONET mode is partitioned into the following OC slices:

- An OC3 interface.
- Another OC3 interface.
- A channelized OC1 partitioned into T1 interfaces.
- A channelized OC1 converted into a T3 interface.
- A channelized OC1 partitioned into T1 interfaces and channelized T1s, which are partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.
- A channelized OC1 converted into a channelized T3, which is partitioned into T1 interfaces.
- A channelized OC1 converted into a channelized T3, which is partitioned into T1 interfaces and a channelized T1, which is partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.
- A channelized OC1 partitioned into channelized T1s, which are partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Example: Channelized OC3 IQ Interface Configuration | 110](#)

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode)

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring an OC12/STM4 Interface | 179](#)
- [Configuring T3 Interfaces | 180](#)
- [Configuring OC3 Interfaces | 181](#)
- [Configuring T1 Interfaces on Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 182](#)
- [Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces | 184](#)
- [Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces | 187](#)

This section describes how to configure channelized OC12/STM4 intelligent queuing (IQ) and enhanced intelligent queuing (IQE) interfaces, discussing the following topics:

Configuring an OC12/STM4 Interface

You can configure one OC12 interface on a 1-port Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ or IQE PIC. On a 4-port OC12/STM4 IQ or IQE PIC, you can configure one OC12 interface per port. To configure an OC12 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the `[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type (Interfaces) so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ and IQE interfaces. You can apply CoS rules only to the aggregate bit streams.

NOTE: If you configure the **per-unit-scheduler** statement on the physical interface of a 4-port Channelized OC-12 IQ PIC and configure 975 logical interfaces or DLCIs, some of the logical interfaces or data link connection identifiers (DLCIs) will drop all packets intermittently.

Configuring T3 Interfaces

To configure a T3 interface on an OC12 PIC, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **coc1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) coc1;
```

This configuration creates interface **coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

Then, include the **no-partition interface-type** statement at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t3** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
no-partition interface-type (Interfaces) t3;
```

This configuration creates interface **t3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized OC1 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 12.

NOTE: For channelized OC12 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. For channelized OC1 interfaces, the OC slice can be from 1 through 12. You can configure only one OC slice per channelized OC1 interface.

The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized OC12 interfaces, **type** can be **so** or **coc1**.

NOTE: Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE interfaces in M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers reserve channels 0 through 3 of each OC12 space for STS3c SONET channels.

When you configure E3 or T3 channels in OC12 spaces on the described PICs, Junos OS allocates them starting from channel 4 because channels 0 through 3 are reserved for four STS3c SONET channels. Channel numbers are allocated sequentially in the following order: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 0, 1, 2, 3.

Only after channels 4 through 11 of the OC12 space are exhausted (that is, channels 4 through 11 are configured) for E3 or T3 channels will Junos OS then allocate the channel 0–3 space for further E3 or T3 channels; thereby using up the 0–3 space previously reserved for four STS3c SONET channels.

If a subsequent reconfiguration of this OC12 space occurs, where you try to replace channels 4–6 or 7–9 with an OC3 SONET channel; it fails because the channel 0–3 space is already occupied by the last E3 or T3 channels configured. This causes a failure in channel allocation and the device control daemon (dcd) keeps retrying forever to configure the channel allocation on the interface. The only resolution is to reconfigure the last configured E3 or T3 channels with OC3 channels, to free channels 0 through 3.

Example: Configuring T3 Interfaces

Configure a T3 interface using partition 3 and OC slice 3. This configuration creates interface **t3-1/1/0:3**:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-1/1/0]
partition 3 oc-slice 3 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-1/1/0:3]
no-partition interface-type t3;
```

Configuring OC3 Interfaces

To configure an OC3 interface, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc12-*fpc/pic/port*]** hierarchy level, specifying the **so** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) so;
```

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the partition number does not correlate with bandwidth size. For OC3 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 4.

NOTE: For channelized OC12 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized OC12 IQ and IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. OC3 interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1-3
- 4-6
- 7-9
- 10-12

By contrast, the T3 and OC1 IQ interfaces each occupy one OC slice per interface.

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating. For channelized OC12 interfaces, the interface type can be **coc1** or **so**.

Example: Configuring OC3 Interfaces

Configure an OC3 interface, using partition 1 and OC slices 4 through 6. This configuration creates interface **so-1/1/0:1**:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-1/1/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type so;
```

Configuring T1 Interfaces on Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE Interfaces

To configure T1 interfaces on a Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Partition the channelized OC12 interface into channelized OC1 interfaces by including the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **coc1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]
```

```
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) coc1;
```

2. If your network equipment uses virtual tributary (VT) mapping, partition the channelized OC1 interface into T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) t1;
```

3. If your network equipment uses M13 or C-bit parity, convert the channelized OC1 interface into a channelized T3 interface by including the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc1- fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ct3** interface type. Note that because the **no-partition** statement is included, this configuration does not create another level of channelization, as denoted by the number of colons in the resulting interface.

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct3;
```

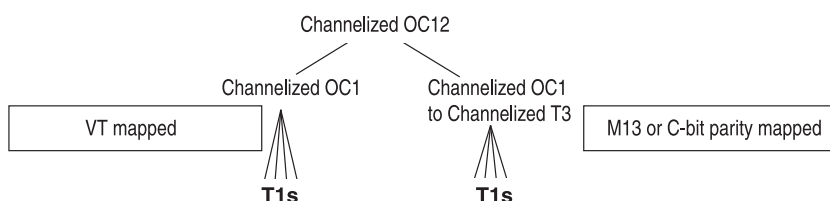
4. Partition the channelized T3 interface into T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) t1;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can apply CoS rules only to the aggregate bit streams.

Figure 29 on page 183 shows VT-mapped and M13 or C-bit parity-mapped configurations of T1 interfaces.

Figure 29: T1 Interfaces on a Channelized OC12 PIC



Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

g003013

Example: Configuring T1 Interfaces

Configure the following T1 interfaces:

```
t1-0/0/0:1:1
t1-0/0/0:1:2
t1-0/0/0:1:3
t1-0/0/0:1:4
t1-0/0/0:1:5
```

VT-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc12-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;

[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
```

M13 or C-bit Parity-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc12-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;

[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
no-partition interface-type ct3;

[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0:1]
partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
```

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces

To configure NxDS0 interfaces on a Channelized OC12 IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Partition the channelized OC12 IQE interface into channelized OC1 interfaces by including the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc12-*fpc/pic/port*]** hierarchy level, specifying the **coc1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) coc1;
```

2. If your network equipment uses VT mapping, partition the channelized OC1 interface into channelized T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ct1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct1;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can apply CoS rules only to the aggregate bit streams.

3. If your network equipment uses M13 or C-bit parity, convert the channelized OC1 interface into a channelized T3 interface by including the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ct3** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct3;
```

NOTE: Because the **no-partition** statement is included, this configuration task does not create another level of channelization, as denoted by the number of colons in the resulting interface.

4. Partition the channelized T3 interface into channelized T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ct1** interface type:

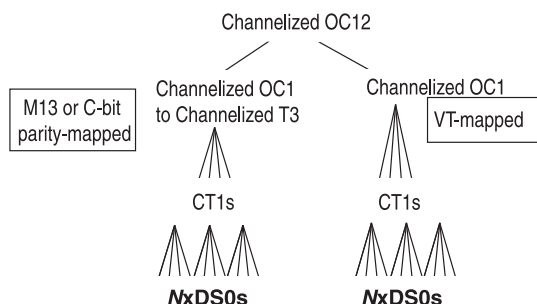
```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct1;
```

5. Configure channelized NxDS0 IQ interfaces on the channelized T1 IQ interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type (Interfaces) ds;
```

Figure 30 on page 186 shows VT-mapped and M13 or C-bit parity-mapped configurations of NxDS0 IQ interfaces.

Figure 30: Sample Channelization of OC12 IQE PIC



Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

g003014

Example: Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces

Configure the following two NxDS0 interfaces with 10 time slots and 4 time slots, respectively:

```
ds-0/0/0:1:2:1
ds-0/0/0:1:2:2
```

VT-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc12-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;

[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
partition 2 interface-type ct1;

[edit interfaces ct1-0/0/0:1:2]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
partition 2 timeslots 12-16 interface-type ds;
```

M13 or C-bit Parity-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces coc12-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;

[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
no-partition interface-type ct3;

[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0:1]
partition 2 interface-type ct1;

[edit interfaces ct1-0/0/0:1:2]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
partition 2 timeslots 12-16 interface-type ds;
```

Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 interface are used. To configure a fractional T1 interface on a Channelized OC12 IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Configure a T1 interface. For more information, see [“Configuring T1 Interfaces” on page 220](#).
2. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the T1 interface by including the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

For channelized T1 interfaces, the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces

Configure a fractional T1 interface that uses time slots 1 through 5 and 10:

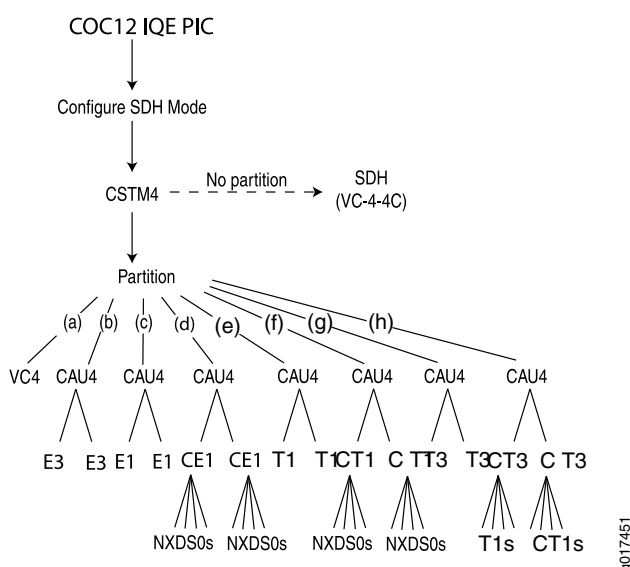
```
[edit interfaces coc12-0/0/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
[edit interfaces coc1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 interface-type t1;
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0:1:1 t1-options]
```


timeslots 1-5,10;

Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQE PIC (SDH Mode)

Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs can be configured to operate in SONET or SDH mode and partitioned to various smaller partitions. [Figure 31 on page 188](#) illustrates one possible channelization configuration for Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs operating in SDH mode.

Figure 31: Sample Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQE PIC (SDH Mode)



In [Figure 31 on page 188](#), a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC operating in SDH mode results in a channelized STM4 interface, which can be nonpartitioned into one SDH VC-4-VC interface or partitioned into the following OC slices:

- An SDH VC-4 interface.
- A channelized AU-4 partitioned into E3 interfaces.
- A channelized AU-4 interface partitioned into E1 interfaces.
- A channelized AU-4 interface partitioned into CE1 interfaces partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.
- A channelized AU-4 interface partitioned into T1 interfaces.
- A channelized AU-4 interface partitioned into CT1 interfaces.

- g. A channelized AU-4 interface partitioned into T3 interfaces partitioned into T1 interfaces.
- h. A channelized AU-4 interface partitioned into CT3 interfaces partitioned into CT1 interfaces.

This is one of thousands of ways to configure a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 73](#)

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode)

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs for SDH Mode | 190](#)
- [Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH \(VC-4-4C\) Interface on a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC | 190](#)
- [Configuring SDH \(VC-4\) Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs | 191](#)
- [Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 192](#)
- [Configuring E3 Interfaces | 193](#)
- [Configuring E1 or Channelized E1 Interfaces | 194](#)
- [Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs | 195](#)

The Channelized OC12 IQE PIC configured for SDH mode creates a single channelized STM4 interface. You can configure this interface as unpartitioned using the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level to create a single SDH VC-4-4C interface, or you can partition it into the following OC slices:

- SDH virtual concatenation 4 (VC-4) and channelized AU-4 interfaces (4 interfaces, any combination)
- E3 interfaces from a channelized AU-4 interface (3 interfaces, any combination)
- Channelized E1 or E1 interfaces from a channelized AU-4 interface (63 interfaces, any combination)
- NxDS0 interfaces from a channelized E1 interface

This section describes how to configure the following channelized OC12 IQE interfaces on a Channelized OC12 IQE PIC configured in SDH mode:

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs for SDH Mode

The 4-port Channelized OC12 IQE PIC allows SONET/SDH configuration on a per port basis, permitting combinations of SONET and SDH ports on the same PIC. The 1-port Channelized OC12 IQE PIC operates in either SONET or SDH mode only.

To configure a 1-port Channelized OC12 IQE PIC to operate in SDH mode, include the **framing sdh** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
fpc 0 {
  pic 2 {
    framing sdh;
  }
}
```

This configuration creates interface **cstm4-0/2/0**.

You can also use the above configuration example to configure all 4 ports of a 4-port Channelized OC12 IQE PIC for SDH mode. To configure individual ports to operate in SDH mode, include the **framing sdh** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. The following example configures port 2 for SDH mode:

```
[edit chassis]
fpc 0 {
  pic 2 {
    port 2 {
      framing sdh;
    }
  }
}
```

This configuration creates interface **cstm4-0/2/2**.

For more information, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) Interface on a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PIC

On a Channelized OC12 IQE PIC, you can configure one SDH (VC-4-4C) interface. To configure an SDH (VC-4-4C) interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]
```

```
no-partition interface-type (Interfaces) so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port**.

Example: Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) Interface

Configure an unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) interface, using partition 1 and OC slices 4 through 6:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-0/2/0]
no-partition interface-type so;
```

This configuration creates the interface **so-0/2/0**.

Configuring SDH (VC-4) Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs

To configure an SDH (VC-4) interface on a Channelized OC12 IQE PIC, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **so** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For Channelized OC12 IQE PICs, the OC-slice range can be from 1 through 12.

NOTE: For channelized OC12 IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. SDH (VC-4) interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1-3
- 4-6
- 7-9
- 10-12

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating.

Example: Configuring SDH (VC-4) Interfaces

Configure SDH (VC-4) interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-0/2/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so;
partition 2 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type so;
partition 3 oc-slice 7-9 interface-type so;
partition 4 oc-slice 10-12 interface-type so;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **so-0/2/0:1** through **so-0/2/0:4**.

Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

To configure a channelized AU-4 interface, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **cau4** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) cau4;
```

This configuration creates interface **cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index. For SDH interfaces, the partition number is not correlated with bandwidth size. A channelized STM-4 interface can have from 1 through 4 partition numbers.

NOTE: For channelized OC12 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized OC12 interfaces (both IQ and IQE), channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. Channelized AU-4 IQ interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1-3
- 4-6
- 7-9
- 10-12

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating.

Example: Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

Configure channelized AU-4 interfaces, using partitions 1 through 4:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-0/2/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type cau4;
partition 2 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type cau4;
partition 3 oc-slice 7-9 interface-type cau4;
partition 4 oc-slice 10-12 interface-type cau4;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **cau4-0/2/0:1** through **cau4-0/2/0:4**.

Configuring E3 Interfaces

To configure E3 interfaces, include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **e3** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) e3;
}
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **e3-fpc/pic/port:channel** and **e3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

NOTE: Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE interfaces in M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers reserve channels 0-3 of each OC12 space for STS3C SONET channels.

When you configure E3 or T3 channels in OC12 spaces on the described PICs, Junos OS allocates them starting from channel 4 because channels 0-3 are reserved for four STS3c SONET channels. Channel numbers are allocated sequentially in the following order: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 0, 1, 2, 3.

Only after channels 4 through 11 of the OC12 space are exhausted (all 4 through 11 configured) for E3 or T3 channels will Junos OS then allocate channel 0-3 space for further E3 or T3 channels; thereby using up the 0-3 space previously reserved for four STS3c SONET channels.

If a subsequent reconfiguration of this OC12 space occurs, where you try to replace channels 4-6 or 7-9 with an OC3 SONET channel; it fails because the channel 0-3 space is already occupied by the last E3 or T3 channels configured. This causes a failure in channel allocation and the Device Control Daemon (DCD) keeps retrying forever to configure the channel allocation on the interface. The only resolution is to reconfigure the last configured E3/T3 channels with OC3 channels, to free channels 0-3.

Example: Configuring E3 Interfaces

Configure E3 interfaces, using partition 1:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type e3;
}
e3-0/2/0:1:1;
```

Configuring E1 or Channelized E1 Interfaces

To configure E1 or channelized E1 interfaces, include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **e1** or **ce1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) e1;
}
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ce1;
```

```
}
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **e1-fpc/pic/port:channel** and **ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring E1 or Channelized CE1 Interfaces

Configure E1 or channelized CE1 interfaces, using partition 3 and partition 4:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 3 interface-type e1;
}
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 4 interface-type ce1;
}
```

This configuration creates interfaces **e1-0/2/0:1:3** and **ce1-0/2/0:1:4**.

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQE PICs

Configure channelized NxDS0 interfaces on the channelized E1 interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type (Interfaces) ds;
```

This configuration creates the interface **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The time-slot range is from 1 through 32. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. You can use a combination of ranges and discontinuous time slots, for example:

```
1,9-18,21
```

Example: Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces

Configure channelized NxDS0 interfaces, using partition 4 and time slots 1 through 10:

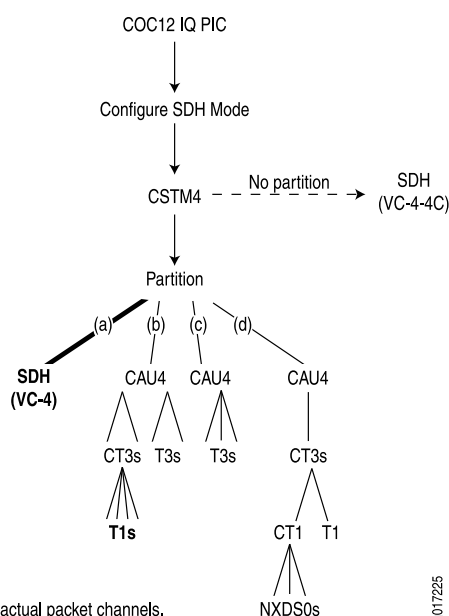
```
[edit interfaces]
ce1-0/2/0:1:2:3 {
  partition 4 interface-type ds0 timeslots 1-10;
}
```

This configuration creates interface **ds-0/2/0:1:2:4**.

Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ PIC (SDH Mode)

Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs can be configured to operate in SONET or SDH mode and partitioned into various smaller partitions. [Figure 32 on page 196](#) illustrates one possible channelization configuration for Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs operating in SDH mode.

Figure 32: Sample Channelization of OC12/STM4 IQ PIC (SDH Mode)



In [Figure 32 on page 196](#), a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PIC operating in SDH mode results in a channelized STM4 interface, which can be nonpartitioned into one SDH VC-4-VC interface or partitioned into the following OC slices:

- a. An SDH VC-4 interface.
- b. A channelized AU-4 partitioned into channelized T3 interfaces and T3 interfaces.

- c. Another channelized AU-4 interface converted into T3 interfaces.
- d. Another channelized AU-4 interface converted into a channelized T3 interface, which is partitioned further into a channelized T1 and a T1 interface. The channelized T1 interface is further partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.

This is one of thousands of ways to configure a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PIC.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Example: Complex Configuration for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 73](#)

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ Interfaces (SDH Mode)

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs for SDH Mode | 198](#)
- [Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH \(VC-4-4C\) Interface on a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PIC | 198](#)
- [Configuring SDH \(VC-4\) Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs | 199](#)
- [Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 200](#)
- [Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 201](#)
- [Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 202](#)
- [Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized T3 Interfaces | 203](#)
- [Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs | 203](#)

The Channelized OC12 IQ PIC configured for SDH mode creates a single channelized STM4 interface. You can configure this interface as unpartitioned using the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level to create a single SDH VC-4-4C interface, or you can partition it into the following OC slices:

- SDH virtual concatenation 4 (VC-4) and channelized AU-4 interfaces (4 interfaces, any combination)
- Channelized T3 or T3 interfaces from a channelized AU-4 interface (3 interfaces, any combination)
- Channelized T1 or T1 interfaces from a channelized T3 interface (28 interfaces, any combination)
- NxDS0 interfaces from a channelized T1 interface

NOTE: If you configure the **per-unit-scheduler** statement on the physical interface of a 4-port channelized OC-12 IQ PIC and configure 975 logical interfaces or data link connection identifiers (DLCIs), some of the logical interfaces or DLCIs will drop all packets intermittently.

This section describes how to configure the following channelized OC12 IQ interfaces on a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC configured in SDH mode:

Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs for SDH Mode

To configure a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC to operate in SDH mode, include the **framing sdh** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
fpc 0 {
  pic 2 {
    framing sdh;
  }
}
```

This configuration creates interface **cstm4-0/2/0**.

For more information, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) Interface on a Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PIC

On a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC, you can configure one SDH (VC-4-4C) interface. To configure an SDH (VC-4-4C) interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type (Interfaces) so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port**.

Example: Configuring an Unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) Interface

Configure an unpartitioned SDH (VC-4-4C) interface, using partition 1 and OC slices 4 through 6:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-0/2/0]
```

```
no-partition interface-type so;
```

This configuration creates the interface **so-0/2/0**.

Configuring SDH (VC-4) Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs

To configure an SDH (VC-4) interface on a Channelized OC12 IQ PIC, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **so** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For Channelized OC12 IQ PICs, the OC-slice range can be from 1 through 12.

NOTE: For channelized OC12 IQ interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. SDH (VC-4) interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1-3
- 4-6
- 7-9
- 10-12

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating.

Example: Configuring SDH (VC-4) Interfaces

Configure SDH (VC-4) interfaces:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-0/2/0]
```

```
partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so;
partition 2 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type so;
partition 3 oc-slice 7-9 interface-type so;
partition 4 oc-slice 10-12 interface-type so;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **so-0/2/0:1** through **so-0/2/0:4**.

Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

To configure a channelized AU-4 interface, include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **cau4** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type (Interfaces) cau4;
```

This configuration creates interface **cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index. For SDH interfaces, the partition number is not correlated with bandwidth size. A channelized STM-4 interface can have from 1 through 4 partition numbers.

NOTE: For channelized OC12 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized OC12 interfaces (both IQ and IQE), channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. Channelized AU-4 IQ interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1-3
- 4-6
- 7-9
- 10-12

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating.

Example: Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

Configure channelized AU-4 interfaces, using partitions 1 through 4:

```
[edit interfaces cstm4-0/2/0]
partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type cau4;
partition 2 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type cau4;
partition 3 oc-slice 7-9 interface-type cau4;
partition 4 oc-slice 10-12 interface-type cau4;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **cau4-0/2/0:1** through **cau4-0/2/0:4**.

Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

To configure T3 or channelized T3 interfaces, include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t3** or **ct3** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) t3;
}
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct3;
}
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **t3-fpc/pic/port:channel** and **ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can apply CoS rules only to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces

Configure T3 and channelized T3 interfaces, using partition 1 and partition 2:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type t3;
}
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
```

```

    partition 2 interface-type ct3;
}
t3-0/2/0:1:1 ct3-0/2/0:1:2;

```

Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

To configure T1 or channelized T1 interfaces under channelized AU-4 interfaces, include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** or **ct1** interface type:

```

[edit interfaces]
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
    partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) t1;
}
cau4-fpc/pic/port {
    partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct1;
}

```

This configuration creates the interfaces **t1-fpc/pic/port:channel** and **ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can apply CoS rules only to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

Configure T1 and channelized T1 interfaces, using partition 1 and partition 2:

```

[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
    partition 1 interface-type t1;
}
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
    partition 2 interface-type ct1;
}
t1-0/2/0:1:1 ct1-0/2/0:1:2;

```

Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized T3 Interfaces

To configure T1 or channelized T1 interfaces under channelized T3 interfaces, include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** or **ct1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct3-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) t1;
}
ct3-fpc/pic/port {
  partition partition-number interface-type (Interfaces) ct1;
}
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **t1-fpc/pic/port:channel** and **ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can apply CoS rules only to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces Under Channelized T3 Interfaces

Configure T1 or channelized T1 interfaces, using partition 3 and partition 4:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct3-0/2/0:1:2 {
  partition 3 interface-type t1;
}
ct3-0/2/0:1:2 {
  partition 4 interface-type ct1;
}
```

This configuration creates interfaces **t1-0/2/0:1:2:3** and **ct1-0/2/0:1:2:4**.

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ PICs

Configure channelized NxDS0 IQ interfaces on the channelized T1 IQ interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:


```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type (Interfaces) ds;
```

This configuration creates the interface **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. You can use a combination of ranges and discontinuous time slots:

```
1,9-18,21
```

Example: Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces

Configure channelized NxDS0 interfaces, using partition 4 and time slots 1 through 10:

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-0/2/0:1:2:3 {
  partition 4 interface-type ds0 timeslots 1-10;
}
```

This configuration creates interface **ds-0/2/0:1:2:3:4**.

Example: Configuring a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface as an Unpartitioned Clear Channel

Configuring a SONET/SDH Interface

Configure a channelized OC12 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel:

```
[edit interfaces]
coc12-5/0/0 {
  no-partition interface-type so; # so-5/0/0
}
```

Configuring Multiple Interface Types

Configure the following interfaces on a Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PIC:

- a. An OC3 interface
- b. Another OC3 interface
- c. A channelized OC1 partitioned into T1 interfaces
- d. A channelized OC1 converted into a T3 interface
- e. A channelized OC1 partitioned into T1 interfaces and channelized T1s, which are partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces
- f. A channelized OC1 converted into a channelized T3, which is partitioned into T1 interfaces
- g. A channelized OC1 converted into a channelized T3, which is partitioned into T1 interfaces and a channelized T1, which is partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces
- h. A channelized OC1 partitioned into channelized T1s, which are partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces

Configuring the Interface Partitions

```
[edit interfaces]
coc12-1/1/0 {
  sonet-options {
    sonet-options-statements;
  }
  partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so; # (a) so-1/1/0:1
  partition 2 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type so; # (b) so-1/1/0:2
  partition 3 oc-slice 7 interface-type coc1; # (c) coc1-1/1/0:3
  partition 4 oc-slice 8 interface-type coc1; # (d) coc1-1/1/0:5
  partition 5 oc-slice 9 interface-type coc1; # (e) coc1-1/1/0:5
  partition 6 oc-slice 10 interface-type coc1; # (f) coc1-1/1/0:6
  partition 7 oc-slice 11 interface-type coc1; # (g) coc1-1/1/0:7
  partition 8 oc-slice 12 interface-type coc1; # (h) coc1-1/1/0:8
}
```

(a)

```
so-1/1/0:1 {
```

```

description "(a) OC-slice 1-3 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 > OC3.;
sonet-options {
    sonet-options-statements;
}
}

```

(b)

```

so-1/1/0:2 {
    description "(b) OC-slice 4-6 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 > OC3.;
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
}

```

(c)

```

coc1-1/1/0:3 {
    description "(c) OC-slice 7 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 to COC1 VT-mapped to T1s.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 - 10 interface-type t1; # t1-1/1/0:[1-10]
}
t1-1/1/0:3:1 {
    description "(c) OC-slice 7 of coc12-1/1/0. T1 interface configuration.";
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
}
...

```

(d)

```

coc1-1/1/0:4 {
    description "(d) OC-slice 8 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 to COC1 converted to a T3.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    no-partition interface-type t3; # t3-1/1/0:4
}
t3-1/1/0:4 {
    description "(d) OC-slice 8 of coc12-1/1/0. T3 interface configuration.";
}

```

(e)

```

coc1-1/1/0:5 {
    description "(e) OC-slice 9 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 to COC1 VT-mapped to T1s.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 - 3 interface-type t1; # t1-1/1/0:5:[1-3]
    partition 4 interface-type ct1; # ct1-1/1/0:5:4
}
t1-1/1/0:5:1 {
    description "(e) OC-slice 9 of coc12-1/1/0. T1 interface configuration.";
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
}
...
ct1-1/1/0:5:4 {
    description "(e) OC-slice 9 of coc12-1/1/0. CT1 to NxDSOs.;
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 timeslots 0 - 10 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:5:4:1
    partition 2 timeslots 11- 23 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:5:4:2
    ...
}

```

(f)

```

coc1-1/1/0:6 {
    description "(f) OC-slice 10 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 to COC1 converted to a CT3 to T1s.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    no-partition interface-type ct3; # ct3-1/1/0:6
}
ct3-1/1/0:6 {
    description "(f) COC12 to CT3 M-13 and C-bit parity-mapped to T1s.;
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 - 10 interface-type t1; # t1-1/1/0:6:[1-10]
}
t1-1/1/0:6:1 {
    description "(f) T1 interface configuration.";
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
}
...

```

(g)

```

coc1-1/1/0:7 {
    description "(g) OC-slice 11 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 to COC1 converted to a CT3 to T1s and CT1
        to NxDSOs.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    no-partition interface-type ct3; # ct3-1/1/0:7
}
ct3-1/1/0:7 {
    description "(g) COC12 to CT3 M-13 and C-bit parity-mapped to T1s and CT1.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 - 10 interface-type t1; # t1-1/1/0:7:[1-10]
    partition 2 interface-type ct1; # ct1-1/1/0:7:11
}

```

```

t1-1/1/0:7:1 {
    description "(g) T1 interface configuration.";
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
}
...
ct1-1/1/0:7:11 {
    description "(g) CT1 to NxDSOs.";
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 timeslots 0 - 10 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:7:11:1
    partition 2 timeslots 11- 23 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:7:11:2
    ...
}

```

(h)

```

coc1-1/1/0:8 {
    description "(h) OC-slice 12 of coc12-1/1/0. COC12 to COC1 VT-mapped to CT1 to NxDSOs.";
    sonet-options {
        sonet-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 interface-type t1; # ct1-1/1/0:8:1
}
ct1-1/1/0:8:1 {
    description "(h) CT1 to NxDSOs.";
    t1-options {
        t1-options-statements;
    }
    partition 1 timeslots 0 - 10 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:8:1:1
    partition 2 timeslots 11- 23 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:8:1:2
    ...
}

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Example: Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces with Partitioned Channels

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized OC12 interface up and running. The OC12 interface can be divided into 12 channels. DS3 channels can use the following encapsulation types:

- PPP, PPP CCC, and PPP TCC
- Frame Relay, Frame Relay CCC, and Frame Relay TCC
- Cisco HDLC, Cisco HDLC CCC, and Cisco HDLC TCC

The channels can also have logical interfaces.

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-fpc/pic/port:0 {
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
  t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
  }
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.11.30.1/30;
    }
    family iso;
  }
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:1 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
  }
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.11.30.5/30;
    }
    family iso;
  }
}
```

```

t3-fpc/pic/port:2 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
        dlci 100;
        family inet {
            address 10.11.30.9/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
    unit 1 {
        dlci 101;
        family inet {
            address 10.11.31.9/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
}
t3-1fpc/pic/port:3 {
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc-ccc;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0;
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:4 {
    encapsulation ppp-ccc;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0;
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:5 {
    dce;
    encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
}

```



```
unit 0 {  
    encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;  
    dlci 1000;  
}  
unit 1 {  
    encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;  
    dlci 1001;  
}  
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Channelized OC12 Interfaces](#) | 174

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces

For Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE PICs used as linking PICs in redundant LSQ configurations, you can inhibit the router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the link PIC fails. To do this, include the **no-termination-request** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* ppp-options]** hierarchy level:

```
no-termination-request;
```

The **no-termination-request** statement is supported only with MLPPP and SONET APS configurations and works with PPP, PPP over Frame Relay, and MLPPP interfaces only.

For information about interchassis and intrachassis LSQ failover, see the *Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*.

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces

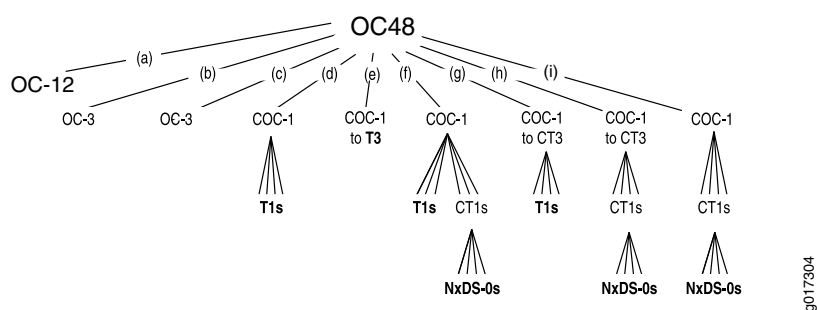
IN THIS CHAPTER

- Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces Overview | 213
- Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode) | 215
- Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode) | 230
- Example: Configuring Channelized OC48 Interfaces with Partitioned Channels | 238
- Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces | 240

Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces Overview

Channelized enhanced intelligent queuing (IQE) interfaces allow arbitrary and dynamic channelization of serial links, allowing greater flexibility than the channelized interfaces. [Figure 33 on page 213](#), [Figure 34 on page 214](#), and [Figure 35 on page 215](#) illustrate the Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Physical Interface Cards (PICs) in several examples of many possible configurations.

Figure 33: Sample Channelization of OC48/STM16 IQE PIC (SONET Mode)



Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

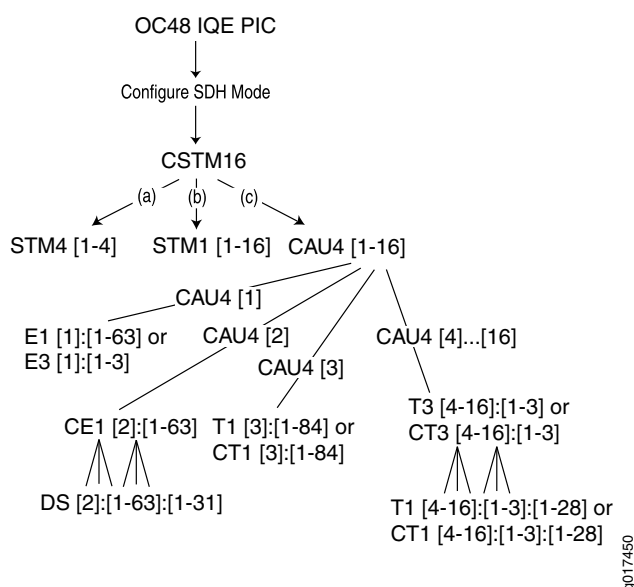
In the example in [Figure 33 on page 213](#), a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC operating in SONET mode is partitioned into the following OC slices:

- a. A clear channel OC12 interface.
- b. An OC3 interface.
- c. A channelized COC1 partitioned into T1 interfaces.

- d. A channelized COC1 partitioned into a T3 interface.
- e. A channelized COC1 partitioned into CT3, partitioned into T1 interfaces, and CT1s partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.
- f. A channelized COC1 partitioned into CT3, partitioned into T1 interfaces.
- g. A channelized COC1 partitioned into CT3, partitioned into CT1s, partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.
- h. A channelized COC1 partitioned into CT1s, partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces.

This is one of thousands of ways to configure a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC. To configure the interfaces shown in [Figure 34 on page 214](#), see “[Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces \(SDH Mode\)](#)” on page 230.

Figure 34: Sample Channelization of OC48/STM16 IQE PIC (SDH Mode)



In [Figure 34 on page 214](#), a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC operating in SDH mode results in a channelized STM16 interface, which can be partitioned as the following:

- a. Up to 4 STM4s.
- b. Up to 16 STM1s.
- c. Up to 16 CAU4s that can each be partitioned into up to 63 E1s, up to 3 E3s, or up to 63 CE1s. Up to 16 CAU4s that can each be partitioned into up to 84 T1s, 84 CT1s, 63 E1s, 63 CE1s, 3 E3s, 3 T3s or 3 CT3s. Each CE1 can be partitioned into up to 31 NxDS0s. Each CT1 can be partitioned into up to 24 NxDS0s. Each CT3 can be partitioned into up to 28 T1s or 28 CT1s.

This is one of thousands of ways to configure a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC.

Figure 35: Sample Channelization of OC48/STM16 IQE PIC to E3 Channels

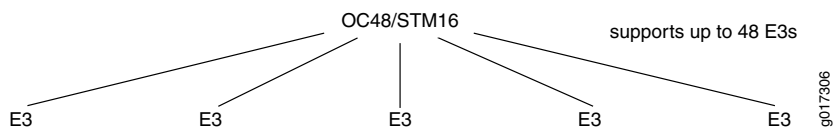


Figure 35 on page 215 shows five E3 channels configured on the Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC. You can configure 43 additional E3 channels. For more information about configuring E3 channels on Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PICs, see [“Configuring E3 Interfaces” on page 233](#).

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode)

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring OC12 Interfaces | 215](#)
- [Example: Configuring OC12 Interfaces | 217](#)
- [Configuring OC3 Interfaces | 217](#)
- [Example: Configuring OC3 Interfaces | 218](#)
- [Configuring T3 Interfaces | 218](#)
- [Example: Configuring T3 Interfaces | 220](#)
- [Configuring T1 Interfaces | 220](#)
- [Example: Configuring T1 Interfaces | 223](#)
- [Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces | 223](#)
- [Example: Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces | 225](#)
- [Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces | 225](#)
- [Example: Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces | 228](#)

Configuring OC12 Interfaces

You can configure up to four OC12 interfaces on a 1-port Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC.

To configure an OC12 interface:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements and specify **so** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type so
```

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the partition number does not correlate with bandwidth size. For OC12 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 4.

NOTE: For channelized OC48 IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. OC12 interfaces must occupy 12 consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1–12
- 13–24
- 25–26
- 37–48

By contrast, the T3 and OC1 interfaces each occupy one OC slice per interface and OC3 interfaces occupy three slices per interface.

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating. For channelized OC48 IQE interfaces, the interface type can be **so**.

Example: Configuring OC12 Interfaces

Configure an OC12 interface, using partition 1 and OC slices 1 through 12. .

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-1/1/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1-12 interface-type so;
}
```

This configuration creates interface **so-1/1/0:1**

Configuring OC3 Interfaces

To configure an OC3 interface:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements and specify **so** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type so
```

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the partition number does not correlate with bandwidth size. For OC3 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 16.

NOTE: For channelized OC48 IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. OC3 interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in one of the following forms:

- 1-3
- 4-6
- 7-9

- 10–12
- and so on (in groups of 3), up to 48

By contrast, the T3 and OC1 interfaces each occupy one OC slice per interface.

The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating. For channelized OC48 IQE interfaces, the interface type can be **so**.

Example: Configuring OC3 Interfaces

Configure an OC3 interface, using partition 1 and OC slices 4 through 6.

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-1/1/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 4-6 interface-type so;
}
```

This configuration creates interface **so-1/1/0:1**

Configuring T3 Interfaces

Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE interfaces in M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers reserve channels 0 through 3 of each OC12 space for STS3C SONET channels.

When you configure E3 or T3 channels in OC12 spaces on the described PICs, the Junos OS allocates them starting from channel 4 because channels 0 through 3 are reserved for four STS3c SONET channels. Channel numbers are allocated sequentially in the following order: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 0, 1, 2, 3.

Only after channels 4 through 11 of the OC12 space are exhausted (all 4 through 11 configured) for E3 or T3 channels will the Junos OS then allocate channel 0 through 3 space for further E3 or T3 channels; thereby using up the 0 through 3 space previously reserved for four STS3c SONET channels.

If a subsequent reconfiguration of this OC12 space occurs, where you try to replace channels 4 through 6 or 7 through 9 with an OC3 SONET channel; the configuration fails because the channel 0 through 3 space is already occupied by the last E3 or T3 channels configured. This causes a failure in channel allocation and the Device Control Daemon (DCD) keeps retrying forever to configure the channel allocation on the interface. The only resolution is to reconfigure the last configured E3/T3 channels with OC3 channels, to free channels 0 through 3.

To configure a T3 interface on an OC48/STM16 IQE PIC:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
```

```
user@host# edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements and specify **coc1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type coc1
```

This configuration creates interface **coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

3. Go to **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

4. Include the **no-partition interface-type** statement specifying the **t3** interface type.

```
edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel
user@host# set no-partition interface-type t3
```

This configuration creates interface **t3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized OC1 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 48. For channelized OC48/STM16 IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SONET/SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. For channelized OC1 interfaces, the OC slice can be from 1 through 12. You can configure only one OC slice per channelized OC1 interface.

The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized OC48 interfaces, **type** can be **so** or **coc1**.

Example: Configuring T3 Interfaces

Configure a T3 interface using partition 3 and OC slice 3.

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-1/1/0 {
  partition 3 oc-slice 3 interface-type coc1;
}
[edit interfaces]
coc1-1/1/0:3 {
  no-partition interface-type t3;
}
```

This configuration creates interface **t3-1/1/0:3**

Configuring T1 Interfaces

To configure T1 interfaces on a Channelized OC48 IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port
```

2. Partition the channelized OC48 IQE interface into channelized OC1 interfaces by including the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements and specify **coc1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type coc1;
```

3. If your network equipment uses VT mapping, in the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]**.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

4. Partition the channelized OC1 interface into T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify **t1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

```
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type t1;
```

5. If your network equipment uses M13 or C-bit parity, convert the channelized OC1 interface into a channelized T3 interface. Go to the **[edit interfaces coc1- fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc1- fpc/pic/port:channel
```

6. Include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify **ct3** interface type. Note that because the **no-partition** statement is included, this configuration does not create another level of channelization, as denoted by the number of colons in the resulting interface.

```
[edit interfaces coc1- fpc/pic/port:channel]
user@host# set no-partition partition-number interface-type ct3;
```

7. To partition the channelized T3 interface into T1 interfaces go to **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

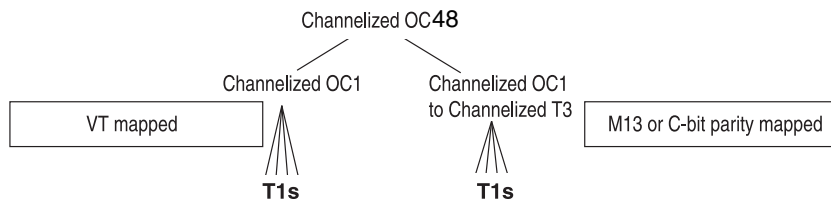
```
[edit]
user@host [edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

8. Include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify **t1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
user@host set partition partition-number interface-type t1;]
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Figure 36 on page 222 shows VT-mapped and M13 or C-bit parity-mapped configurations of T1 interfaces.

Figure 36: T1 Interfaces on a Channelized OC48 PIC

Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

g017307

Example: Configuring T1 Interfaces

Configure the following T1 interfaces:

```
t1-0/0/0:1:1
t1-0/0/0:1:2
t1-0/0/0:1:3
t1-0/0/0:1:4
t1-0/0/0:1:5
```

VT-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-0/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}
[edit interfaces]
coc1-0/0/0:1 {
  partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
}
```

M13 or C-bit Parity-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-0/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}

[edit interfaces]
coc1-0/0/0:1 {
  no-partition interface-type ct3;
}

[edit interfaces]
ct3-0/0/0:1 {
  partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
}
```

Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 interface are used. To configure a fractional T1 interface on a Channelized OC48 IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Configure a T1 interface. For more information, see [“Configuring T1 Interfaces” on page 220](#).
2. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]
```

3. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the T1 interface by including the **timeslots** statement.

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port<:channel> t1-options]
user@host# set timeslots time-slot-range
```

For channelized T1 interfaces, the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional T1 Interfaces

Configure a fractional T1 interface that uses time slots 1 through 5 and 10:

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-0/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}
[edit interfaces]
coc1-0/0/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type t1;
}
[edit interfaces]
t1-0/0/0:1:1 t1-options {
  timeslots 1-5,10;
}
```

Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces

To configure NxDS0 interfaces on a Channelized OC48 IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

2. Partition the channelized OC48 IQE interface into channelized OC1 interfaces by including the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements and specify **coc1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port:channel]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type coc1;
```

3. If your network equipment uses VT mapping, go to the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

4. Partition the channelized OC1 interface into channelized T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify **ct1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type ct1;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

5. If your network equipment uses M13 or C-bit parity, convert the channelized OC1 interface into a channelized T3 interface. Go to the **[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port]
```

6. Include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify **ct3** interface type. Note that because the **no-partition** statement is included, this configuration does not create another level of channelization, as denoted by the number of colons in the resulting interface.

```
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel
user@host# set no-partition partition-number interface-type ct3;
```

7. Partition the channelized T3 interface into channelized T1 interfaces at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host [edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

8. Include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify **ct1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
user@host set partition partition-number interface-type ct1;]
```

9. Configure channelized NxDS0 interfaces on the channelized T1 interface at **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]**

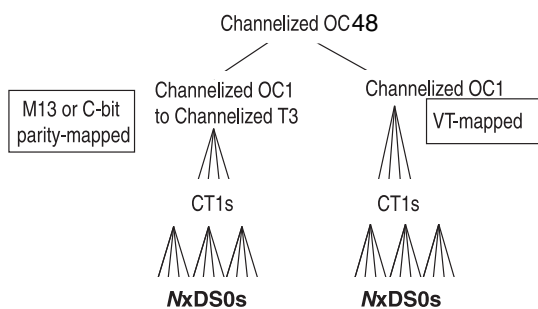
```
[edit]
user@host [edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
```

10. Include the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements and specify **ds** interface type

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel
user@host set partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;]
```

Figure 37 on page 227 shows VT-mapped and M13 or C-bit parity-mapped configurations of NxDS0 interfaces.

Figure 37: Sample Channelization of OC48 IQE PIC



g017308

Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

Example: Configuring NxDS0 Interfaces

Configure the following two NxDS0 interfaces with 10 time slots and 4 time slots, respectively:

```
ds-0/0/0:1:2:1
ds-0/0/0:1:2:2
```

VT-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-0/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}
[edit interfaces]
coc1-0/0/0:1 {
  partition 2 interface-type ct1
}
[edit interfaces]
ct1-0/0/0:1:2{
  partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
  partition 2 timeslots 12-15 interface-type ds;
}
```

M13 or C-bit Parity-Mapped Configuration

```
[edit interfaces]
coc48-0/0/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1 interface-type coc1;
}

[edit interfaces]
coc1-0/0/0:1 {
  no-partition interface-type ct3;
}

[edit interfaces]
ct3-0/0/0:1 {
  partition 2 interface-type ct1;
}
[edit interfaces]
ct1-0/0/0:1:2 {
```

```

partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
partition 2 timeslots 12-15 interface-type ds;
}

```

Configuring Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode)

IN THIS SECTION

- Understanding Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode) | 231
- Configuring a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC for SDH Mode | 231
- Example: Configuring a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC for SDH Mode | 231
- Configuring Clear Channel STM1 and STM4 Interfaces | 232
- Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 232
- Example: Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces | 233
- Configuring E3 Interfaces | 233
- Example: Configuring E3 Interfaces | 234
- Configuring E1 or Channelized E1 Interfaces | 234
- Example: Configuring E1 and Channelized E1 Interfaces | 235
- Configuring NxDS0 IQE Interfaces | 235
- Example: Configuring NxDS0 IQE Interfaces | 236
- Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces | 236
- Example: Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces | 237
- Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces | 237
- Example: Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces | 238

Understanding Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces (SDH Mode)

The Channelized OC48 IQE PIC configured for SDH mode creates a single channelized STM16 interface. You can configure the STM16 interface using the **partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces cstm16-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level to partition it into the following OC slices:

- 16 channelized AU-4 interfaces or a path layer with 4 STM4 or 16 STM1 interfaces.
- 16 channelized AU-4 interfaces, each partitioned to 3 clear channel E3 interfaces or 63 CE1 or E1 (ITU-T or KLM) interfaces. Combination of E1, CE1 and E3 are not supported in a single cau4.
- 16 channelized AU-4 interfaces, each partitioned to 63 CE1 (ITU-T or KLM) interfaces each partitioned to 31 NxDS0 interfaces

The following sections describes how to configure the following channelized OC48 IQE interfaces on a Channelized OC48 IQE PIC configured in SDH mode.

Configuring a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC for SDH Mode

To configure a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC to operate in SDH mode:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit chassis fpc fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit chassis fpc fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **framing sdh** statement.

```
[edit chassis fpc fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set framing sdh
```

Example: Configuring a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC for SDH Mode

```
[edit chassis ]
  fpc 0 {
    pic 2 {
      framing sdh;
    }
  }
}
```

This configuration creates interface **cstm16-0/2/0**.

For more information, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

Configuring Clear Channel STM1 and STM4 Interfaces

On a Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE PIC, you can partition the CSTM16 transport layer into 4 clear channel STM4 interfaces or 16 clear channel STM1 interfaces. Combinations of STM4 and STM1 are also permitted. However, you must observe the OC-slice parameters.

To configure Clear Channel STM1 or Clear Channel STM4 Interfaces:

1. In the configuration mode go to the `[edit interfaces cstm16-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm16 fpc pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements.

```
[edit interfaces cstm16 fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type so
```

This configuration creates interface `so-fpc/pic/port.channel`.

Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

To configure channelized AU-4 Interfaces:

1. In the configuration mode go to the `[edit interfaces cstm16-fpc/pic/port:channel]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cstm16 fpc/pic/port:channel
```

2. Include the **partition**, **oc-slice**, and **interface-type** statements and specify the **cau4** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces cstm16 fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type cau4;
```

This configuration creates interface `cau4-fpc/pic/port:channel`.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index. For SDH interfaces, the partition number is not correlated with bandwidth size. For channelized OC48/STM16 IQE interfaces, channelized STM16 interface can have from 1 through 16 partition numbers and channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The OC-slice range is the range of SONET/SDH slices. For SDH interfaces, the OC-slice range specifies the bandwidth size required for the interface type you are configuring. The interface type is the channelized interface type or data channel you are creating.

Example: Configuring Channelized AU-4 Interfaces

```
[edit interfaces]
cstm16-0/2/0 {
  partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type cau4;
}
```

Configuring E3 Interfaces

Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE interfaces in M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers reserve channels 0-3 of each OC12 space for STS3C SONET channels.

When you configure E3 or T3 channels in OC12 spaces on the described PICs, Junos OS allocates them starting from channel 4 because channels 0-3 are reserved for four STS3c SONET channels. Channel numbers are allocated sequentially in the following order: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 0, 1, 2, 3.

Only after channels 4 through 11 of the OC12 space are exhausted (all 4 through 11 configured) for E3 or T3 channels will Junos OS then allocate channel 0-3 space for further E3 or T3 channels; thereby using up the 0-3 space previously reserved for four STS3c SONET channels.

If a subsequent reconfiguration of this OC12 space occurs, where you try to replace channels 4-6 or 7-9 with an OC3 SONET channel; it fails because the channel 0-3 space is already occupied by the last E3 or T3 channels configured. This causes a failure in channel allocation and the Device Control Daemon (DCD) keeps retrying forever to configure the channel allocation on the interface. The only resolution is to reconfigure the last configured E3/T3 channels with OC3 channels, to free channels 0-3.

To configure channelized E3 interfaces:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cau4- fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition**, and **interface-type** statements and specify the **e3** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces cau4- fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type e3;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **e3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring E3 Interfaces

Configure E3 interfaces, using partition 1:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type e3;
}
e3-0/2/0:1:1;
```

Configuring E1 or Channelized E1 Interfaces

To configure E1 or channelized E1 interfaces:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cau4- fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition**, and **interface-type** statements and specify the **e1** or **ce1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces cau4- fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type e1;
```

```
[edit interfaces cau4- fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type ce1;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **e1-fpc/pic/port:channel** or **ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring E1 and Channelized E1 Interfaces

Configure E1 or channelized E1 interfaces, using partition 3 and partition 4:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 3 interface-type e1;
}
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 4 interface-type ce1;
}
```

This configuration creates interfaces **e1-0/2/0:1:3** and **ce1-0/2/0:1:4**.

Configuring NxDS0 IQE Interfaces

To configure channelized NxDS0 IQE interfaces on the channelized E1 IQE interface:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel
```

2. Include the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements and specify the **ds** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel]
user@host# set partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;
```

This configuration creates the interface **ds-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The time-slot range is from 1 through 31. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. You can use a combination of ranges and discontinuous time slots, for example:

```
1,9-18,21
```


Example: Configuring NxDS0 IQE Interfaces

Configure channelized NxDS0 interfaces, using partition 4 and time slots 1 through 10:

```
[edit interfaces]
ce1-0/2/0:1:2:3 {
  partition 4 interface-type ds0 timeslots 1-10;
}
```

This configuration creates interface **ds0-0/2/0:1:2:3:4**.

Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces

To configure T3 or channelized T3 interfaces:

1. In the configuration mode go to the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify the **t3** or **ct3** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type t3;
```

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type ct3;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces **t3-fpc/pic/port:channel** or **ct3-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring T3 or Channelized T3 Interfaces

Configure T3 and channelized T3 interfaces, using partition 1 and partition 2:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type t3;
}
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 2 interface-type ct3;
}
```

This configuration creates interfaces `t3-0/2/0:1:1` and `ct3-0/2/0:1:2`.

Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces

To configure T1 or channelized T1 interfaces:

1. In the configuration mode go to the `[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port
```

2. Include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements and specify the **t1** or **ct1** interface type.

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type t1;
```

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
user@host# set partition partition-number interface-type ct1;
```

This configuration creates the interfaces `t1-fpc/pic/port:channel` or `ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel`.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Example: Configuring T1 or Channelized T1 Interfaces

Configure T1 and channelized T1 interfaces, using partition 1 and partition 2:

```
[edit interfaces]
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 1 interface-type t1;
}
cau4-0/2/0:1 {
  partition 2 interface-type ct1;
}
;
```

This configuration creates interfaces t1-0/2/0:1:1 and ct1-0/2/0:1:2.

Example: Configuring Channelized OC48 Interfaces with Partitioned Channels

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized OC48 interface up and running. The OC48 interface can be divided into up to 4 OC12 channels, up to 16 OC3 channels, or up to 48 OC1 channels and combinations are permitted; for example, 1 OC12, 4 OC3s, and 24 OC1s. There are 48 OC1 slices available on the OC48 IQE interface. An OC48 configuration uses all 48 slices, each OC12 uses 12 slices, each OC1 uses 1 slice. Permissible combinations must fit within the 48 available OC1 slices. DS1 channels can use the following encapsulation types:

- PPP, PPP CCC, and PPP TCC
- Frame Relay, Frame Relay CCC, and Frame Relay TCC
- Cisco HDLC, Cisco HDLC CCC, and Cisco HDLC TCC

The channels can also have logical interfaces.

```
[edit interfaces]
t3-fpc/pic/port:0 {
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
  t3-options {
    compatibility-mode larscom;
    payload-scrambler;
  }
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
```

```

        address 10.11.30.1/30;
    }
    family iso;
}
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:1 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.11.30.5/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:2 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
        dlci 100;
        family inet {
            address 10.11.30.9/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
    unit 1 {
        dlci 101;
        family inet {
            address 10.11.31.9/30;
        }
        family iso;
    }
}
t3-1fpc/pic/port:3 {
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc-ccc;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
}

```

```

    }
    unit 0;
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:4 {
    encapsulation ppp-ccc;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0;
}
t3-fpc/pic/port:5 {
    dce;
    encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
    t3-options {
        compatibility-mode larscom;
        payload-scrambler;
    }
    unit 0 {
        encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
        dlci 1000;
    }
    unit 1 {
        encapsulation frame-relay-ccc;
        dlci 1001;
    }
}

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized Interfaces Overview](#) | 3

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC48/STM16 IQE Interfaces

For Channelized OC48 IQE PICs used as linking PICs in redundant LSQ configurations, you can inhibit the router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the link PIC fails. To do this, include the [no-termination-request](#) statement at the `[edit interfaces interface-name ppp-options]` hierarchy level:

```
no-termination-request;
```

The **no-termination-request** statement is supported only with MLPPP and SONET APS configurations and works with PPP, PPP over Frame Relay, and MLPPP interfaces only.

For information about interchassis and intrachassis LSQ failover, see the *Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*.

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Channelized STM1 Interfaces Overview | 243](#)
- [Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 244](#)
- [Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 254](#)
- [Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 256](#)
- [Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 263](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Support the Sparse DLCI Mode on Channelized STM1 or Channelized DS3 PICs | 263](#)
- [Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized STM1 Interface Virtual Tributary Mapping | 264](#)

Channelized STM1 Interfaces Overview

Each Channelized STM1 PIC and Channelized STM1 Intelligent Queuing (IQ) PIC has one STM1 port.

For the Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC, you can channelize the single port to the NxDS0 level. Each E1 interface has 32 time slots (DS0), in which time slot 0 is reserved.

You can combine one or more of these DS0 time slots (channels) to create a channel group (NxDS0).

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 244](#)

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring Channelized STM1 Interface Properties | 244](#)
- [Configuring Virtual Tributary Mapping of Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 246](#)

To specify the channel number, include it after the colon (:) in the interface name. For example, a Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC in FPC 1 and slot 1 will have the following physical interface, depending on the media type:

```
e1-1/1/0:x
```

The E1 channel number can be from 0 through 62.

This section contains the following topics:

Configuring Channelized STM1 Interface Properties

To configure the interface properties for Channelized STM1-to-E1 PICs, include the **e1-options** and **sonet-options** statements for both sides of the connection. The following configurations list all the valid statements.

To specify options for each of the E1 channels on the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC, include the **e1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
e1-options {
  bert-error-rate;
  bert-period;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  loopback (local | remote);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-number;
}
```


NOTE: When a channelized STM1 interface experiences a line transition, the E1 channels configured in unframed mode log a large number of drops (around 24,000) as the channelized STM1 interface clocks resynchronize. This does not occur on framed channels, because the framing resynchronizes clocks very quickly.

To specify options for the SONET/SDH side of the connection, include the **sonet-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
sonet-options {
  aps {
    advertise-interval milliseconds;
    authentication-key key;
    force;
    hold-time milliseconds;
    lockout;
    neighbor address;
    paired-group group-name;
    protect-circuit group-name;
    request;
    revert-time seconds;
    switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);
    working-circuit group-name;
  }
  bytes {
    e1-quiet value;
    f1 value;
    f2 value;
    s1 value;
    z3 value;
    z4 value;
  }
  loopback (local | remote);
}
```

NOTE: On channelized STM1 interfaces, you should configure the clock source on one side of the connection to be internal (the default Junos configuration) and on the other side of the connection to be external.

For information about Frame Relay DLCI limitations for channelized interfaces, see [“Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces” on page 6](#). For more information about Frame Relay DLCIs, see *Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs*. For information about DLCI sparse mode, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

For more information about specific statements, see *E1 Interfaces Overview*, *SONET/SDH Interfaces Overview*, and *T1 Interfaces Overview*. For a configuration example, see [“Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces” on page 254](#).

Configuring Virtual Tributary Mapping of Channelized STM1 Interfaces

You can configure virtual tributary mapping to use KLM mode or ITU-T mode. To configure virtual tributary mapping, include the **vtmapping** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
vtmapping (klm | itu-t);
```

By default, virtual tributary mapping uses KLM mode. For more information, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

For the Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE PICs, you can configure virtual tributary mapping by including the **vtmapping** statement at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port sonet-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port sonet-options]
vtmapping (klm | itu-t);
```

[Table 21 on page 246](#) lists the KLM mappings used by the channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC interfaces. The PIC defaults to KLM numbering with an offset of -1; for example, KLM 1 = STM1 PIC 0.

Table 21: Channelized STM1-to-E1 Channel Mapping

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
0	1	1	1	1	1
1	2	1	1	2	22
2	3	1	1	3	43
3	4	1	2	1	4

Table 21: Channelized STM1-to-E1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
4	5	1	2	2	25
5	6	1	2	3	46
6	7	1	3	1	7
7	8	1	3	2	28
8	9	1	3	3	49
9	10	1	4	1	10
10	11	1	4	2	31
11	12	1	4	3	52
12	13	1	5	1	13
13	14	1	5	2	34
14	15	1	5	3	55
15	16	1	6	1	16
16	17	1	6	2	37
17	18	1	6	3	58
18	19	1	7	1	19
19	20	1	7	2	40
20	21	1	7	3	61
21	22	2	1	1	2
22	23	2	1	2	23
23	24	2	1	3	44

Table 21: Channelized STM1-to-E1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
24	25	2	2	1	5
25	26	2	2	2	26
26	27	2	2	3	47
27	28	2	3	1	8
28	29	2	3	2	29
29	30	2	3	3	50
30	31	2	4	1	11
31	32	2	4	2	32
32	33	2	4	3	53
33	34	2	5	1	14
34	35	2	5	2	35
35	36	2	5	3	56
36	37	2	6	1	17
37	38	2	6	2	38
38	39	2	6	3	59
39	40	2	7	1	20
40	41	2	7	2	41
41	42	2	7	3	62
42	43	3	1	1	3
43	44	3	1	2	24

Table 21: Channelized STM1-to-E1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
44	45	3	1	3	45
45	46	3	2	1	6
46	47	3	2	2	27
47	48	3	2	3	48
48	49	3	3	1	9
49	50	3	3	2	30
50	51	3	3	3	51
51	52	3	4	1	12
52	53	3	4	2	33
53	54	3	4	3	54
54	55	3	5	1	15
55	56	3	5	2	36
56	57	3	5	3	57
57	58	3	6	1	18
58	59	3	6	2	39
59	60	3	6	3	60
60	61	3	7	1	21
61	62	3	7	2	42
62	63	3	7	3	63

Table 22 on page 250 lists the KLM mappings used by the channelized STM1-to-T1 PIC interfaces. The PIC defaults to KLM numbering with an offset of -1; for example, KLM 1= STM1 PIC 0.

Table 22: Channelized STM1-to-T1 Channel Mapping

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
0	1	1	1	1	1
1	2	1	1	2	22
2	3	1	1	3	43
3	4	1	2	1	4
4	5	1	2	2	25
5	6	1	2	3	46
6	7	1	3	1	7
7	8	1	3	2	28
8	9	1	3	3	49
9	10	1	4	1	10
10	11	1	4	2	31
11	12	1	4	3	52
12	13	1	5	1	13
13	14	1	5	2	34
14	15	1	5	3	55
15	16	1	6	1	16
16	17	1	6	2	37
17	18	1	6	3	58

Table 22: Channelized STM1-to-T1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
18	19	1	7	1	19
19	20	1	7	2	40
20	21	1	7	3	61
21	22	2	1	1	2
22	23	2	1	2	23
23	24	2	1	3	44
24	25	2	2	1	5
25	26	2	2	2	26
26	27	2	2	3	47
27	28	2	3	1	8
28	29	2	3	2	29
29	30	2	3	3	50
30	31	2	4	1	11
31	32	2	4	2	32
32	33	2	4	3	53
33	34	2	5	1	14
34	35	2	5	2	35
35	36	2	5	3	56
36	37	2	6	1	17
37	38	2	6	2	38

Table 22: Channelized STM1-to-T1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
38	39	2	6	3	59
39	40	2	7	1	20
40	41	2	7	2	41
41	42	2	7	3	62
42	43	3	1	1	3
43	44	3	1	2	24
44	45	3	1	3	45
45	46	3	2	1	6
46	47	3	2	2	27
47	48	3	2	3	48
48	49	3	3	1	9
49	50	3	3	2	30
50	51	3	3	3	51
51	52	3	4	1	12
52	53	3	4	2	33
53	54	3	4	3	54
54	55	3	5	1	15
55	56	3	5	2	36
56	57	3	5	3	57
57	58	3	6	1	18

Table 22: Channelized STM1-to-T1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
58	59	3	6	2	39
59	60	3	6	3	60
60	61	3	7	1	21
61	62	3	7	2	42
62	63	3	7	3	63
63	64	4	1	1	24
64	65	4	1	2	45
65	66	4	1	3	66
66	67	4	2	1	27
67	68	4	2	2	48
68	69	4	2	3	69
69	70	4	3	1	30
70	71	4	3	2	51
71	72	4	3	3	72
72	73	4	4	1	33
73	74	4	4	2	54
74	75	4	4	3	75
75	76	4	5	1	36
76	77	4	5	2	57
77	78	4	5	3	78

Table 22: Channelized STM1-to-T1 Channel Mapping (*continued*)

Channel Number	KLM Number	Tributary Unit Group 3	Tributary Unit Group 2	Virtual Tributary	ITU-T Number
78	79	4	6	1	39
79	80	4	6	2	60
80	81	4	6	3	81
81	82	4	7	1	42
82	83	4	7	2	63
83	84	4	7	3	84

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Physical Interfaces Properties Statements List

Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC interface up and running. The channelized STM1-to-E1 interface is an STM1 that is divided into 63 E1 interfaces. E1 interfaces can use the following encapsulation types:

- PPP, PPP CCC, and PPP TCC
- Frame Relay, Frame Relay CCC, and Frame Relay TCC
- Cisco HDLC, Cisco HDLC CCC, and Cisco HDLC TCC

The channels can also have logical interfaces. For information about Frame Relay DLCI limitations for channelized interfaces, see [“Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces” on page 6](#). For more information about Frame Relay DLCIs, see *Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs*. For more information about DLCI sparse mode, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

You apply all STM1 interface SONET/SDH options to the first E1 interface in the configuration by including the **sonet-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit]
interfaces {
  e1-0/0/1:0 {
    encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
    sonet-options {
      no-z0-increment;
    }
    e1-options {
      framing g704;
    }
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.11.30.1/30;
      }
    }
  }
  e1-0/0/1:1 {
    encapsulation frame-relay;
    e1-options {
      framing g704;
    }
    unit 1 {
      dlci 16;
      family inet {
        address 10.11.31.9/30;
      }
    }
  }
  e1-0/0/1:2 {
    encapsulation ppp;
    no-keepalives;
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.11.31.47/30;
      }
    }
  }
}
[edit]
chassis {
  fpc 2 {
    pic 0 {
      vtmapping klm;
    }
  }
}

```

```
}
}
```

Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring an STM1 IQ or STM1 IQE Interface | 256](#)
- [Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 257](#)
- [Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 258](#)
- [Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface | 259](#)
- [Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 261](#)

This section includes the following topics:

Configuring an STM1 IQ or STM1 IQE Interface

On a one-port Channelized STM1 IQ PIC, or each individual port of the 4-port Channelized STM1 IQE PIC, you can configure one SDH STM1 interface. To configure an SDH STM1 interface, include the **no-partition interface-type** statement at the `[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]` hierarchy level, specifying the **so** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type so;
```

This configuration creates interface **so-fpc/pic/port**.

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ and IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

To configure an E1 interface on a Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **cau4** interface type. This converts the channelized STM1 interface into a channelized AU-4 interface. The resulting interface name is **cau4-fpc/pic/port**:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type cau4;
```

2. Partition the channelized AU-4 interface into E1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **e1** interface type. This configuration creates interface **e1-fpc/pic/port:channel**. The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized E1 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 63. The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized AU-4 interfaces, **type** can be **ce1** or **e1**.

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type e1;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ or IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

NOTE: For channelized STM1 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized STM1 IQ and IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

Example: Configuring E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

Configure the following five E1 interfaces:

e1-0/0/0:1

e1-0/0/0:2

e1-0/0/0:3

e1-0/0/0:4

e1-0/0/0:5

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-0/0/0]
no-partition interface-type cau4;
[edit interfaces cau4-0/0/0]
partition 1-5 interface-type e1;
```

Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized E1 interface are used. To configure a fractional E1 interface on a Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm1-*fpc/pic/port*]** hierarchy level, specifying the **cau4** interface type. This converts the channelized STM1 interface into a channelized AU-4 interface. The resulting interface name is **cau4-*fpc/pic/port***:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type cau4;
```

2. Partition the channelized AU-4 interface into E1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-*fpc/pic/port*]** hierarchy level, specifying the **e1** interface type. The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized E1 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 63. The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized AU-4 interfaces, **type** can be **ce1** or **e1**. This configuration creates interface **e1-*fpc/pic/port:channel***:

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type e1;
```

3. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the E1 IQ or IQE interface by including the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces e1-*fpc/pic/port:channel* e1-options]** hierarchy level. NxDS0 time slots configured on either a channelized STM1 IQ or IQE interface or channelized E1 IQ or IQE interface are numbered from 1 to 31 (0 is reserved), while fractional E1 time slots range from 2 to 32 (1 is reserved).

To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:channel e1-options]
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

NOTE: For channelized STM1 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized STM1 IQ or IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

For more information about E1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional E1 Interfaces

Configure a fractional E1 interface that uses time slots 2 through 10:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-0/0/0]
no-partition cau4;
[edit interfaces cau4-0/0/0]
partition 1 interface-type e1;
[edit interfaces e1-0/0/0 e1-options]
timeslots 2-10;
```

Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface

By default, all the time slots on a channelized STM1 interface are used. To configure an NxDS0 IQ interface on a Channelized STM1 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **cau4** interface type. This converts the channelized STM1 interface into a channelized AU-4 interface. The resulting interface name is **cau4-fpc/pic/port**:

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type cau4;
```

2. Partition the channelized AU-4 interface into E1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ce1** interface type. This configuration creates interface **ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel**. The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized E1 interfaces, the

partition number can be from 1 through 63. The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized AU-4 interfaces, **type** can be **ce1** or **e1**:

```
[edit interfaces cau4-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type ce1;
```

3. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the NxDS0 IQ interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type. For channelized E1 IQ interfaces, the partition number range is from 1 through 31. For E1 IQ interfaces (**e1-fpc/pic/port**), the time-slot range is from 2 through 31. For channelized E1 IQ interfaces (**ce1-fpc/pic/port**), the time-slot range is from 1 through 31. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces:

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;
```

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ and IQE interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

NOTE: For channelized STM1 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized STM1 IQ and IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

For more information about E1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface

Configure an NxDS0 interface that uses time slots 1 through 10. This configuration creates the **ds-0/0/0:1:1** interface.

```
[edit interfaces cstm1-0/0/0]
no-partition interface-type cau4;
[edit interfaces cau4-0/0/0]
partition 1 interface-type ce1;
[edit interfaces ce1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
```


Example: Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

Configure STM1, E1, fractional E1, and NxDS0 interfaces:

STM1 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
cstm1-0/0/0 {
  no-partition interface-type so;
}
so-0/0/0 {
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.10.12.1/30;
    }
  }
}
```

E1 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
cstm1-1/1/0 {
  no-partition interface-type cau4;
}
[edit interfaces]
cau4-1/1/0 {
  partition 1-63 interface-type e1;
}
[edit interfaces]
e1-1/1/0:1 {
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.10.10.1/30;
    }
  }
}
...
```

Fractional E1 Interface

```

[edit interfaces]
cstm1-1/0/0 {
    no-partition interface-type cau4;
}
[edit interfaces]
cau4-1/0/0 {
    partition 1-63 interface-type e1;
}
[edit interfaces]
e1-1/1/0:1 {
    e1-options {
        timeslots 2-10;
    }
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 10.10.10.1/30;
        }
    }
}
...

```

DS0 Interface

```

[edit interfaces]
cstm1-2/0/0 {
    no-partition interface-type cau4;
}
[edit interfaces]
cau4-2/0/0 {
    partition 1-10 interface-type ce1;
}
[edit interfaces]
ce1-2/0/0:1 {
    partition 1 interface-type ds timeslots 2-10;
    [edit interfaces]
    ds-2/0/0:1:1 {
        unit 0 {
            family inet {
                address 10.12.12.1/30;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
  }
  ...
}

```

Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized STM1 Interfaces

For Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE PICs used as linking PICs in redundant LSQ configurations, you can inhibit the router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the link PIC fails. To do this, include the **no-termination-request** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* ppp-options]** hierarchy level:

```
no-termination-request;
```

The **no-termination-request** statement is supported only with MLPPP and SONET APS configurations and works with PPP, PPP over Frame Relay, and MLPPP interfaces only.

For information about interchassis and intrachassis LSQ failover, see the *Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*.

Configuring the Junos OS to Support the Sparse DLCI Mode on Channelized STM1 or Channelized DS3 PICs

By default, original channelized DS3 and original channelized STM1-to-E1 (or T1) interfaces can support a maximum of 64 data-link connection identifiers (DLCIs) per channel—as many as 1792 DLCIs per DS3 interface or 4032 DLCIs per STM1 interface (0 through 63).

In sparse DLCI mode, the full DLCI range (1 through 1022) is supported. This allows you to use circuit cross-connect (CCC) and translation cross-connect (TCC) features by means of Frame Relay on T1 and E1 interfaces.

NOTE: Sparse DLCI mode requires a Channelized STM1 or Channelized DS3 PIC.

DLCI 0 is reserved for Local Management Interface (LMI) signaling.

Channelized T3 (CT3) intelligent queuing (IQ) and STM1 IQ interfaces support a maximum of 64 DLCIs, numbered 0 through 1022, and therefore do not require sparse mode.

The CT3 PIC must use field-programmable gate array (FPGA) hardware revision 17 to run sparse DLCI mode.

To configure the router to use sparse DLCI mode, include the **sparse-dlcis** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ]
sparse-dlcis;
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the Junos OS to Enable a SONET PIC to Operate in Channelized \(Multiplexed\) Mode | 29](#)

[Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Naming for Channel Groups and Time Slots | 296](#)

[Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channel Groups and Time Slots for Channelized E1 PICs | 43](#)

[Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized STM1 Interface Virtual Tributary Mapping | 264](#)

[Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Larger Delay Buffers for T1, E1, and DS0 Interfaces Configured on Channelized IQ PICs | 63](#)

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized STM1 Interface Virtual Tributary Mapping

By default, virtual tributary mapping uses KLM mode. You can configure virtual tributary mapping to use KLM or ITU-T mode. On the original Channelized STM1 PIC, to configure virtual tributary mapping, include the **vtmapping** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
vtmapping (klm | itu-t);
```

For the Channelized STM1 PIC with IQ, you can configure virtual tributary mapping by including the **vtmapping** statement at the `[edit interfaces cau4 fpc slot-number pic pic-number sonet-options]` hierarchy level.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the Junos OS to Support the Sparse DLCI Mode on Channelized STM1 or Channelized DS3 PICs | 263](#)

[Configuring Virtual Tributary Mapping of Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 244](#)

Configuring Channelized T1 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 267](#)
- [Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 267](#)
- [Example: Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 272](#)

Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview

The Channelized T1 intelligent queuing (IQ) and enhanced intelligent queuing (IQE) PICs have 10 T1 ports that you can channelize to the DS0 level. Each T1 interface has 24 DS0 time slots. You can combine DS0 time slots (channels) to create a channel group (NxDs0).

The Channelized T1 IQ and IQE PICs are supported on the M7i, M10i, M20, M40e, M120, and M320 routers.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Example: Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 272](#)

Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 268](#)
- [Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 268](#)
- [Configuring NxDs0 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 269](#)
- [Configuring Payload Loopback | 270](#)
- [Configuring Channelized T1 Interface Properties | 271](#)

Configuring T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

To configure a T1 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type t1;
```

This configuration creates the interface **t1-fpc/pic/port**.

NOTE: For a T1 (t1-) interface configured on channelized T1 (ct1-) interface on a Channelized T1 IQ or IQE PIC, you can configure the following T1 options, but these options do not take effect for the T1 interface:

- **bert-algorithm**
- **bert-error-rate**
- **bert-period**
- **buildout**
- **framing**
- **line-encoding**
- **loopback**
- **remote-loopback-respond**

The T1 interface inherits these option settings from the parent channelized T1 interface.

Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 interface are used. To configure a fractional T1 interface on a Channelized T1 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Include the **no-partition** statement at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level. This configuration creates the interface **t1-fpc/pic/port**.

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type t1;
```

2. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the T1 IQ or IQE interface by including the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]** hierarchy level. DSO time slots configured

on the channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface are numbered from 1 to 24. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

For more information about T1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

Configure a fractional T1 interface that uses time slots 2 through 10:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0]
no-partition interface-type t1;
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]
timeslots 1-10;
```

Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 interface are used. To configure an NxDS0 IQ or IQE interface on a Channelized T1 IQ or IQE PIC, you must configure the number of time slots allocated to the NxDS0 IQ or IQE interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;
```

For channelized T1 IQ or IQE interfaces, the partition number range is from 1 through 24.

For channelized T1 IQ or IQE interfaces (**t1-fpc/pic/port**), the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information about T1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring an NxDS0 IQ or IQE Interface

Configure an NxDS0 interface that uses time slots 2 through 10. This configuration creates the **ds-0/0/0:1** interface.

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
```

Configuring Payload Loopback

Clocking and loopback options are configured at the controller level for all IQ-based and IQE-based interfaces. However, for the channelized T1 IQ or IQE interfaces, configure the payload loopback on the T1 interfaces instead of the channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface. To configure the payload option, include the **loopback payload** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options loopback]** hierarchy level.

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface are used. There can be a maximum of 24 channel groups per channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface. Thus, you can configure a maximum of 240 channel groups per PIC.

To specify the DS0 channel group number in the interface name, include a colon (:) as a separator. For example, a Channelized T1 IQ or IQE PIC might have the following physical and virtual interfaces:

```
ds-0/0/0:x
```

x is a DS0 channel group from 1 through 24 (for more information about ranges, see [Table 23 on page 271](#)).

You can use any of the values within the range available for **x**; you do not have to configure the links sequentially. In addition, the Junos OS applies the interface options you configure according to the following rules:

- To configure the **t1-options** statement, you must set channel group **x** to **0**:

```
ds-0/0/0:0
```

- There are no restrictions on configuring the **ds0-options** statement.
- If you delete a configuration you previously committed for channel group 0, the options return to default values.

To configure the channel groups and time slots for a channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface, include the following statements at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
fpc slot-number {
  pic pic-number {
    ct1 {
      t1 link-number {
        channel-group group-number;
        timeslots time-slot-range;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

There are 24 time slots on a T1 interface. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces.

Table 23 on page 271 shows the ranges you can specify.

Table 23: Ranges for Channelized T1 IQ Configuration

Item	Option	Range
FPC slot	<i>slot-number</i>	0 through 7
PIC slot	<i>pic-number</i>	0 through 3
T1 port	<i>port-number</i>	0 through 9
DSO channel group	<i>partition</i>	1 through 24
Time slot	<i>time-slot-range</i>	1 through 24

The theoretical maximum number of channel groups possible per PIC is $10 * 24 = 240$. This is within the maximum bandwidth available.

Configuring Channelized T1 Interface Properties

To configure channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface properties, include the **t1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
t1-options {
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64)
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (esf | sf);
```

```

idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
invert-data;
line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
loopback (local | payload | remote);
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}

```

NOTE: If you configure the **line-encoding** statement with the **ami** option and the **byte-encoding** statement with the **nx64** option, excessive zeros in the payload area may bring the interface down. To prevent this, configure the **byte-encoding** statement with the **nx56** option or include the **invert-data** statement.

To specify options for each of the DS0 channels, include the **ds0-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces interface-name]
ds0-options {
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  loopback payload;
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}

```

Only a subset of the T1 options is valid for the channelized configuration; you specify the time slots using the **[edit chassis]** configuration described in *Examples: Interface Naming*. For more information about the T1 and DS0 options, see *T1 Interfaces Overview*.

Each T1 interface has 24 time slots (DS0s). You can combine one or more of these DS0 time slots (channels) to create a channel group (NxDS0). There can be a maximum of 24 channel groups per T1 interface.

Example: Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

Configure a channelized T1 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel.

Configuring a T1 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-2/0/0 {
  no-partition interface-type t1; # t1-2/0/0
}
```

Configure a partitioned channel group.

Configuring a Channel Group

```
[edit interfaces]
ct1-0/0/1 {
  partition 1 interface-type ds0 timeslots 1-10;
  partition 2 interface-type ds0 timeslots 11-20;
}
```

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized T1 IQ or IQE interface up and running:

Configuring Multiple Interface Types

```
[edit]
interfaces {
  ct1-1/2/3 {
    partition 1 timeslots 10 interface-type ds; # ds-1/2/3:1
    partition 2 timeslots 1-9 interface-type ds; # ds-1/2/3:2
  }
  ds-1/2/3:1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.1.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
  ds-1/2/3:2 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 10.25.2.2/24;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```
    }  
  }  
}  
[edit]  
interfaces {  
  ct1-1/2/6 {  
    no-partition interface-type t1; # t1-1/2/6  
  }  
  t1-1/2/6 {  
    t1-options {  
      timeslots 1-2;  
    }  
    unit 0 {  
      family inet {  
        address 10.255.126.2/24;  
      }  
    }  
  }  
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring Channelized T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces](#) | 267

Configuring Channelized T3 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Channelization on DS3/E3 MIC | 275
- Configuring the Channelized T3 Loop Timing | 277
- Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces | 278
- Example: Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces | 281
- Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces | 283
- Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces | 286
- Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces | 291
- Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces | 293
- Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Naming for Channel Groups and Time Slots | 296
- Ranges for Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Configuration | 298

Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Channelization on DS3/E3 MIC

By default, the DS3/E3 MIC functions in clear-channel mode. To enable the DS3/E3 MIC to function in channelized mode, you need to use the software license S-MIC-3D-8CHDS3. To enable channelization, set the **channelization** statement at the `[edit chassis fpc MPC-slot-number pic MIC-slot-number]` hierarchy level. You can use the **channelization** option to channelize only individual DS3 interfaces.

NOTE:

- You can configure the **channelization** statement to enable channelization for the DS3/E3 MIC only. Moreover, you can use the **channelization** statement only on MX Series routers with Queuing and Enhanced Queuing MPCs (MX-MPC1-3D-Q, MX-MPC2-3D-Q, and MX-MPC2-3D-EQ) or on MX80 routers. Configuring the **channelization** statement on other MPCs does not have any effect, and the MICs continue to operate in clear-channel mode.
- Only clear-channel E3 mode is supported on the DS3/E3 MIC. Therefore, configuring the **channelization** statement does not impact the E3 functionality.

To configure channelization on the DS3/E3 MIC:

1. At the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level in configuration mode, navigate to the hierarchy level that indicates the slot on which the DS3/E3 MIC is located.

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# edit fpc MPC-slot-number pic MIC-slot-number
```

For example, to navigate to the **[edit chassis fpc 1 pic 2]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# edit fpc 1 pic 2
```

2. Configure the **channelization** statement.

```
[edit chassis fpc MPC-slot-number pic MIC-slot-number]
user@host# set channelization
```

For example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 1 pic 2]
user@host# set channelization
```

3. Verify the configuration by using the **show** command at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# show
fpc 1 {
  pic 2 {
    channelization;
  }
}
```

To enable the DS3/E3 MIC to function in clear-channel mode, you need to disable channelization. To do this, delete the **channelization** option at the **[chassis fpc MPC-slot-number pic MIC-slot-number]** hierarchy level.

To disable channelization on the DS3/E3 MIC:

1. At the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level in configuration mode, navigate to the hierarchy level that indicates the slot on which the DS3/E3 MIC is located.

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# edit fpc MPC-slot-number pic MIC-slot-number
```

For example:

```
[edit chassis]
user@host# edit fpc 1 pic 2
```

2. Delete the **channelization** statement.

```
[edit chassis fpc MPC-slot-number pic MIC-slot-number]
user@host# delete channelization
```

For example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 1 pic 2]
user@host# delete channelization
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [channelization](#) | 484

Configuring the Channelized T3 Loop Timing

By default, internal clocking (line timing) is used on channelized IQ and IQE interfaces. To configure SONET/SDH or DS3-level external clocking, include the **loop-timing** statement:

```
loop-timing;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *ct3-fpc/pic/port* t3-options]
- [edit interfaces *stm1-fpc/pic/port* sonet-options]

To explicitly configure the default line timing, include the **no-loop-timing** statement in the configuration:

```
no-loop-timing;
```


The **loop-timing** and **no-loop-timing** statements apply only to E1 and T1 interfaces you configure on channelized IQ and IQE PICs. If you attempt to include these statements on any other interface type, they are ignored.

For all channelized IQ and IQE PICs, the **clocking** statement is supported on all channels. To configure clocking on individual interfaces, include the **clocking** statement at the **[edit interfaces type-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level. If you do not include the **clocking** statement, the individual interfaces use internal clocking by default.

For more information, see *Configuring the Clock Source*.

Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring T3 IQ Interfaces | 278](#)
- [Configuring T1 IQ Interfaces | 279](#)
- [Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 279](#)
- [Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface | 280](#)

NOTE: Class-of-service (CoS) rules cannot be applied to an individual channel configured on channelized IQ interfaces. You can only apply CoS rules to the aggregate bit streams.

This section describes how to configure channelized T3 intelligent queuing (IQ) interfaces, discussing the following topics:

Configuring T3 IQ Interfaces

To configure a T3 interface, include the **no-partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]
no-partition interface-type t3;
```

This configuration creates interface **t3-fpc/pic/port**.

Configuring T1 IQ Interfaces

On a Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE Physical Interface Card (PIC), you can create up to 112 T1 interfaces. To configure a T1 interface on a Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PIC, include the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **t1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type t1;
```

This configuration creates interface **t1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized T3 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 28.

NOTE: For channelized T3 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized T3 IQ and IQE interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized T3 interfaces, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.

Example: Configuring T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

Configure the following five T1 interfaces:

```
t1-0/0/0:1
t1-0/0/0:2
t1-0/0/0:3
t1-0/0/0:4
t1-0/0/0:5
```

```
[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0]
partition 1-5 interface-type t1;
```

Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T1 interface are used. To configure a fractional T1 interface on a Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Configure a T1 IQ interface. For more information, see [“Configuring T1 IQ Interfaces” on page 279](#).

This configuration creates interface **t1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

2. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the T1 IQ interface by including the **timeslots** statement at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel t1-options]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

For channelized T1 IQ interfaces, the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information about T1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring Fractional T1 IQ Interfaces

Configure a fractional T1 interface that uses time slots 1 through 10:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 interface-type t1;
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0:1:1 t1-options]
timeslots 1-10;
```

Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface

By default, all the time slots on a channelized T3 interface are used. To configure an NxDS0 IQ interface on a Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PIC, perform the following tasks:

1. Partition the channelized T3 interface into channelized T1 interfaces by including the **partition** and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ct1** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]
partition partition-number interface-type ct1;
```

This configuration creates interface **ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

The partition number is the sublevel interface partition index and is correlated with the channel number. For channelized T1 interfaces, the partition number can be from 1 through 28.

The interface type is the channelized interface type or clear channel you are creating. For channelized T3 interfaces, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.

NOTE: For channelized T3 interfaces, channel numbering begins with 0 (:0). For channelized T3 IQ interfaces, channel numbering begins with 1 (:1).

2. Configure the number of time slots allocated to the NxDS0 IQ interface by including the **partition**, **timeslots**, and **interface-type** statements at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]** hierarchy level, specifying the **ds** interface type:

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port:channel]
partition partition-number timeslots time-slot-range interface-type ds;
```

For channelized T1 IQ interfaces, the partition number range is from 1 through 28; the time-slot range is from 1 through 24. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. For more information about T1 time slots, see *Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots*.

Example: Configuring an NxDS0 IQ Interface

Configure the following two NxDS0 interfaces with 10 time slots and 4 time slots, respectively:

ds-0/0/0:1:1

ds-0/0/0:1:2

```
[edit interfaces ct3-0/0/0]
partition 1 interface-type ct1;
[edit interfaces ct1-0/0/0:1]
partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
partition 2 timeslots 12-16 interface-type ds;
```

Example: Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces

Configure a channelized T3 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel.

Configuring a T3 Interface

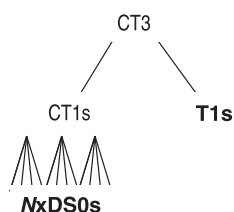
```
[edit interfaces]
ct3-5/0/0 {
  no-partition interface-type t3;
}
```

Configuring NxDS0 and T1 Interfaces

Figure 38 on page 282 shows the following interfaces on a Channelized DS3 IQ or IQE PIC:

- A channelized T1, which is partitioned into NxDS0 interfaces
- T1 interfaces

Figure 38: Sample Channelization of DS3 IQ or IQE PIC



Bold entries correspond to actual packet channels.

g003015

```
[edit interfaces]
ct3-1/1/0 {
  description "CT3 to CT1 and CT3 to T1.";
  t3-options {
    loopback remote;
    looptiming;
  }
  partition 1 interface-type ct1; # ct1-1/1/0:1.
  partition 2-28 interface-type t1; # t1-1/1/0:[2-28]
}
ct1-1/1/0:1 {
  description "case (a) CT1s to NxDSOs.";
  t1-options {
    bert-algorithm all-ones-repeating;
  }
}
```

```

    framing sf;
    line-encoding ami;
}
partition 1 timeslots 2 - 10 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:1:1, channel group with 10 DS0s
partition 2 timeslots 11- 23 interface-type ds0; # ds-1/1/0:1:2, channel group with 13 DS0s
...
}

```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces](#) | 278

Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces

For channelized interfaces, you can configure 28 T1 channels per T3 interface. Each T1 link can have up to eight DS0 channel groups, and each channel group can hold any combination of DS0 time slots. To specify the T1 link and DS0 channel group number in the interface name, use colons (:) as separators. For example, a Multichannel DS3 PIC might have the following physical and virtual interfaces:

```
ds-0/0/0:x:y
```

where **x** is a T1 link ranging from 0 through 27 and **y** is a DS0 channel group from 0 through 7. For more information about ranges, see [Table 24 on page 284](#).

You can use any of the values within the range available for **x** and **y**, and you do not have to configure the links sequentially. In addition, the Junos OS applies the interface options you configure according to the following rules:

- To configure the T1 options, you must set channel group **y** to 0; the T1 link **x** can be any value:

```
ds-0/0/0:x:0
```

- To configure the T3 options, you must set the T1 link **x** to 0 and channel group **y** to 0:

```
ds-0/0/0:0:0
```

- There are no restrictions on configuring the DS0 options.
- If you delete a configuration you previously committed for channel group 0, the options return to default values.

By default, all the time slots are used. To configure the channel groups and time slots for a channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface, include the **channel-group** and **timeslots** statements at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ct3 port port-number t1 link-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ct3 port port-number t1 link-number ]
channel-group group-number;
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

NOTE: If you commit the interface name but do not include the **[edit chassis]** configuration, the channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface behaves like a channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface: none of the DS0 functionality is accessible.

Table 24 on page 284 shows the ranges you can specify for each of the elements in the preceding configuration.

Table 24: Ranges for Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Configuration

Item	Option	Range
FPC slot	slot-number	0 through 7 (see note below)
PIC slot	pic-number	0 through 3
Port	port-number	0 through 1
T1 link	link-number	0 through 27
DS0 channel group	group-number	0 through 7
Time slot	time-slot-range	1 through 24

NOTE: The FPC slot range depends on the router. For a routing matrix, the range is from 0 through 31. For M40, M40e, M160, M320, M120, and other T Series routers, the range is from 0 through 7. For M20 routers, the range is from 0 through 3. For M10 and M10i routers the range is from 0 through 1. For M5 and M7i routers, the only applicable value is 0.

Bandwidth limitations restrict the interface to a maximum of 128 channel groups per T3 port, rather than the theoretical maximum of $8 * 28 = 224$.

There are 24 time slots on a T1 interface. You can designate any combination of time slots. To configure ranges, use hyphens. To configure discontinuous time slots, use commas. Do not include spaces. You can use each time slot number on only one channel group within the same T1 link.

To configure channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface properties, you can include the **t3-options**, **t1-options**, and **ds0-options** statements. Only a subset of the T3 options are valid for this configuration, and the **buildout**, **invert-data**, and **line-encoding** statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* t1-options]** hierarchy level are ignored. Likewise, only a subset of the DS0 options are valid for this configuration, and the **bert-algorithm**, **bert-error-rate**, **bert-period**, and **loopback payload** statements at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* ds0-options]** hierarchy level are ignored. The following configurations list all the valid parameters.

NOTE: The set of options the Junos OS applies to the interface depends on how you specify the interface name. For more information, see [“Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces” on page 286](#).

To specify options for the T3 side of the connection, include the **t3-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
t3-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
  (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
}
```

The statements at the **t3-options** hierarchy are supported only for channel 0; they are ignored if configured on other channels. To specify options for each of the T1 channels, include the **t1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
t1-options {
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (esf | lf);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
}
```



```

start-end-flag (filler | shared);
timeslots time-slot-number;
}

```

To specify options for each of the DS0 channels, include the **ds0-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```

[edit interfaces interface-name]
ds0-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  loopback payload;
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}

```

For more information about specific parameters, see *E1 Interfaces Overview*, *E3 Interfaces Overview*, *T1 Interfaces Overview*, and *T3 Interfaces Overview*. For a configuration example, see [“Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces” on page 286](#).

For information about Frame Relay DLCI limitations for channelized interfaces, see [“Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces” on page 6](#). For more information about Frame Relay DLCIs, see *Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs*. For more information about DLCI sparse mode, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

Each T1 link can have up to eight DS0 channel groups, and each channel group can hold any combination of DS0 time slots.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface up and running. The T3 interface can be divided into 28 channels, each at T1 line rate. DS3 channels can use the following encapsulation types for their logical interfaces:

- PPP, PPP CCC, and PPP TCC
- Frame Relay, Frame Relay CCC, and Frame Relay TCC
- Cisco HDLC, Cisco HDLC CCC, and Cisco HDLC TCC

For more information, see *Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs*.

NOTE: All these configuration examples specify channel group 0 in the interface address, which is required for configuring the **t3-options** and **t1-options** statements.

Configuring Cisco HDLC Encapsulation on a Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
ds-2/0/1:20:0 {
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.0.4.40/32 {
        destination 10.0.4.41;
      }
    }
  }
}
[edit chassis]
fpc 2 {
  pic 0 {
    ct3 {
      port 1 {
        t1 20 {
          channel-group 0 timeslots 1-5;
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Configuring PPP Encapsulation on a Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interface

```

[edit interfaces]
ds-2/0/1:20:0 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.0.4.40/32 {
        destination 10.0.4.41;
      }
    }
  }
}
[edit chassis]
fpc 2 {
  pic 0 {
    ct3 {
      port 1 {
        t1 20 {
          channel-group 0 timeslots 1-5;
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

Configuring Three Frame Relay DLCIs on a Channelized DS3 Interface

```

[edit interfaces]
t1-5/1/3:0 {
  mtu 9192;
  encapsulation frame-relay;
  unit 1 {
    dlci 101;
    family inet {
      mtu 9000;
      address 10.123.1.2/32 {
        destination 10.123.1.1;
      }
    }
    family iso {
      mtu 9000;
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
    family mpls {
        mtu 9000;
    }
}
unit 2 {
    dlci 102;
    family inet {
        mtu 9000;
        address 10.123.1.4/32 {
            destination 10.123.1.3;
        }
    }
    family iso {
        mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
        mtu 9000;
    }
}
unit 3 {
    dlci 103;
    family inet {
        mtu 9000;
        address 10.123.1.6/32 {
            destination 10.123.1.5;
        }
    }
    family iso {
        mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
        mtu 9000;
    }
}
}

```

Configuring Cisco HDLC Encapsulation with Byte-Encoding

```
[edit interfaces ds-0/1/0:5:0]
```

```

no-keepalives;
encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
ds0-options {
    byte-encoding nx56;
}
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.221.2.8/24;
    }
}

```

Configuring Cisco HDLC Encapsulation with Byte-Encoding and Framing

```

[edit interfaces ds-0/1/0:5:0]
no-keepalives;
encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
t1-options {
    byte-encoding nx56;
    framing sf;
}
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.221.2.8/24;
    }
}

```

Use Time Slots 1 Through 10

```

[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ct3 port port-number t1 link-number]
channel-group group-number;
timeslots 1-10;

```

Use Time Slots 1 Through 5, 10, and 24

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ct3 port port-number t1 link-number]
channel-group group-number;
timeslots 1-5,10,24;
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces

You can configure 28 T1 channels per T3 interface, and each interface can have logical interfaces. To specify the channel number, include it after the colon (:) in the interface name. For example, a 4-port T3 PIC in FPC 1 and slot 1 will have the following physical interfaces, depending on the media type:

```
t1-1/1/0:x
t1-1/1/1:x
t1-1/1/2:x
t1-1/1/3:x
```

where **x** is a channel number ranging from 0 through 27.

To configure channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface properties, you can include both the **t1-options** and **t3-options** statements. Only a subset of the T3 options is valid for this configuration, and the **buildout**, **invert-data**, and **line-encoding** statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]** hierarchy level are ignored. Likewise, only a subset of the DS0 options are valid for this configuration, and the **bert-algorithm**, **bert-error-rate**, **bert-period**, and **loopback payload** statements at the **[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options]** hierarchy level are ignored. The following configuration lists all the valid parameters.

To specify options for the T3 side of the connection, include the **t3-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
t3-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
```

```
(feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
loopback (local | payload | remote);
}
```

The statements in the **t3-options** hierarchy are supported only for channel 0; they are ignored if configured on other channels.

To specify options for each of the T1 channels, include the **t1-options** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
t1-options {
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (sf | esf);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-number;
}
```

For T1 channels on a channelized T3 interface, the **clocking** statement is supported only for channel 0; it is ignored if included in the configuration of channels 1 through 11. The clock source configured for channel 0 applies to all channels on the channelized T3 interface. The individual T1 channels use a gapped 45-MHz clock as the transmit clock. When you configure the clock source for a channelized interface—**ds-fpc/pic/port :0**, for example—you must also include the **channel-group** statement at the **[edit chassis]** hierarchy level, and specify channel group 0. For more information, see [“Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces” on page 9](#).

For information about Frame Relay DLCI limitations for channelized interfaces, see [“Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces” on page 6](#). For more information about Frame Relay DLCIs, see *Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs*. For more information about DLCI sparse mode, see the *Junos OS Administration Library*.

For more information about specific parameters, see *T1 Interfaces Overview* and *T3 Interfaces Overview*. For a configuration example, see [“Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces” on page 293](#).

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Examples: Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS1 Interfaces

The following configuration is sufficient to get the channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface up and running. The T3 interface can be divided into 28 channels, each at T1 line rate. DS3 channels can use the following encapsulation types for their logical interfaces:

- PPP, PPP CCC, and PPP TCC
- Frame Relay, Frame Relay CCC, and Frame Relay TCC
- Cisco HDLC, Cisco HDLC CCC, and Cisco HDLC TCC

For more information, see *Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs*.

Configuring Cisco HDLC Encapsulation on a Channelized DS3 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
t1-2/0/1:20 {
  encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.0.4.40/32 {
        destination 10.0.4.41;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

Configuring PPP Encapsulation on a Channelized DS3 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
t1-2/0/1:20 {
  encapsulation ppp;
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 10.0.4.40/32 {
        destination 10.0.4.41;
      }
    }
  }
}
```


Configuring Five Frame Relay DLCIs on a Channelized DS3 Interface

```
[edit interfaces]
t1-5/1/3:0 {
  mtu 9192;
  encapsulation frame-relay;
  unit 1 {
    dlci 101;
    family inet {
      mtu 9000;
      address 10.123.1.2/32 {
        destination 10.123.1.1;
      }
    }
    family iso {
      mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
      mtu 9000;
    }
  }
  unit 2 {
    dlci 102;
    family inet {
      mtu 9000;
      address 10.123.1.4/32 {
        destination 10.123.1.3;
      }
    }
    family iso {
      mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
      mtu 9000;
    }
  }
  unit 3 {
    dlci 103;
    family inet {
      mtu 9000;
      address 10.123.1.6/32 {
        destination 10.123.1.5;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    }
    family iso {
        mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
        mtu 9000;
    }
}
unit 4 {
    dlci 104;
    family inet {
        mtu 9000;
        address 10.123.1.8/32 {
            destination 10.123.1.7;
        }
    }
    family iso {
        mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
        mtu 9000;
    }
}
unit 5 {
    dlci 105;
    family inet {
        mtu 9000;
        address 10.123.1.10/32 {
            destination 10.123.1.9;
        }
    }
    family iso {
        mtu 9000;
    }
    family mpls {
        mtu 9000;
    }
}
}

```

Configuring Cisco HDLC Encapsulation with Byte-Encoding

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/1/0:1]
no-keepalives;
encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
t1-options {
    byte-encoding nx56;
}
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.221.2.8/24;
    }
}
```

Configuring Cisco HDLC Encapsulation with Byte-Encoding and Framing

```
[edit interfaces t1-1/1/0:1]
no-keepalives;
encapsulation cisco-hdlc;
t1-options {
    byte-encoding nx56;
    framing sf;
}
unit 0 {
    family inet {
        address 10.221.2.8/24;
    }
}
```

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Naming for Channel Groups and Time Slots

You can configure 28 T1 channels per T3 interface. Each T1 link can have up to eight channel groups, and each channel group can hold any combination of DS0 time slots. To specify the T1 link and DS0 channel

group number in the name, use colons (:) as separators. For example, a Channelized DS3-to-DS0 PIC might have the following physical and virtual interfaces:

```
ds-0/0/0:x:y
```

where **x** is a T1 link ranging from 0 through 27 and **y** is a DS0 channel group ranging from 0 through 7. (See [Table 25 on page 298](#) for more information about ranges.)

You can use any of the values within the range available for **x** and **y**; you do not have to configure the links sequentially. The software applies the interface options you configure according to the following rules:

- You can configure **t3-options** for **t1** link 0 and channel group 0 only; for example, **ds-0/0/0:0:0**.
- You can configure **t1-options** for any **t1** link value, but only for channel group 0; for example, **ds-0/0/0:x:0**.
- There are no restrictions on changing the default **ds0-options**.
- If you delete a configuration you previously committed for channel group 0, the options return to the default values.

To configure the channel groups and time slots for a channelized DS3 interface, include the **channel-group** and **timeslots** statements at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ct3 port port-number t1 link-number]** hierarchy level:

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number ct3 port port-number t1 link-number]
channel-group channel-number timeslots slot-number;
```

NOTE: If you commit the interface name but do not include the **[edit chassis]** configuration, the Channelized DS3-to-DS0 PIC behaves like a Channelized DS3-to-DS1 PIC: none of the DS0 functionality is accessible.

NOTE: The FPC slot range depends on the platform. The maximum range of 0 through 7 applies to M40 routers; for M20 routers, the range is 0 through 3; for M10 routers the range is 0 through 1; for M5 routers, the only applicable value is 0. The Multichannel DS3 (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) PIC is not supported on M160 routers.

Bandwidth limitations restrict the interface to a maximum of 128 channel groups per T3 port, rather than the theoretical maximum of $8 \times 28 = 224$.

There are 24 time slots on a T1 interface. You can designate any combination of time slots for usage, but you can use each time slot number on only one channel group within the same T1 link.

To use time slots 1 through 10, designate *slot-number* as in this example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 0 pic 1 ct3 port 5 t1 22]
channel-group 7 timeslots 1-10;
```

To use time slots 1 through 5, time slot 10, and time slot 24, designate *slot-number* as in this example:

```
[edit chassis fpc 2 pic pic-number1 ct3 port 0 t1 8]
channel-group 4 timeslots 1-5,10,24;
```

Do not include spaces in the list of time slot numbers.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Ranges for Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Configuration](#) | 298

Ranges for Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Configuration

Table 25 on page 298 shows the ranges for each of the quantities in the preceding configuration.

Table 25: Ranges for Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Configuration

Item	Variable	Range
FPC slot	<i>slot-number</i>	0 through 7 (see note below)
PIC slot	<i>pic-number</i>	0 through 3
Port	<i>port-number</i>	0 through 1
T1 link	<i>link-number</i>	0 through 27
DS0 channel group	<i>group-number</i>	0 through 7
time slot	<i>slot-number</i>	1 through 24

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Naming for Channel Groups and Time Slots | 296

3

PART

Troubleshooting Information

Troubleshooting Interfaces | **303**

Troubleshooting Channelized DS3 Interfaces | **317**

Troubleshooting Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | **361**

Troubleshooting Channelized OC12 Interfaces | **405**

Troubleshooting Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections | 303](#)
- [Investigating Interface Steps and Commands | 311](#)

Configuring Interface Diagnostics Tools to Test the Physical Layer Connections

IN THIS SECTION

- [Configuring Loopback Testing | 303](#)
- [Configuring BERT Testing | 306](#)
- [Starting and Stopping a BERT Test | 309](#)

Configuring Loopback Testing

Loopback testing allows you to verify the connectivity of a circuit. You can configure any of the following interfaces to execute a loopback test: aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, E1, E3, NxDSO, serial, SONET/SDH, T1, and T3.

The physical path of a network data circuit usually consists of segments interconnected by devices that repeat and regenerate the transmission signal. The transmit path on one device connects to the receive path on the next device. If a circuit fault occurs in the form of a line break or a signal corruption, you can isolate the problem by using a loopback test. Loopback tests allow you to isolate segments of the circuit and test them separately.

To do this, configure a *line loopback* on one of the routers. Instead of transmitting the signal toward the far-end device, the line loopback sends the signal back to the originating router. If the originating router receives back its own Data Link Layer packets, you have verified that the problem is beyond the originating

router. Next, configure a line loopback farther away from the local router. If this originating router does not receive its own Data Link Layer packets, you can assume that the problem is on one of the segments between the local router and the remote router's interface card. In this case, the next troubleshooting step is to configure a line loopback closer to the local router to find the source of the problem.

The following types of loopback testing are supported by Junos OS:

- DCE local—Loops packets back on the local data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE).
- DCE remote—Loops packets back on the remote DCE.
- Local—Useful for troubleshooting physical PIC errors. Configuring local loopback on an interface allows transmission of packets to the channel service unit (CSU) and then to the circuit toward the far-end device. The interface receives its own transmission, which includes data and timing information, on the local router's PIC. The data received from the CSU is ignored. To test a local loopback, issue the **show interfaces interface-name** command. If PPP keepalives transmitted on the interface are received by the PIC, the **Device Flags** field contains the output **Loop-Detected**.
- Payload—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A payload loopback loops data only (without clocking information) on the remote router's PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated.
- Remote—Useful for troubleshooting the physical circuit problems between the local router and the remote router. A remote loopback loops packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router's interface card. A router at one end of the circuit initiates a remote loopback toward its remote partner. When you configure a remote loopback, the packets received from the physical circuit and CSU are received by the interface. Those packets are then retransmitted by the PIC back toward the CSU and the circuit. This loopback tests all the intermediate transmission segments.

Table 26 on page 304 shows the loopback modes supported on the various interface types.

Table 26: Loopback Modes by Interface Type

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
Aggregated Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet	Local	<i>Configuring Ethernet Loopback Capability</i>
Circuit Emulation E1	Local and remote	<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability</i>
Circuit Emulation T1	Local and remote	<i>Configuring T1 Loopback Capability</i>
E1 and E3	Local and remote	<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability and Configuring E3 Loopback Capability</i>

Table 26: Loopback Modes by Interface Type *(continued)*

Interface	Loopback Modes	Usage Guidelines
NxDS0	Payload	“Configuring NxDS0 IQ and IQE Interfaces” on page 40 , “Configuring T1 and NxDS0 Interfaces” on page 165 , Configuring Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces (SONET Mode) , “Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces” on page 258 , and Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces
Serial (V.35 and X.21)	Local and remote	Configuring Serial Loopback Capability
Serial (EIA-530)	DCE local, DCE remote, local, and remote	Configuring Serial Loopback Capability
SONET/SDH	Local and remote	Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability to Identify a Problem as Internal or External
T1 and T3	Local, payload, and remote	Configuring T1 Loopback Capability and Configuring T3 Loopback Capability See also Configuring the T1 Remote Loopback Response

To configure loopback testing, include the **loopback** statement:

```
user@host# loopback mode;
```

You can include this statement at the following hierarchy levels:

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* aggregated-ether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* [ds0-options](#)]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* [e1-options](#)]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* e3-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* fastether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* gigether-options]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* serial-options]

- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **sonet-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **t1-options**]
- [edit interfaces *interface-name* **t3-options**]

Configuring BERT Testing

To configure BERT:

- Configure the duration of the test.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
user@host#bert-period seconds;
```

You can configure the BERT period to last from 1 through 239 seconds on some PICs and from 1 through 240 seconds on other PICs. By default, the BERT period is 10 seconds.

- Configure the error rate to monitor when the inbound pattern is received.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
user@host#bert-error-rate rate;
```

rate is the bit error rate. This can be an integer from 0 through 7, which corresponds to a bit error rate from 10^{-0} (1 error per bit) to 10^{-7} (1 error per 10 million bits).

- Configure the bit pattern to send on the transmit path.

```
[edit interfaces interface-name interface-type-options]
user@host#bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

algorithm is the pattern to send in the bit stream. For a list of supported algorithms, enter a ? after the **bert-algorithm** statement; for example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/0/0 t1-options]
```

```
user@host# set bert-algorithm ?
```

Possible completions:

```
pseudo-2e11-o152      Pattern is 2^11 -1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151      Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153      Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
...
```

For specific hierarchy information, see the individual interface types.

NOTE: The four-port E1 PIC supports only the following algorithms:

pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per O.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151	Pattern is 2^{23} (per O.151 standard)

When you issue the **help** command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

NOTE: The 12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation (CE) PIC supports only the following algorithms:

all-ones-repeating	Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating	Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros	Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros	Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e11-o152	Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$ (per O.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151	Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$ (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151	Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$ (per O.151 standard)
pseudo-2e7	Pattern is $2^7 - 1$
pseudo-2e9-o153	Pattern is $2^9 - 1$ (per O.153 standard)
repeating-1-in-4	1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8	1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24	3 bits in 24 are set

When you issue the **help** command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

NOTE: The IQE PICs support only the following algorithms:

```
all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
pseudo-2e9-o153      Pattern is 2^9 -1 (per 0.153 (511 type) standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152     Pattern is 2^11 -1 (per 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type)
standards)
pseudo-2e15-o151     Pattern is 2^15 -1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151     Pattern is 2^20 -1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153     Pattern is 2^20 -1 (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151     Pattern is 2^23 -1 (per 0.151 standard)
repeating-1-in-4      1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8      1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24     3 bits in 24 are set
```

When you issue the **help** command from the CLI, all BERT algorithm options are displayed, regardless of the PIC type, and no commit check is available. Unsupported patterns for a PIC type can be viewed in system log messages.

NOTE: BERT is supported on the PDH interfaces of the Channelized SONET/SDH OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) MIC with SFP and the DS3/E3 MIC. The following BERT algorithms are supported:

```
all-ones-repeating    Repeating one bits
all-zeros-repeating   Repeating zero bits
alternating-double-ones-zeros Alternating pairs of ones and zeros
alternating-ones-zeros Alternating ones and zeros
repeating-1-in-4      1 bit in 4 is set
repeating-1-in-8      1 bit in 8 is set
repeating-3-in-24     3 bits in 24 are set
pseudo-2e9-o153      Pattern is 2^9 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e11-o152     Pattern is 2^11 - 1 (per 0.152 standard)
pseudo-2e15-o151     Pattern is 2^15 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o151     Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.151 standard)
pseudo-2e20-o153     Pattern is 2^20 - 1 (per 0.153 standard)
pseudo-2e23-o151     Pattern is 2^23 (per 0.151 standard)
```

Table 27 on page 309 shows the BERT capabilities for various interface types.

Table 27: BERT Capabilities by Interface Type

Interface	T1 BERT	T3 BERT	Comments
12-port T1/E1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (ports 0–11)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limited algorithms
4-port Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation	Yes (port 0–3)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Limited algorithms
E1 or T1	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single port at a time Limited algorithms
E3 or T3	Yes (port 0–3)	Yes (port 0–3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single port at a time
Channelized OC12	—	Yes (channel 0–11)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Single channel at a time Limited algorithms No bit count
Channelized STM1	Yes (channel 0–62)	—	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple channels Only one algorithm No error insert No bit count
Channelized T3 and Multichannel T3	Yes (channel 0–27)	Yes (port 0–3 on channel 0)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Multiple ports and channels Limited algorithms for T1 No error insert for T1 No bit count for T1

These limitations do not apply to channelized IQ interfaces. For information about BERT capabilities on channelized IQ interfaces, see [“Channelized IQ and IQE Interfaces Properties” on page 16](#).

Starting and Stopping a BERT Test

Before you can start the BERT test, you must disable the interface. To do this, include the **disable** statement at the `[edit interfaces interface-name]` hierarchy level:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

```
disable;
```

After you configure the BERT properties and commit the configuration, begin the test by issuing the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-start** operational mode command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-start
```

The test runs for the duration you specify with the **bert-period** statement. If you want to terminate the test sooner, issue the **test interface *interface-name* *interface-type*-bert-stop** command:

```
user@host> test interface interface-name interface-type-bert-stop
```

For example:

```
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-start
user@host> test interface t3-1/2/0 t3-bert-stop
```

To view the results of the BERT test, issue the **show interfaces extensive | find BERT** command:

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-name extensive | find BERT
```

For more information about running and evaluating the results of the BERT procedure, see the [CLI Explorer](#).

NOTE: To exchange BERT patterns between a local router and a remote router, include the **loopback remote** statement in the interface configuration at the remote end of the link. From the local router, issue the **test interface** command.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

show interfaces diagnostics optics (Gigabit Ethernet, 10-Gigabit Ethernet, 40-Gigabit Ethernet, 100-Gigabit Ethernet, and Virtual Chassis Port)

Investigating Interface Steps and Commands

IN THIS SECTION

- [Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 311](#)
- [Monitoring Interfaces | 311](#)
- [Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 312](#)
- [Locating Interface Alarms | 315](#)

This section includes the following information to assist you when troubleshooting interfaces:

Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview

The “[Monitoring Interfaces](#)” on page 311 section helps you determine the nature of the interface problem. The “[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface](#)” on page 312 section provides information to help you isolate the source of the problem. The “[Locating Interface Alarms](#)” on page 315 section explains some of the alarms and errors for the media.

SEE ALSO

[Monitoring Interfaces | 311](#)

[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 312](#)

[Locating Interface Alarms | 315](#)

Monitoring Interfaces

Problem

Description: The following steps are a general outline of how you monitor interfaces to determine the nature of interface problems. For more detailed information on a specific interface, see the corresponding monitor interfaces section.

Solution

To monitor interfaces, follow these steps:

1. Display the status of an interface.
2. Display the status of a specific interface.

3. Display extensive status information for a specific interface.
4. Monitor statistics for an interface.

The [Table 28 on page 312](#) lists and describes the operational mode commands you use to monitor interfaces.

Table 28: Commands Used to Monitor Interfaces

CLI Command	Description
show interfaces terse <i>interface-name</i> For example: show interfaces terse t1*	Displays summary information about the named interfaces.
show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> For example: show interfaces t1-x/y/z	Displays static status information about a specific interface.
show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> extensive For example: show interfaces t1-x/y/z extensive	Displays very detailed interface information about a specific interface.
monitor interface <i>interface-name</i> For example: monitor interface t1-x/y/z	Displays real-time statistics about a physical interface, updated every second.

SEE ALSO

[Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 311](#)

[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 312](#)

[Locating Interface Alarms | 315](#)

Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface

Problem

Description: The following steps are a general outline of how you use loopback testing to isolate the source of the interface problem. For more detailed information on a specific interface, see the corresponding loopback section.

Solution

To use loopback testing for interfaces, follow these steps:

1. To diagnose a suspected hardware problem:

- a. Create a loopback.
 - b. Set clocking to internal. (Not for Fast Ethernet/Gigabit Ethernet or Multichannel DS3 interfaces.)
 - c. Verify that the status of the interface is up.
 - d. Configure a static address resolution protocol table entry. (Fast Ethernet/Gigabit Ethernet interfaces only)
 - e. Clear the interface statistics.
 - f. Force the link layer to stay up.
 - g. Verify the status of the logical interface.
 - h. Ping the interface.
 - i. Check for interface error statistics.
2. To diagnose a suspected connection problem:
 - a. Create a loop from the router to the network.
 - b. Create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

The [Table 29 on page 313](#) lists and describes the operational and configuration mode commands you use to perform loopback testing on interfaces (the commands are shown in the order in which you perform them).

Table 29: Commands Used to Perform Loopback Testing on Interfaces

CLI Statement or Command	Interface Type	Description
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> interface-options] set loopback (local remote)	All interfaces	The loopback statement at the hierarchy level configures a loopback on the interface. Packets can be looped on either the local router or the remote channel service unit (CSU). To turn off loopback, remove the loopback statement from the configuration.
show	All interfaces	Verify the configuration before you commit it.
commit	All interfaces	Save the set of changes to the database and cause the changes to take operational effect. Use after you have verified a configuration in all configuration steps.

Table 29: Commands Used to Perform Loopback Testing on Interfaces (*continued*)

CLI Statement or Command	Interface Type	Description
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set clocking internal	T1, T3, ATM, and SONET interfaces	The clocking statement at this hierarchy level configures the clock source of the interface to internal.
show interfaces <i>interface-name</i>	Used for all interfaces	Display static status information about a specific interface.
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> unit <i>logical-unit-number</i> family inet address <i>ip-address</i>] set arp <i>ip-address</i> mac <i>mac-address</i>	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	The arp statement at this hierarchy level defines mappings between IP and Media Access Control (MAC) addresses.
show arp no-resolve	Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet interfaces	Display the entries in the ARP table without attempting to determine the hostname that corresponds to the IP address (the no-resolve option).
clear interfaces statistics <i>interface-name</i>	All interfaces	Reset the statistics for an interface to zero.
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set encapsulation cisco-hdlc	T1, T3, SONET, and Multichannel DS3 interfaces	The encapsulation statement at this hierarchy level sets the encapsulation to the Cisco High-level Data-Link Control (HDLC) transport protocol on the physical interface.
[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set no-keepalives	T1, T3, SONET, and Multichannel DS3 interfaces	The no-keepalives statement at this level disables the sending of keepalives on the physical interface.
show interfaces <i>interface-name</i> terse	T1, T3, and SONET interfaces	Display summary information about interfaces. (Use to display the status of the logical interfaces for these interfaces.)

Table 29: Commands Used to Perform Loopback Testing on Interfaces (*continued*)

CLI Statement or Command	Interface Type	Description
ping interface t1-x/y/z local-ip-address bypass-routing count 1000 rapid	All interfaces	<p>Check the reachability of network hosts by sending ICMP ECHO_REQUEST messages to elicit ICMP ECHO_RESPONSE messages from the specified host.</p> <p>Use the bypass-routing option to ping a local system through an interface that has no route through it.</p> <p>The count option sends 1000 ping requests through the system.</p> <p>Type Ctrl+C to interrupt a ping command.</p>
show interfaces interface-name extensive	All interfaces	Display very detailed interface information about a specific interface.

SEE ALSO

[Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 311](#)

[Monitoring Interfaces | 311](#)

[Locating Interface Alarms | 315](#)

Locating Interface Alarms**Problem**

Description: Locating alarms and errors for the media can be a simple process.

Solution

To locate interface alarms and errors, use the **show interfaces interface-name extensive** command and examine the output for active alarms and defects.

SEE ALSO

[Investigating Interface Steps and Commands Overview | 311](#)

[Monitoring Interfaces | 311](#)

[Performing a Loopback Test on an Interface | 312](#)

Troubleshooting Channelized DS3 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 317](#)
- [Using Loopback Testing For Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 336](#)
- [Locating Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors | 353](#)

Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 317](#)
- [Monitor Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318](#)

Checklist for Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces

Purpose

To monitor Channelized DS3 interfaces and begin the process of isolating Channelized DS3 interface problems when they occur.

Action

[Table 30 on page 317](#) provides the links and commands for monitoring Channelized DS3 interfaces.

Table 30: Checklist for Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Monitor Channelized DS3 Interfaces” on page 318	
1. Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces on page 318	<code>show interfaces terse t1*</code>

Table 30: Checklist for Monitoring Channelized DS3 Interfaces *(continued)*

Tasks	Command or Action
2. Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface on page 320	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
3. Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface on page 324	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
4. Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface on page 332	<code>monitor interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>

Monitor Channelized DS3 Interfaces

By monitoring Channelized DS3 interfaces, you begin the process of isolating Channelized DS3 interface problems when they occur.

To monitor your Channelized DS3 interfaces, follow these steps:

1. [Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318](#)
2. [Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 320](#)
3. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 324](#)
4. [Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface | 332](#)

Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces

Purpose

To display the status of Channelized DS3 interfaces, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1* terse
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces t1* terse
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
t1-1/2/0:1	up	down			
t1-1/2/0:2	up	down			

```

t1-1/2/0:3          up    down
t1-1/2/0:4          up    down
t1-1/2/0:5          up    up
t1-1/2/0:5.0        up    up    inet  172.16.1.33/30
t1-1/2/0:6          up    up
t1-1/2/0:6.0        up    up    inet  172.16.1.37/30
t1-1/2/0:7          up    up
t1-1/2/0:7.0        up    up    inet  172.16.1.41/30
t1-1/2/0:8          up    down
t1-1/2/0:9          up    down
t1-1/2/0:10         up    down
t1-1/2/0:11         up    up
t1-1/2/0:11.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.45/30
t1-1/2/0:12         up    up
t1-1/2/0:12.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.49/30
t1-1/2/0:13         up    up
t1-1/2/0:13.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.53/30
t1-1/2/0:14         up    up
t1-1/2/0:14.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.153/30
t1-1/2/0:15         up    up
t1-1/2/0:15.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.177/30
t1-1/2/0:16         up    up
t1-1/2/0:16.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.181/30
t1-1/2/0:17         up    up
t1-1/2/0:17.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.129/30
t1-1/2/0:18         up    up
t1-1/2/0:18.0       up    up    inet  172.16.1.133/30
t1-1/2/0:19         up    down
t1-1/2/0:19.0      up    down inet 172.16.1.137/30
t1-1/2/0:20         up    down
t1-1/2/0:21         up    down
t1-1/2/0:22         up    down
t1-1/2/0:23         up    down
t1-1/2/0:24         up    down
t1-1/2/0:25         up    down
t1-1/2/0:26         up    down
t1-1/2/0:27         up    down
t1-1/2/0:28         up    down

```

Sample Output 2

```
user@host> show interfaces t1* terse
```


Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
t1-0/3/3:0	down	down			
t1-0/3/3:0.0	up	down	inet	10.10.10.1/30	
t1-0/3/3:1		up	up		
t1-0/3/3:1.0		up	up	inet	10.10.10.5/30
t1-0/3/3:2		up	up		
t1-0/3/3:2.0		up	up	inet	10.10.10.53/30

Meaning

The sample output shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. Sample output 1 shows that 12 of the possible 28 channels have IP addresses and are connected. Of the 12 connected channels, the last channel (**t1-1/2/0:19.0**) is currently down.

Sample output 2 shows that all links are up except for interface **t1-0/3/3:0**, which has both the physical and logical links down.

SEE ALSO

- [Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 320](#)
- [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 324](#)
- [Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface | 332](#)

Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface

Purpose

To display the status of a specific Channelized DS3 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/2/0:5
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/2/0:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 181, SNMP ifIndex: 210
```

```

Description: T1 to Tombstone - Circuit # 123456789
Link-level type: PPP , MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal , Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16
, Framing: ESF ,
Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags      : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 60 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 6898 (00:00:48 ago), Output: 6874 (00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened , inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2004-05-11 16:01:30 EDT (5d 02:41 ago)
Input rate      : 2648 bps (6 pps)
Output rate     : 14608 bps (4 pps)
DS1 alarms : None
DS1 defects : None

Logical interface t1-1/2/0:5.0 (Index 86) (SNMP ifIndex 238)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 68.71.141.32/30, Local: 68.71.141.33, Broadcast: 68.71.141.35

```

Sample Output 2

user@host> **show interfaces t1-0/3/3:2**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/3/3:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 239, SNMP ifIndex: 127
Description:
Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC , MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags      : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3

```

```

Keepalive: Input: 124789 (00:00:08 ago), Output: 125379 (00:00:04 ago)
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2004-04-30 09:12:44 UTC (2w0d 10:45 ago)
Input rate      : 3984 bps (10 pps)
Output rate     : 56328 bps (14 pps)
DS1  alarms     : None
DS3  alarms     : None
DS1  defects    : None
DS3  defects    : None

```

Logical interface t1-0/3/3:2.0 (Index 132) (SNMP ifIndex 236)

```

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
Input packets : 33897375
Output packets: 40673351
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: No-Redirects, uRPF, uRPF-loose
Addresses, Flags: Primary Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.10.10.52/30, Local: 10.10.10.53,
Broadcast: 10.10.10.55

```

Sample Output 3

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/2/0:1**

```

Physical interface: t1-1/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 177, SNMP ifIndex: 205
Description: T1 to Bedrock #1 - RESERVED
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173
Device flags      : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : Keepalives
CoS queues        : 4 supported
Last flapped      : 2004-04-02 09:12:49 EST (6w2d 08:29 ago)
Input rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate  : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1  alarms  : AIS, LOF
DS1  defects : AIS, LOF

```

Sample Output 4

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/2/0:19**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/2/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 224
  Description: T1 to Rock City #6 - Circuit # 987654321
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173
Device flags : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 60 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
NCP state: inet: Down , inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2004-05-14 15:56:43 EDT (2d 02:47 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms     : AIS, LOF
  DS1 defects    : AIS, LOF

Logical interface t1-1/2/0:19.0 (Index 91) (SNMP ifIndex 256)
Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 68.71.141.136/30, Local: 68.71.141.137, Broadcast:
68.71.141.139
```

Meaning

The first line of the output shows the status of the channel. If this line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets.

Sample output 1 shows a channel that is connected and operating correctly. You can verify the following information to check that the interface is functioning correctly:

- Encapsulation used on the physical interface, **Link-level type: PPP**
- Reference clock source, **Clocking: Internal**
- Frame checksum sequence, **FCS: 16**
- Physical layer framing format used on the link, **Framing: ESF**

Because the link-level type is Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), the link control protocol (LCP) state is **Opened**, and the network control protocol (NCP) state has one protocol, **NCP::inet:Opened**, indicating that the link is healthy. There are no DS1 alarms or defects.

Sample output 2 shows a channel that is connected and operating correctly. However, this channel has Cisco HDLC configured as the link-level type and a logical interface (**t1-0/3/3:2.0**) configured.

Sample output 3 shows a channel that is not connected, **Physical link is Down**. Loopback is not configured, **Loopback: None**, and the input and output counters are zero. In addition, there are alarm indication signal (AIS) and loss of frame (LOF) alarms and defects.

Sample output 4 shows a channel that is assigned but down, **Physical link is Down**. Information about the physical interfaces shows the device flags are **Present Running Down**, and one of the interface flags is **Hardware-Down**. In addition, interface protocol initialization failed to complete successfully on logical interface **t1-1/2/0:19.0**, **Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down**.

SEE ALSO

[Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318](#)

[Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 324](#)

[Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface | 332](#)

Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface

Purpose

To display the status of Channelized DS3 interfaces, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/2/0:5 extensive
```

Physical interface: tl-1/2/0:5, Enabled, **Physical link is Up**
Interface index: 181, SNMP ifIndex: 210, Generation: 96
Description: T1 to Tombstone - Circuit # 123456789
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags : Keepalives
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 60 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
Input : 6910 (last seen 00:00:21 ago)
Output: 6886 (last sent 00:00:04 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues : 4 supported
Last flapped : 2004-05-11 16:01:30 EDT (5d 02:53 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2004-05-11 23:43:42 EDT (4d 19:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes : 551301316 4432 bps
Output bytes : 4091306894 2696 bps
Input packets: 5231609 6 pps
Output packets: 4867661 3 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 47, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
398, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters: Queued packets Transmitted packets Dropped packets
0 best-effort 4820512 4804578 24909
1 expedited-fo 0 0 0
2 assured-forw 0 0 0
3 network-cont 63083 63083 0
DS1 alarms :None
DS1 defects :None
T1 media: Seconds Count State
SEF 5 4 OK
BEE 246 127 OK
AIS 0 0 OK
LOF 0 0 OK

```

LOS                                0                0  OK
YELLOW                            0                0  OK
BPV                               0                0
EXZ                               0                0
LCV                               246              538
PCV                               0                0
CS                                0                0
LES                               0
ES                                0
SES                               8
SEFS                              12
BES                               0
UAS                               0
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)
Logical interface t1-1/2/0:5.0 (Index 86) (SNMP ifIndex 238) (Generation 111)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 117, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 68.71.141.32/30, Local: 68.71.141.33, Broadcast: 68.71.141.35,
      Generation: 169
Even though there are counts in the t1 media section of the output, notice how the
" State" column has all " OK"

```

Sample Output 2

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-0/3/3:2 extensive
```

Physical interface: tl-0/3/3:2, Enabled, **Physical link is Up**

Interface index: 239, SNMP ifIndex: 127, Generation: 122

Description:

Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,

Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: M23, Framing: ESF

Device flags : Present Running

Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps

Link flags : Keepalives

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3

Keepalive statistics:

Input : 124790 (last seen 00:00:03 ago)

Output: 125379 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)

CoS queues : 4 supported

Last flapped : 2004-04-30 09:12:44 UTC (2w0d 10:45 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 2930724407 9560 bps

Output bytes : 9983871242 78464 bps

Input packets: 17011460 14 pps

Output packets: 20390813 19 pps

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 233516,

L3 incompletes: 1, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,

HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 17341, Aged packets: 0

DS1 alarms :None

DS3 alarms :None

DS1 defects :None

DS3 defects :None

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	1	1	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	7	1	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	1	1029	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	


```

LES                      0
ES                       0
SES                      1
SEFS                     2
BES                      0
UAS                      0
DS3 media:               Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock                 0           0  OK
Reframing                0           0  OK
AIS                      0           0  OK
LOF                      0           0  OK
LOS                      0           0  OK
IDLE                     0           0  OK
YELLOW                   7           1  OK
BPV                      1        65535
EXZ                      1        65535
LCV                      2       131070
PCV                      1         1079
LES                      1
PES                      1
PSES                     1
SEFS                     0
UAS                      0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95      20265434  9981112904    17341         0
Queue1    5    5       125379   2758338         0         0
HDLIC configuration:
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : 1-24
Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled,
Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS-3 BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x2e)
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      bytes
0 best-effort           95      1459200  95         0      low  none
3 network-control       5       76800   5         0      low  none

```

```

Logical interface t1-0/3/3:2.0 (Index 132) (SNMP ifIndex 236) (Generation 69)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :           5789719245
    Output bytes   :          19909405752
    Input  packets :           33897585
    Output packets :           40673646
  Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          2930724407
    Output bytes   :          9983871242
    Input  packets :          17011460
    Output packets :          20390813
  Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          2858994838          14784 bps
    Output bytes   :          9925534510          286584 bps
    Input  packets :          16886125           25 pps
    Output packets :          20282833           38 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 80, Route table: 0
    Flags: No-Redirects, uRPF, uRPF-loose
    RPF Failures: Packets: 0, Bytes: 0
    Addresses, Flags: Primary Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.10.10.52/30, Local: 10.10.10.53,
      Broadcast: 10.10.10.55, Generation: 159

```

Sample Output 3

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/2/0:19 extensive**

```

Physical interface: t1-1/2/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 224, Generation: 110
  Description: T1 to Rock City - Circuit # 987654321
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173
  Device flags   : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 60 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)

```

```

    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
    LCP state: Conf-req-sent
    NCP state: inet: Down, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
    CHAP state: Not-configured
    CoS queues      : 4 supported
    Last flapped   : 2004-05-14 15:56:43 EDT (2d 03:01 ago)
    Statistics last cleared: 2004-04-09 13:30:02 EDT (5w2d 05:28 ago)
    Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                89198                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                90532                0 bps
    Input packets :                6371                0 pps
    Output packets:                6448                0 pps
    Input errors:
        Errors: 271124, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed
discards: 266254, L3 incompletes: 0,
        L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 2, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM
errors: 0
    Output errors:
        Carrier transitions: 32, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
    Queue counters:
        Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort        0                    0                0
    1 expedited-fo       0                    0                0
    2 assured-forw       0                    0                0
    3 network-cont       6448                6448             0
DS1 alarms : AIS, LOF
DS1 defects : AIS, LOF
T1 media:
        Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                33      31  OK
    BEE                53      47  OK
    AIS      3201537    15 Defect Active
    LOF      3202041    16 Defect Active
    LOS                0        0  OK
    YELLOW            1023435      0  OK
    BPV                0        0
    EXZ                0        0
    LCV                53       72
    PCV                0        0
    CS                 0        0
    LES               3202041
    ES               3202041
    SES               3202060
    SEFS             3202102
    BES                0

```

```

UAS                      3202160
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout        : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 4 (0x04)
Logical interface t1-1/2/0:19.0 (Index 91) (SNMP ifIndex 256) (Generation 115)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 121, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 68.71.141.136/30, Local: 68.71.141.137, Broadcast:
68.71.141.139, Generation: 179

```

Meaning

The sample output shows very detailed interface information which includes where any errors might be occurring. The first line of the output indicates if the link is up. Sample output 1 and 2 show that both links are up. Sample output 3 shows that the link is down. The main sections of the output to examine are:

- DS1 alarms
- DS1 defects
- T1 media

Both sample output 1 and 2 show no DS1 alarms or defects. Sample output 3 shows AIS and LOF alarms and defects. For more information about AIS and LOF alarms and defects, see *List of Common SONET Alarms and Errors*.

Even though there are counts in the T1 media section of the output in sample output 1 and 2, the **State** column indicates that the media are **OK**. However, sample output 3, in which the link is down, shows that the AIS and LOF defects are active.

SEE ALSO

[Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318](#)

[Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 320](#)

[Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface | 332](#)

Monitor Statistics for a Channelized DS3 Interface

Purpose

To display the status of Channelized DS3 interfaces, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> monitor interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> monitor interfaces t1-1/2/0:5
```

host	Seconds: 35	Time: 19:02:34	Delay: 0/0/27
Interface: t1-1/2/0:5, Enabled, Link is Up			
Encapsulation: PPP, Keepalives, Speed: T1			
Traffic statistics:		Current delta	
Input bytes:	551635800 (1768 bps)	[16596]	
Output bytes:	4094623791 (71376 bps)	[64020]	
Input packets:	5234195 (2 pps)	[211]	
Output packets:	4872090 (8 pps)	[147]	
Encapsulation statistics:			
Input keepalives:	6918	[1]	
Output keepalives:	6893	[0]	
LCP state: Opened			
Error statistics:			
Input errors:	47	[0]	
Input drops:	0	[0]	
Input framing errors:	0	[0]	
Policed discards:	398	[0]	
L3 incompletes:	0	[0]	
L2 channel errors:	0	[0]	
L2 mismatch timeouts:	0	[0]	
Carrier transitions:	0	[0]	
Output errors:	0	[0]	
Output drops:	0	[0]	


```
Input runts:                                0          [0]
Input giants:                              0          [0]
Next='n', Quit='q' or ESC, Freeze='f', Thaw='t', Clear='c', Interface='i'
```

Sample Output 3

user@host> monitor t1-1/2/0:19

```
host          Seconds: 9                Time: 19:05:23                Delay: 0/0/68

Interface: t1-1/2/0:19, Enabled, Link is Down
Encapsulation: PPP, Keepalives, Speed: T1
Traffic statistics:                                Current delta
  Input bytes:                                89198 (0 bps)                [0]
  Output bytes:                               90532 (0 bps)                [0]
  Input packets:          6371 (0 pps)          [0]
  Output packets:         6448 (0 pps)          [0]
Encapsulation statistics:
  Input keepalives:                0                [0]
  Output keepalives:              0                [0]
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
Error statistics:
  Input errors:                    271124            [0]
  Input drops:                     0                [0]
  Input framing errors:            0                [0]
  Policed discards:                266254            [0]
  L3 incompletes:                  0                [0]
  L2 channel errors:               2                [0]
  L2 mismatch timeouts:           2                [0]
  Carrier transitions:            32                [0]
  Output errors:                   0                [0]
  Output drops:                   0                [0]
  Aged packets:                   0                [0]
Active alarms : AIS LOF
Active defects: AIS LOF
T1 statistics:
  BPV                               0                [0]
  EXZ                               0                [0]
  LCV                               72                [0]
  PCV                               0                [0]
```

```
CS                                0                                [0]
```

Interface warnings:

- o Outstanding DS1 alarm(s)
- o INET NCP is not Opened
- o LCP state is not Opened

```
Next='n', Quit='q' or ESC, Freeze='f', Thaw='t', Clear='c', Interface='i'
```

Meaning

The sample output shows common interface failures, indicates whether loopback is detected, and shows increases in framing errors. Use information from this command to help narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.

The output in the examples is static, however, the counters in real time change as they are updated every second. The counters in sample output 3 show that there is no traffic for the interface that is down, and that it has active alarms, defects, and there are interface warnings.

NOTE: If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the **set cli terminal** command.



CAUTION: We recommend that you use this command only for diagnostic purposes. Do not leave it on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

SEE ALSO

[Display the Status of Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 318](#)

[Display the Status of a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 320](#)

[Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized DS3 Interface | 324](#)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Using Loopback Testing For Channelized DS3 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 336](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized DS3 Interface | 338](#)
- [Create a Loopback | 338](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340](#)
- [Clear Interface Statistics | 342](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)
- [Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 351](#)

Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized DS3 Interfaces

Purpose

To use loopback testing to isolate Channelized DS3 interface problems.

Action

[Table 31 on page 336](#) provides the links and commands for using loopback testing for Channelized DS3 interfaces.

Table 31: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized DS3 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized DS3 Interface” on page 338	
1. Create a Loopback on page 338	
a. Create a Physical Loopback on page 338	Connect the TX port to the RX port.
b. Configure a Local Loopback on page 339	[edit interfaces <i>interface name</i> (t3-options t1-options)] set loopback local show commit

Table 31: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized DS3 Interfaces (*continued*)

Tasks	Command or Action
2. Verify That the Interface Is Up on page 340	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code> <code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
3. Clear Interface Statistics on page 342	<code>clear interfaces statistics t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
4. Force the Link Layer to Stay Up on page 343	
a. Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC on page 343	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]</code> <code>set encapsulation cisco-hdlc</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
b. Configure No-Keepalives on page 345	<code>[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>]</code> <code>set no-keepalives</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
5. Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 346	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
6. Ping the Channelized Interface on page 347	<code>ping interface t1-fpc/pic/port:channel local-IP-address</code> <code>bypass-routing count 1000 rapid</code>
7. Check for Interface Error Statistics on page 348	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
“Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem” on page 351	
8. “Create a Loop from the Router to the Network” on page 352	<code>[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel t1-options]</code> <code>set loopback remote</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
9. Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network on page 353	Perform Steps 2 through 8 from “Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized DS3 Interface” on page 338 .

SEE ALSO

[Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices](#)

[Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices](#)

Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized DS3 Interface

Problem

Description: To diagnose a suspected hardware problem with a Channelized DS3 interface, follow these steps:

Solution

- [Create a Loopback on page 338](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up on page 340](#)
- [Clear Interface Statistics on page 342](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up on page 343](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 346](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface on page 347](#)
- [Check for Interface Error Statistics on page 348](#)

SEE ALSO

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Create a Loopback

You can create a physical loopback or configure a local loopback to help diagnose a suspected hardware problem. Creating a physical loopback is recommended because it allows you to test and verify the Channelized DS3 port. If a field engineer is not available to create the physical loopback, you can configure a local loopback for the interface. The local loopback creates a loopback internally in the Physical Interface Card (PIC).

1. [Create a Physical Loopback | 338](#)
2. [Configure a Local Loopback | 339](#)

Create a Physical Loopback

Action

To create a physical loopback at the port, connect the transmit port to the receive port.

Meaning

When you create and test a physical loopback, you are testing the transmit and receive ports of the PIC. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 338](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 342](#)

[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343](#)

[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348](#)

Configure a Local Loopback**Action**

To configure a local loopback, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level, depending on whether you are configuring a full T3 or T1 interface:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name (t3-options | t1-options)
```

2. Configure the local loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name (t3-options | t1-options)]
user@host# set loopback local
```

The following is an example of the name for a T1 channel on a Channelized DS3 port for a Channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0 t1-options]
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0 t1-options]
user@host# show
loopback local;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0 t1-options]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

When you create a local loopback, you create an internal loop on the interface being tested. A local loopback loops the traffic internally on that PIC. A local loopback tests the interconnection of the PIC but does not test the transmit and receive ports.

NOTE: Remember to delete the loopback statement after completing the test.

SEE ALSO

Verify That the Interface Is Up 340
Clear Interface Statistics 342
Force the Link Layer to Stay Up 343
Verify the Status of the Logical Interface 346
Ping the Channelized Interface 347
Check for Interface Error Statistics 348

Verify That the Interface Is Up

Purpose

Display the status of a Channelized DS1 or DS3 interface to determine whether the physical link is up or down.

Action

To verify that the status of the Channelized DS1 or DS3 interface is up, use one of the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode commands:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```
user@host# show interfaces t1-2/1/0:20
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:20, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 173
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
Local, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 39 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 0 (never)
  CoS queues       : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2004-05-20 21:46:27 UTC (00:14:28 ago)
  Input rate      : 16 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 160 bps (0 pps)
  DS1  alarms     : None
  DS3  alarms     : None
  DS1  defects    : None
  DS3  defects    : None
Logical interface t1-2/1/0:20.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 213)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.10.1.1, Local: 10.10.1.2
```

Meaning

The sample output shows that the physical link is up and there are no DS1 or DS3 alarms or defects. You should not see any DS1 or DS3 alarms. You can check any interface on the Channelized DS3 port. See [““Checklist for Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors” on page 354”](#) for more information on Channelized DS3 alarms and errors.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 338](#)[Clear Interface Statistics | 342](#)[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343](#)[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346](#)[Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348](#)

Clear Interface Statistics

Purpose

You must reset the Channelized DS3 interface statistics before initiating the ping test. Resetting the statistics provides a clean start so that previous input/output errors and packet statistics do not interfere with the current efforts to diagnose the problem.

Action

To clear all statistics for the interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t1-2/1/0:20
```

```
user@host>
```

Meaning

This command clears the interface statistics counters for the Channelized or T1 interface only.

NOTE: After a Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) you must run **clear interface statistics** again or interface statistics will display junk vales.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 338](#)[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340](#)[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343](#)[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346](#)[Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348](#)

Force the Link Layer to Stay Up

Purpose

To complete the loopback test, the link layer must remain up. However, Junos OS is designed to recognize that loop connections are not valid connections and to bring the link layer down. If you have the Point-to-Point protocol (PPP) configured, you need to change the encapsulation to Cisco High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) and reconfigure the keepalives in order to force the link layer to stay up.

Force the link layer to stay up, follow these steps:

1. [Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 343](#)
2. [Configure No-Keepalives | 345](#)

Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC

Action

To set the encapsulation on a T1 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure Cisco-HDLC:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:


```
[edit interfaces t1-0/1/1:8]
user@host# show
encapsulation hdlc;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/1/1:8]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

5. Check the interface configuration

```
user@host# run show interfaces t1-2/1/0:20
```

```
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:20, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 173
Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: Local,
FCS: 16,
Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 39 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 0 (never)
CoS queues : 4 supported
Last flapped : 2004-05-20 21:46:27 UTC (00:14:28 ago)
Input rate : 16 bps (0 pps)
Output rate : 160 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms : None
DS3 alarms : None
DS1 defects : None
DS3 defects : None
Logical interface t1-2/1/0:20.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 213)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.10.1.1, Local: 10.10.1.2
```

Meaning

This command sets the interface encapsulation to the Cisco HDLC transport protocol. You must configure the interface with Cisco HDLC to ensure that the logical interface remains up in preparation for the ping test.

Configure No-Keepalives

Action

To disable the sending of link-layer keepalives on a channelized DS3 interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure no-keepalives:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set no-keepalives
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/0:20]
user@host# show
no-keepalives;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/0:20]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

By setting no-keepalives, the link layer is forced to stay up. If the setting remains at keepalive, the router will recognize that the same link-layer keepalives are being looped back and will bring the link layer down.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 338](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 342](#)

[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348](#)

Verify the Status of the Logical Interface

Purpose

To verify the status of the logical interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host# show interfaces t1-2/1/0:20
```

```
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:20, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 173
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
  Local, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 39 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 0 (never)
  CoS queues     : 4 supported
```

```

Last flapped      : 2004-05-20 21:46:27 UTC (00:14:28 ago)
Input rate        : 16 bps (0 pps)
Output rate       : 160 bps (0 pps)
DS1  alarms      : None
DS3  alarms      : None
DS1  defects     : None
DS3  defects     : None
Logical interface t1-2/1/0:20.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 213)
Flags: Point-To-Point  SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.10.1.1, Local: 10.10.1.2

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that the channelized interface has the physical and logical links up.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 338](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 342](#)

[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 348](#)

Ping the Channelized Interface

Purpose

Use the `ping` command to verify the loopback connection.

Action

To ping the local interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode commands:

```
user@host> ping interface t1-fpc/pic/port:channel local-IP-address bypass-routing count 1000 rapid
```



```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive
```

Sample Output

```
user@host# show interfaces t1-2/1/0:20 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:20, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 173, Generation: 93
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
Local, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : No-Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2004-05-20 21:46:27 UTC (00:26:47 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2004-05-20 22:12:03 UTC (00:01:11 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                88680                27640 bps
    Output bytes :                88680                27640 bps
    Input  packets:                 1010                 39 pps
    Output packets:                 1010                 39 pps

  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes:
0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

  DS1 alarms : None
  DS3 alarms : None
  DS1 defects : None
  DS3 defects : None

  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0       0 OK
    BEE          0       0 OK
    AIS          0       0 OK
    LOF          0       0 OK
    LOS          0       0 OK
    YELLOW       0       0 OK
```

BPV	0	0
EXZ	0	0
LCV	0	0
PCV	0	0
CS	0	0
LES	0	
ES	0	
SES	0	
SEFS	0	
BES	0	
UAS	0	

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CCV	0	0	
LES	0		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
CES	0		
CSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	1010	88680	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3

Timeslots : All active

Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,

Start end flag: shared

DS-3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm: $2^3 - 1$, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0

```
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 2, PLP byte: 2 (0x14)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      bytes
  0 best-effort            95      1459200  95      0      low  none
  3 network-control        5       76800   5       0      low  none
Logical interface tl-2/1/0:20.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 213) (Generation 14)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.10.1.1, Local: 10.10.1.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 24
```

Meaning

Check for any error statistics that may appear in the output. There should not be any input or output errors. If there are any persistent input or output errors, open a case with JTAC at support@juniper.net, or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

SEE ALSO

- [Create a Loopback | 338](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up | 340](#)
- [Clear Interface Statistics | 342](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 343](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 346](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface | 347](#)

Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem

Purpose

When you suspect a circuit problem, it is important to work with the transport-layer engineer to resolve the problem. The transport-layer engineer may ask you to create a loop from the router to the network, or the engineer may create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

To diagnose a suspected circuit problem, follow these steps:

1. [Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 352](#)
2. [Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 353](#)

Create a Loop from the Router to the Network

Purpose

Creating a loop from a particular T1 interface to the network allows the transport-layer engineer to test the T1 interface from various points in the network and isolate the problem.

Action

To create a loop from a particular T1 interface to the network, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel t1-options
```

2. Configure the loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
user@host# set loopback remote
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0:0 t1-options]
user@host# show
loopback remote;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

Meaning

This command loops any traffic from the network back into the network.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 353](#)[Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 354](#)**Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network****Purpose**

The transport-layer engineer creates a loop to the router from various points in the network. You can then perform tests to verify the connection from the router to that loopback in the network.

Action

After the transport-layer engineer has created the loop to the router from the network, you must verify the connection from the router to the loopback in the network. Follow Steps 2 through 7 in [“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized DS3 Interface” on page 338](#). Keep in mind that any problems encountered in the test indicate a problem with the connection from the router to the loopback in the network.

By performing tests to loopbacks at various points in the network, you can isolate the source of the problem.

SEE ALSO

[Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 351](#)[Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 354](#)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Locating Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors | 354](#)
- [Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 Interfaces | 354](#)

Checklist for Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors

Purpose

To check the most common Channelized DS3 alarms and errors when investigating line problems on a Juniper Networks router.

Action

[Table 32 on page 354](#) provides links and commands for Channelized DS3 alarms and errors.

Table 32: Checklist for Channelized DS3 Alarms and Errors

Tasks	Command or Action
“Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 Interfaces” on page 354	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>

SEE ALSO

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 Interfaces

Purpose

To display channelized DS3 alarms and errors, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive
```

Sample Output 1

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/2/0:5 extensive

```
Physical interface: t1-1/2/0:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 181, SNMP ifIndex: 210, Generation: 96
  Description: T1 to Tombstone - Circuit # 123456789
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
```

```

Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 60 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 6910 (last seen 00:00:21 ago)
  Output: 6886 (last sent 00:00:04 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues   : 4 supported
Last flapped : 2004-05-11 16:01:30 EDT (5d 02:53 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2004-05-11 23:43:42 EDT (4d 19:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes :          551301316          4432 bps
  Output bytes :          4091306894          2696 bps
  Input packets:          5231609           6 pps
  Output packets:          4867661           3 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 47, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed discards:
398, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort      4820512          4804578          24909
1 expedited-fo         0              0              0
2 assured-forw         0              0              0
3 network-cont      63083          63083              0
DS1 alarms :None
DS1 defects : None
T1 media:
  Seconds      Count  State
SEF           5      4 OK
BEE          246     127 OK
AIS           0       0 OK
LOF           0       0 OK
LOS           0       0 OK
YELLOW        0       0 OK
BPV           0         0
EXZ           0         0

```

```

LCV                246          538
PCV                 0           0
CS                  0           0
LES                 0
ES                  0
SES                 8
SEFS                12
BES                 0
UAS                 0
HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout        : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)
Logical interface t1-1/2/0:5.0 (Index 86) (SNMP ifIndex 238) (Generation 111)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 117, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 68.71.141.32/30, Local: 68.71.141.33, Broadcast: 68.71.141.35,
  Generation: 169

```

Sample Output 2

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/2/0:19 extensive**

```

Physical interface: t1-1/2/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 224, Generation: 110
  Description: T1 to Rock City - Circuit # 987654321
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: ct3-1/2/0 Interface index 173

```

```

Device flags      : Present Running Down
Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : Keepalives
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 60 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Conf-req-sent
NCP state: inet: Down, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2004-05-14 15:56:43 EDT (2d 03:01 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2004-04-09 13:30:02 EDT (5w2d 05:28 ago)
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                89198                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                90532                0 bps
    Input packets :                6371                0 pps
    Output packets:                6448                0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 271124, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Policed
discards: 266254, L3 incompletes: 0,
    L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 2, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM
errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 32, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo      0                0                0
    2 assured-forw      0                0                0
    3 network-cont      6448            6448            0
DS1 alarms : AIS, LOF
DS1 defects : AIS, LOF
T1 media:          Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                33           31  OK
    BEE                53           47  OK
AIS      3201537    15 Defect Active
LOF      3202041    16 Defect Active
    LOS                0            0  OK
    YELLOW            1023435          0  OK
    BPV                0            0
    EXZ                0            0
    LCV                53           72

```

```

PCV                      0          0
CS                       0          0
LES                     3202041
ES                      3202041
SES                     3202060
SEFS                    3202102
BES                      0
UAS                     3202160
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout        : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 4 (0x04)
Logical interface tl-1/2/0:19.0 (Index 91) (SNMP ifIndex 256) (Generation 115)
Flags: Hardware-Down Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 121, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 68.71.141.136/30, Local: 68.71.141.137, Broadcast:
68.71.141.139, Generation: 179

```

Meaning

The sample output shows the active alarms and active defects. Sample output 1 shows no active alarms or defects.

Sample output 2 shows that the physical and logical links are down, with active alarms and defects. When a major error (such as an alarm indication signal [AIS]) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 seconds plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

Notification messages are logged at the alarm level. Depending on the type of T1 alarm, you can configure the craft panel to display the red or yellow alarm LED and simultaneously have the alarm relay activate a physically connected device (such as a bell).

Table 33 on page 359 shows T1 media-specific alarms or defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets.

Table 33: T1 Media Alarms and Error Definitions

T1 Media Alarm or Error	Definitions
AIS	Alarm indication signal (blue alarm)
BEE	Block error event
BES	Bursty errored seconds
BPV	Bipolar violation
CS	Controlled slip
ES	Errored seconds
EXZ	Excessive zeros
LCV	Line code violation
LES	Line errored seconds
LOF	Loss of frame
LOS	Loss of signal
PCV	Path code violation
SEF	Severely errored frame
SEFS	Severely errored frame seconds
SES	Severely errored seconds
UAS	Unavailable seconds
YLW	Yellow alarm

See *Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors* for more details on T1 alarms and statistics.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

.

Troubleshooting Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 361](#)
- [Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 373](#)
- [Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors | 396](#)

Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 361](#)
- [Monitor Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 362](#)

Checklist for Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

Purpose

To monitor Multichannel DS3 interfaces and begin the process of isolating Multichannel DS3 interface problems when they occur.

Action

[Table 34 on page 361](#) provides the links and commands for monitoring Multichannel DS3 interfaces.

Table 34: Checklist for Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Monitor Multichannel DS3 Interfaces” on page 362	
1. Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces on page 362	<code>show interfaces terse ds*</code> <code>show interfaces terse t1*</code>

Table 34: Checklist for Monitoring Multichannel DS3 Interfaces *(continued)*

Tasks	Command or Action
2. Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface on page 363	<code>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</code> <code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
3. Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface on page 365	<code>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel extensive</code> <code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
4. Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface on page 370	<code>monitor interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</code> <code>monitor interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>

SEE ALSO

Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices

Monitor Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

Channelized interfaces enable you to configure a number of individual channels that subdivide the bandwidth of a larger interface and minimize the number of Physical Interface Cards (PICs) that an installation requires. By monitoring channelized DS3 to DS0 interfaces or channelized DS3 to DS1 interfaces, you can begin to isolate Multichannel DS3 problems when they occur.

To monitor Multichannel DS3 interfaces, follow these steps:

1. [Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces | 362](#)
2. [Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface | 363](#)
3. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 365](#)
4. [Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface | 370](#)

Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces**Purpose**

To display the status of channelized DS3 to DS0 interfaces or channelized DS3 to DS1 interfaces, use one of the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode commands:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces terse ds*
user@host> show interfaces terse t1*
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces terse ds*
Interface      Admin Link Proto Local Remote
ds-2/1/0:5:1   up    up
ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 up    up   inet 192.168.140.197/30

```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces terse t1*
[...Output truncated...]
t1-2/1/0:16    up    down
t1-2/1/0:16.0  up    down inet 192.168.118.61/30
t1-2/1/0:17    up    up
t1-2/1/0:17.0  up    up   inet 192.168.118.49/30
t1-2/1/0:18    up    up
t1-2/1/0:18.0  up    up   inet 192.168.36.21/30
t1-2/1/0:19    up    up
t1-2/1/0:19.0  up    up   inet 192.168.118.97/30

```

Meaning

The sample output shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. In both sample outputs, all links are up except for the first interface in the T1 sample output. The first interface, **t1-2/1/0:16**, has both the physical and logical links down.

SEE ALSO

- [Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface | 363](#)
- [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 365](#)
- [Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface | 370](#)

Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface

Purpose

To display the status of a specific channelized DS3 to DS0 interface or channelized DS3 to DS1 interface, use one of the following CLI operational mode commands:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-2/1/0:5:1
Physical interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 36, SNMP ifIndex: 133
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, FCS:
16, Mode: M23,
  Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 1 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 1 (00:00:06 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1  alarms    : None
  DS3  alarms    : None
  DS1  defects   : None
  DS3  defects   : None
  Logical interface ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 (Index 14) (SNMP ifIndex 134)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197
```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-2/1/0:19
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 50, SNMP ifIndex: 59
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
```

```

Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags       : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 11 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 13 (00:00:04 ago)
Input rate       : 741512 bps (224 pps)
Output rate      : 1266528 bps (224 pps)
DS1  alarms     : None
DS3  alarms     : None
DS1  defects    : None
DS3  defects    : None
Logical interface t1-2/1/0:19.0 (Index 27) (SNMP ifIndex 125)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.118.96/30, Local: 192.168.118.97

```

Meaning

The first line of the sample output shows the status of the link. If this line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets.

SEE ALSO

[Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces | 362](#)

[Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 365](#)

[Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface | 370](#)

Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface

Purpose

To display extensive status information about a specific channelized DS3 to DS0 interface or channelized DS3 to DS1 interface, use one of the following CLI operational mode commands:

Action

```

user@host> show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel extensive
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive

```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces ds-2/1/0:5:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 36, SNMP ifIndex: 133, Generation: 35
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, FCS:
16, Mode: M23,
  Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 2 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 2 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-08-01 10:14:45 UTC (00:00:16 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                524                304 bps
    Output bytes   :                528                304 bps
    Input  packets :                8                  0 pps
    Output packets :                8                  0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 10, L3 incompletes:
0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1 alarms :None
DS3 alarms :None
DS1 defects :None
DS3 defects :None
  T1 media:                Seconds          Count   State
    SEF                    0                0   OK
    BEE                    0                0   OK
    AIS                    0                0   OK
    LOF                    0                0   OK
    LOS                    0                0   OK
    YELLOW                 0                0   OK
    BPV                    0                0
    EXZ                    0                0

```



```

0 best-effort          0          0 0          0      low  none
1 expedited-forwarding 0          0 0          0      low  none
2 assured-forwarding   0          0 0          0      low  none
3 network-control      0          0 0          0      low  none
Logical interface ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 (Index 14) (SNMP ifIndex 134) (Generation 13)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 20 Route table: 0
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197,
Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 22

```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-2/1/0:19 extensive
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 50, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 49
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 117 (last seen 00:00:08 ago)
    Output: 121 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-08-01 10:14:45 UTC (00:19:38 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          22459734          236888 bps
    Output bytes   :          162288645         1322208 bps
    Input  packets :          201233           214 pps
    Output packets :          236341           227 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 377, L3 incompletes:
0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM
errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1 alarms :None

```

DS3 alarms : None

DS1 defects : None

DS3 defects : None

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
LES	0		
ES	0		
SES	0		
SEFS	0		
BES	0		
UAS	0		

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
LES	0		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	234494	162020375	0	0
Queue1	5	5	164	5808	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3

```

Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 2, PLP byte: 2 (0xab)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %              bps       %           bytes
  0 best-effort            0              0    0           0         low     none
  1 expedited-forwarding   0              0    0           0         low     none
  2 assured-forwarding     0              0    0           0         low     none
  3 network-control        0              0    0           0         low     none
Logical interface tl-2/1/0:19.0 (Index 27) (SNMP ifIndex 125) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 34 Route table: 0
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 192.168.118.96/30, Local: 192.168.118.97,
Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 44

```

Meaning

The sample output shows where the errors might be occurring. Look at the active alarms and active defects for the DS1 or DS3 interface and diagnose the media accordingly. See [“Checklist for Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors” on page 396](#) for an explanation of Multichannel DS3 alarms.

SEE ALSO

Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces 362
Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface 363
Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface 370

Monitor Statistics for a Channelized Interface

Purpose

To monitor statistics for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface or channelized DS3 to DS1 interface, use one of the following CLI operational mode commands:

Action

```
user@host> monitor interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel
user@host> monitor interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```
user@host> monitor interface ds-2/1/0:5:1
host      Seconds: 9                Time: 10:36:11
                                                Delay: 0/0/4

Interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Link is Up
Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC, Keepalives, Speed: 64kbps
Traffic statistics:
Input bytes:          52502 (80 bps)          [262]
Output bytes:         52608 (88 bps)          [344]
Input packets:        714 (0 pps)            [4]
Output packets:       714 (0 pps)            [5]
Encapsulation statistics:
Input keepalives:     133                    [1]
Output keepalives:    133                    [1]
Error statistics:
Input errors:         0                      [0]
Input drops:          0                      [0]
Input framing errors:      0                [0]
Input runts:          0                      [0]
Input giants:         0                      [0]
Policed discards:     410                    [1]
L3 incompletes:       0                      [0]
L2 channel errors:    0                      [0]
L2 mismatch timeouts: 0                      [0]
Carrier transitions:  0                      [0]
Output errors:        0                      [0]
Output drops:         0                      [0]
Aged packets:         0Active alarms : N      [0]
Next='n', Quit='q' or ESC, Freeze='f', Thaw='t', Clear='c', Interface='i'
```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```
user@host> monitor interface t1-2/1/0:19
host      Seconds: 4                Time: 10:37:53
```

```

Delay: 0/0/4

Interface: tl-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Link is Up
Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC, Keepalives, Speed: T1
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes:                27046020 (124752 bps)          [32358]
    Output bytes:               186975710 (623840 bps)         [161809]
    Input packets:              233498 (139 pps)              [289]
    Output packets:             273161 (139 pps)              [290]
Encapsulation statistics:
    Input keepalives:           138                          [0]
    Output keepalives:          141                          [0]
Error statistics:
    Input errors:               0                            [0]
    Input drops:               0                            [0]
    Input framing errors:      0                            [0]
    Input runts:               0                            [0]
    Input giants:              0                            [0]
    Policed discards:          439                          [0]
    L3 incompletes:            0                            [0]
    L2 channel errors:         0                            [0]
    L2 mismatch timeouts:      0                            [0]
    Carrier transitions:        0                            [0]
    Output errors:             0                            [0]
    Output drops:              0                            [0]
    Aged packets:              0Active alarms : N            [0]
Next='n', Quit='q' or ESC, Freeze='f', Thaw='t', Clear='c', Interface='i'

```

Meaning

This command checks for and displays common interface failures, indicates whether loopback is detected, and shows increases in framing errors. Use information from this command to help narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.

NOTE: If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the **set cli terminal** command.

[Table 35 on page 373](#) lists additional problem situations and actions to help you further understand an interface problem.

Table 35: Problem Situations and Actions

Problem Situation	Action
Framing errors are increasing.	Check the frame checksum sequence (FCS), scrambling, and subrate configuration.
Framing errors are increasing, and the configuration is correct.	Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line.
Input errors are increasing.	Check the cabling to the router and have the carrier verify the integrity of the line.

NOTE: We recommend that you use this command only for diagnostic purposes. Do not leave it on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

SEE ALSO

[Display the Status of Channelized Interfaces | 362](#)

[Display the Status of a Specific Channelized Interface | 363](#)

[Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific T3 Interface | 365](#)

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces | 374](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface | 376](#)
- [Create a Loopback | 376](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379](#)

- [Clear Interface Statistics | 381](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface | 386](#)
- [Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 393](#)
- [Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 393](#)
- [Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 396](#)

Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

Purpose

To use loopback testing to isolate Multichannel DS3 interface problems.

Action

[Table 36 on page 374](#) provides links and commands for using loopback testing for Multichannel DS3 interfaces.

Table 36: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface” on page 376	
1. Create a Loopback on page 376	
a. Create a Physical Loopback on page 376	Connect the TX port to the RX port.
b. Configure a Local Loopback on page 377	<pre>[edit interfaces <i>interface name</i> (t3-options t1-options)] set loopback local show commit</pre>
2. Verify That the Interface Is Up on page 379	<pre>show interfaces (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel t1-fpc/pic/port:channel)</pre>
3. Clear Interface Statistics on page 381	<pre>clear interfaces statistics (t1-fpc/pic/port:channel ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel)</pre>

Table 36: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Multichannel DS3 Interfaces (*continued*)

Tasks	Command or Action
4. Force the Link Layer to Stay Up on page 382	
a. Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC on page 382	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set encapsulation cisco-hdlc show commit
b. Configure No-Keepalives on page 383	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i>] set no-keepalives show commit
5. Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 384	show interfaces (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel t1-fpc/pic/port:channel)
6. Ping the Channelized Interface on page 386	ping interface (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel t1-fpc/pic/port:channel) local-IP-address bypass-routing count 1000 rapid
7. Check for Interface Error Statistics on page 388	show interfaces (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel t1-fpc/pic/port:channel) extensive
“Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem” on page 393	
1. Create a Loop from the Router to the Network on page 393	
a. Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network on page 393	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> t3-options] set loopback remote show commit
b. Loop a Particular T1 Channel Toward the Network on page 394	[edit interfaces <i>interface-name</i> t1-options] set loopback remote show commit
2. Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network on page 396	Perform Steps 2 through 8 from “Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface” on page 376 .

SEE ALSO

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface

Problem

Description: To diagnose a suspected hardware problem with a Multichannel DS3 interface, follow these steps:

Solution

- [Create a Loopback on page 376](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up on page 379](#)
- [Clear Interface Statistics on page 381](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up on page 382](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 384](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface on page 386](#)
- [Check for Interface Error Statistics on page 388](#)

SEE ALSO

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Create a Loopback

Purpose

You can create a physical loopback or configure a local loopback to help diagnose a suspected hardware problem. Creating a physical loopback is recommended because it allows you to test and verify the Multichannel DS3 port. If a field engineer is not available to create the physical loopback, you can configure a local loopback for the interface. The local loopback creates a loopback internally in the Physical Interface Card (PIC).

1. [Create a Physical Loopback | 376](#)
2. [Configure a Local Loopback | 377](#)

Create a Physical Loopback

Action

To create a physical loopback at the port, connect the transmit port to the receive port.

Meaning

When you create and test a physical loopback, you are testing the transmit and receive ports of the PIC. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

SEE ALSO

[Configure a Local Loopback | 377](#)

[Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface | 376](#)

Configure a Local Loopback

Action

To configure a local loopback, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level, depending on whether you are configuring a full T3 or T1 interface:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name (t3-options | t1-options)
```

2. Configure the local loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name (t3-options | t1-options)]
user@host# set loopback local
```

The following is an example of the name for a T1 channel 0, group 0, on a Multichannel DS3 port for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```
[edit interfaces ds-2/1/0:0:0 t3-options]
```

NOTE: In order to configure T3 options on the Multichannel DS3, you configure the first logical interfaces: **ds-2/1/0:0:0 t3-options**.

The following is an example of the name for a T1 channel on a Multichannel DS3 port for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0 t1-options]
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0 t1-options]
user@host# show
loopback local;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-2/1/1:0 t1-options]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

When you create a local loopback, you create an internal loop on the interface being tested. A local loopback loops the traffic internally on that PIC. A local loopback tests the interconnection of the PIC but does not test the transmit and receive ports.

NOTE: Remember to delete the loopback statement after completing the test.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 376](#)

[Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface | 376](#)

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 376](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 381](#)

[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382](#)

[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 386](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388](#)

Verify That the Interface Is Up

Purpose

Display the status of a DS1 or DS3 interface to determine whether the physical link is up or down.

Action

To verify that the status of the Multichannel DS3 interface is up, use one of the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode commands:

```
user@host> show interfaces (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel | t1- fpc/pic/port:channel)
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-2/1/0:5:1
Physical interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 36, SNMP ifIndex: 133
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, FCS:
  16, Mode: M23,
  Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 1 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 1 (00:00:06 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1   alarms   : None
  DS3   alarms   : None
```

```

DS1   defects   : None
DS3   defects   : None
Logical interface ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 (Index 14) (SNMP ifIndex 134)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197

```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-2/1/0:19
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 50, SNMP ifIndex: 59
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 11 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 13 (00:00:04 ago)
  Input rate       : 741512 bps (224 pps)
  Output rate      : 1266528 bps (224 pps)
  DS1   alarms     : None
  DS3   alarms     : None
  DS1   defects    : None
  DS3   defects    : None
Logical interface t1-2/1/0:19.0 (Index 27) (SNMP ifIndex 125)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that the physical link is up and there are no DS1 or DS3 alarms or defects. You should not see any DS1 or DS3 alarms. You can check any interface on the Multichannel DS3 port.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback](#) | [376](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 381](#)

[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382](#)

[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 386](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388](#)

Clear Interface Statistics

Purpose

You must reset the Multichannel DS3 interface statistics before initiating the ping test. Resetting the statistics provides a clean start so that previous input/output errors and packet statistics do not interfere with the current efforts to diagnose the problem.

Action

To clear all statistics for the interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel | t1-fpc/pic/port:channel)
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> clear interfaces statistics DS1/1/0:0:0
```

```
user@host>
user@host> clear interfaces statistics t1-1/1/0:0
user@host>
```

Meaning

This command clears the interface statistics counters for the Multichannel or T1 interface only.

NOTE: After a Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) you must run **clear interface statistics** again or interface statistics will display junk vales.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 376](#)

Verify That the Interface Is Up	379
Force the Link Layer to Stay Up	382
Verify the Status of the Logical Interface	384
Ping the Channelized Interface	386
Check for Interface Error Statistics	388

Force the Link Layer to Stay Up

Purpose

To complete the loopback test, the link layer must remain up. However, Junos OS is designed to recognize that loop connections are not valid connections and to bring the link layer down. You need to force the link layer to stay up by making some configuration changes to the encapsulation and keepalives.

Force the link layer to stay up, follow these steps:

1. [Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 382](#)
2. [Configure No-Keepalives | 383](#)

Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC

Action

To set the encapsulation on a T1 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure Cisco-HDLC:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name ]
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/1/1:8]
user@host# show
```

```
encapsulation hdlc;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/1/1:8]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

This command sets the interface encapsulation to the Cisco High-Level Data-Link Control (HDLC) transport protocol.

SEE ALSO

[Configure No-Keepalives | 383](#)

[Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface | 376](#)

Configure No-Keepalives

Action

To disable the sending of link-layer keepalives on a channelized DS3 or DS0 interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name
```

2. Configure no-keepalives:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
user@host# set no-keepalives
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```


For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/1/1:8]
user@host# show
no-keepalives;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t1-0/1/1:8]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

By setting no-keepalives, the link layer is forced to stay up. If the setting remains at keepalive, the router will recognize that the same link-layer keepalives are being looped back and will bring the link layer down.

SEE ALSO

[Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 382](#)

[Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface | 376](#)

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 376](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 381](#)

[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 386](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388](#)

Verify the Status of the Logical Interface

Purpose

To verify the status of the logical interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel | t1-fpc/pic/port:channel)
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-2/1/0:5:1
Physical interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 36, SNMP ifIndex: 133
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, FCS:
  16, Mode: M23,
  Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 1 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 1 (00:00:06 ago)
  Input rate       : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1  alarms      : None
  DS3  alarms      : None
  DS1  defects     : None
  DS3  defects     : None
  Logical interface ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 (Index 14) (SNMP ifIndex 134)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.10.10.196/30, Local: 10.10.10.197
```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-2/1/0:19
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 50, SNMP ifIndex: 59
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
```

```

None, FCS: 16,
Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags      : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 11 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 13 (00:00:04 ago)
Input rate      : 741512 bps (224 pps)
Output rate     : 1266528 bps (224 pps)
DS1  alarms    : None
DS3  alarms    : None
DS1  defects   : None
DS3  defects   : None
Logical interface tl-2/1/0:19.0 (Index 27) (SNMP ifIndex 125)
  Flags: Point-To-Point  SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.10.10.196/30, Local: 10.10.10.197

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that both channelized interfaces have the physical and logical links up.

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 376](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 381](#)

[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 386](#)

[Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388](#)

Ping the Channelized Interface

Purpose

Use the **ping** command to verify the loopback connection.

Action

To ping the local interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode commands:

```
user@host> ping interface t1-2/1/0:7 192.168.126.29 bypass-routing count 1000 rapid
```

```
PING 192.168.126.29 (192.168.126.29 ): 56 data bytes  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  
  
--- 192.168.126.29 ping statistics ---  
1000 packets transmitted, 1000 packets received, 0% packet loss  
round-trip min/avg/max/stddev = 6.068/7.475/74.080/3.696 ms
```

This command sends 1000 ping packets out of the channelized interface under the Multichannel DS3 port to the local IP address. The ping should complete successfully with no packet loss. If there is any persistent packet loss, open a case with the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC) at support@juniper.net, or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

Create a Loopback | 376

Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379

Clear Interface Statistics | 381

Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382

Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384

Check for Interface Error Statistics | 388

Check for Interface Error Statistics

Purpose

Persistent interface error statistics indicate that you need to open a case with JTAC.

Action

To check the local interface for error statistics, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces (ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel | t1-fpc /pic/port:channel) extensive
```

Sample Output

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-2/1/0:5:1 extensive
Physical interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 36, SNMP ifIndex: 133, Generation: 35
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, FCS:
  16, Mode: M23,
  Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 2 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 2 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-08-01 10:14:45 UTC (00:00:16 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                524                304 bps
    Output bytes   :                528                304 bps
    Input  packets :                8                0 pps
    Output packets :                8                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 10, L3 incompletes:
  0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
```

DS1 alarms : None

DS3 alarms : None

DS1 defects : None

DS3 defects : None

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
LES	0		
ES	0		
SES	0		
SEFS	0		
BES	0		
UAS	0		

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
LES	0		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	4	336	0	0
Queue1	5	5	1	22	0	0

HDLC configuration:

```

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : 1
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 2, PLP byte: 2 (0x2f)
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                        %          bps    %          bytes
0 best-effort            0          0    0          0        low    none
1 expedited-forwarding   0          0    0          0        low    none
2 assured-forwarding     0          0    0          0        low    none
3 network-control        0          0    0          0        low    none
Logical interface ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 (Index 14) (SNMP ifIndex 134) (Generation 13)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 20 Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197, Broadcast:
Unspecified,
  Generation: 22

```

The following sample output is for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-2/1/0:19 extensive
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 50, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 49
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 117 (last seen 00:00:08 ago)
    Output: 121 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-08-01 10:14:45 UTC (00:19:38 ago)
  Traffic statistics:

```

```

Input bytes :          22459734          236888 bps
Output bytes :        162288645        1322208 bps
Input packets:          201233          214 pps
Output packets:        236341          227 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 377, L3 incompletes:
0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM
errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1  alarms : None
DS3  alarms : None
DS1  defects : None
DS3  defects : None
T1  media:          Seconds          Count  State
SEF              0              0  OK
BEE              0              0  OK
AIS              0              0  OK
LOF              0              0  OK
LOS              0              0  OK
YELLOW           0              0  OK
BPV              0              0
EXZ              0              0
LCV              0              0
PCV              0              0
CS               0              0
LES              0
ES               0
SES              0
SEFS             0
BES              0
UAS              0
DS3  media:          Seconds          Count  State
PLL Lock         0              0  OK
Reframing        0              0  OK
AIS              0              0  OK
LOF              0              0  OK
LOS              0              0  OK
IDLE             0              0  OK
YELLOW           0              0  OK
BPV              0              0
EXZ              0              0
LCV              0              0

```



```

PCV                                0          0
LES                                0
PES                                0
PSES                               0
SEFS                               0
UAS                                0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95      234494    162020375      0          0
Queue1    5    5         164       5808          0          0
HDLCD configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 2, PLP byte: 2 (0xab)
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %          bps      %          bytes
0 best-effort             0          0      0          0          low      none
1 expedited-forwarding    0          0      0          0          low      none
2 assured-forwarding      0          0      0          0          low      none
3 network-control         0          0      0          0          low      none
Logical interface tl-2/1/0:19.0 (Index 27) (SNMP ifIndex 125) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 34 Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197, Broadcast:
Unspecified, Generation: 44

```

Meaning

Check for any error statistics that may appear in the output. There should not be any input or output errors. If there are any persistent input or output errors, open a case with JTAC at support@juniper.net, or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loopback | 376](#)

[Verify That the Interface Is Up | 379](#)

[Clear Interface Statistics | 381](#)

[Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 382](#)

[Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 384](#)

[Ping the Channelized Interface | 386](#)

Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem

Problem

Description: When you suspect a circuit problem, it is important to work with the transport-layer engineer to resolve the problem. The transport-layer engineer may ask you to create a loop from the router to the network, or the engineer may create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

Solution

To diagnose a suspected circuit problem, follow these steps:

- [Create a Loop from the Router to the Network on page 393](#)
- [Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network on page 396](#)

Create a Loop from the Router to the Network

To create a loop from the router to the network, follow these steps:

1. [Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network | 393](#)
2. [Loop a Particular T1 Channel Toward the Network | 394](#)

Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network

Purpose

Creating a loop from the entire T3 interface to the network allows the transport-layer engineer to test the router from various points in the network and isolate the problem.

Action

To create a loop from the entire T3 interface to the network, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name t3-options
```

2. Configure the loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
user@host# set loopback remote
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-2/1/1:0 t3-options]
user@host# show
loopback remote;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

Meaning

The **loopback remote** command loops any traffic from the network back into the network.

The interface name is one of the following:

- T1 channel 0, channel group 0, on the Multichannel DS3 port for a channelized DS3 to DS0 interface (for example, **ds-2/1/1:0:0**)
- T1 channel 0 on the Multichannel DS3 port for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface (for example, **t1-2/1/1:0**)

Loop a Particular T1 Channel Toward the Network

Purpose

Creating a loop from a particular T1 interface to the network allows the transport-layer engineer to test the T1 interface from various points in the network and isolate the problem.

Action

To create a loop from a particular T1 interface to the network, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
user@host# edit interfaces interface-name t1-options
```

2. Configure the loopback:

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
user@host# set loopback remote
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces ds-2/1/1:0:0 t1-options]
user@host# show
loopback remote;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

Meaning

This command loops any traffic from the network back into the network. The interface name is one of the following:

- Channel group 0 for the particular T1 channel on the Multichannel DS3 port for a channelized DS3 to DS3 interface (for example, **ds-2/1/1:2:0**)
- Particular T1 channel on the Multichannel DS3 port for a channelized DS3 to DS1 interface (for example, **t1-2/1/1:3**)

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 393](#)

[Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 396](#)

SEE ALSO

[Create a Loop from the Router to the Network | 393](#)

[Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 396](#)

Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network

Purpose

The transport-layer engineer creates a loop to the router from various points in the network. You can then perform tests to verify the connection from the router to that loopback in the network.

Action

After the transport-layer engineer has created the loop to the router from the network, you must verify the connection from the router to the loopback in the network. Follow Step 2 through Step 7 in [“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Multichannel DS3 Interface” on page 376](#). Keep in mind that any problems encountered in the test indicate a problem with the connection from the router to the loopback in the network.

By performing tests to loopbacks at various points in the network, you can isolate the source of the problem.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors | 396](#)
- [Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS1 Interfaces | 397](#)
- [Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS0 Interfaces | 400](#)

Checklist for Locating Multichannel DS3 Alarms and Errors

Purpose

To check for the most common Multichannel DS3 alarms and errors encountered when investigating line problems on a Juniper Networks router.

Action

[Table 37 on page 397](#) provides links and commands for Multichannel DS3 alarms and errors.

Table 37: Checklist for MultichannelDS3 Alarms and Errors

Tasks	Command or Action
“Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS1 Interfaces” on page 397	<code>show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
“Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS0 Interfaces” on page 400	<code>show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel extensive</code>

Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS1 Interfaces

Purpose

To display channelized DS3 to DS1 alarms and errors, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-2/1/0:19 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-2/1/0:19, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 50, SNMP ifIndex: 59, Generation: 49
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback:
  None, FCS: 16,
  Mode: M23, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 117 (last seen 00:00:08 ago)
    Output: 121 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-08-01 10:14:45 UTC (00:19:38 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :           22459734           236888 bps
    Output bytes :          162288645          1322208 bps
    Input  packets:           201233           214 pps
    Output packets:           236341           227 pps
```

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 377, L3 incompletes: 0,

L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

DS1 alarms :None

DS3 alarms :None

DS1 defects :None

DS3 defects :None

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
LES	0		
ES	0		
SES	0		
SEFS	0		
BES	0		
UAS	0		

DS3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
LES	0		
PES	0		
PSES	0		

```

SEFS                                0
UAS                                0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95      234494    162020375      0          0
Queue1    5    5        164       5808          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
PFE configuration:
  Destination slot: 2, PLP byte: 2 (0xab)
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                        %          bps    %          bytes
0 best-effort            0          0    0          0      low  none
1 expedited-forwarding  0          0    0          0      low  none
2 assured-forwarding    0          0    0          0      low  none
3 network-control       0          0    0          0      low  none
Logical interface tl-2/1/0:19.0 (Index 27) (SNMP ifIndex 125) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 34 Route table: 0
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 192.168.140.196/30, Local: 192.168.140.197, Broadcast:
Unspecified, Generation: 44

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that there are no active alarms and active defects. When a major error (such as an alarm indication signal [AIS]) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 seconds plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

Notification messages are logged at the alarm level. Depending on the type of T1 alarm, you can configure the craft panel to display the red or yellow alarm LED and simultaneously have the alarm relay activate a physically connected device (such as a bell). [Table 38 on page 400](#) shows T1 media-specific alarms or defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets.

Table 38: T1 Media Alarms and Error Definitions

T1 Media Alarm or Error	Definitions
AIS	Alarm indication signal (blue alarm)
BEE	Block error event
BES	Bursty errored seconds
BPV	Bipolar violation
CS	Controlled slip
ES	Errored seconds
EXZ	Excessive zeros
LCV	Line code violation
LES	Line errored seconds
LOF	Loss of frame
LOS	Loss of signal
PCV	Path code violation
SEF	Severely errored frame
SEFS	Severely errored frame seconds
SES	Severely errored seconds
UAS	Unavailable seconds
YLW	Yellow alarm

See *Checklist for T1 Alarms and Errors* for more details on T1 alarms and statistics.

Display Alarms and Errors for Channelized DS3 to DS0 Interfaces

Purpose

To display T3 alarms and errors for channelized DS3 to DS0 interfaces, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel extensive
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-2/1/0:5:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: ds-2/1/0:5:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 36, SNMP ifIndex: 133, Generation: 35
  Description: Customer
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps, FCS:
  16, Mode: M23,
  Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 2 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 2 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2002-08-01 10:14:45 UTC (00:00:16 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                524                304 bps
    Output bytes :                528                304 bps
    Input  packets:                  8                  0 pps
    Output packets:                  8                  0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 10, L3 incompletes:
  0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS3  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS3  defects  : None
  T1  media:           Seconds          Count  State
    SEF                0                0  OK
    BEE                0                0  OK
    AIS                0                0  OK
```

```

LOF                0                0 OK
LOS                0                0 OK
YELLOW            0                0 OK
BPV                0                0
EXZ                0                0
LCV                0                0
PCV                0                0
CS                 0                0
LES                0
ES                 0
SES                0
SEFS               0
BES                0
UAS                0
DS3 media:         Seconds          Count  State
PLL Lock           0                0 OK
Reframing          0                0 OK
AIS                0                0 OK
LOF                0                0 OK
LOS                0                0 OK
IDLE               0                0 OK
YELLOW            0                0 OK
BPV                0                0
EXZ                0                0
LCV                0                0
PCV                0                0
LES                0
PES                0
PSES              0
SEFS               0
UAS                0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95           4        336         0         0
Queue1    5    5           1         22         0         0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : 1
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced Error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

```

```

Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
PFE configuration:
Destination slot: 2, PLP byte: 2 (0x2f)
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority  Limit
                        %          bps    %          bytes
0 best-effort           0          0    0          0      low  none
1 expedited-forwarding  0          0    0          0      low  none
2 assured-forwarding    0          0    0          0      low  none
3 network-control       0          0    0          0      low  none
Logical interface ds-2/1/0:5:1.0 (Index 14) (SNMP ifIndex 134) (Generation 13)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Flags: None, Generation: 20 Route table: 0
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 192.168.118.96/30, Local: 192.168.118.97, Broadcast:
Unspecified,
Generation: 22

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that there are no active alarms and active defects. When a major error (such as an AIS) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 seconds plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

Notification messages are logged at the alarm level. Depending on the type of T3 alarm, you can configure the craft panel to display the red or yellow alarm LED and simultaneously have the alarm relay activate a physically connected device (such as a bell).

NOTE: T3 is a general term used to refer to the transmission of 44.736-Mbps digital circuits over any media. T3 can be transported over copper, fiber, or radio. DS3 is the term for the electrical signal found at the metallic interface for this circuit where most of the testing is performed.

[“T1 Media Alarms and Error Definitions” on page 400](#) shows T3 media-specific alarms or errors that can render the interface unable to pass packets.

Table 39: T3 Interface Error Counter Definitions

T3 Alarm or Error	Definition
AIS	Alarm indication signal

Table 39: T3 Interface Error Counter Definitions (*continued*)

T3 Alarm or Error	Definition
EXZ	Excessive zeros
FERF	Far-end failures
IDLE	Idle code detected
LCV	Line code violation
LOS	Loss of signal
LOF	Loss of frame
YLW	Remote defect indication (yellow alarm)
PLL	Phase locked loop

See *Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors* for more details on T3 alarms and statistics.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Troubleshooting Channelized OC12 Interfaces

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 405](#)
- [Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 431](#)
- [Locating Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors | 450](#)

Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 405](#)
- [Monitor Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 406](#)
- [Monitor Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces | 413](#)

Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces

Purpose

To monitor Channelized OC12 interfaces and begin the process of isolating Channelized OC12 interface problems when they occur.

Action

[Table 40 on page 405](#) provides links and commands for monitoring Channelized OC12 interfaces.

Table 40: Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
"Monitor Channelized OC12 Interfaces" on page 406	

Table 40: Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces (continued)

Tasks	Command or Action
1. Display the Status of Channelized OC12 Interfaces on page 407	<code>show interfaces terse t3-interface-name*</code>
2. Display the Status of a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface on page 408	<code>show interfaces terse t3-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
3. Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface on page 408	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
4. Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 Interface on page 412	<code>monitor interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
"Monitor Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces" on page 413	
1. Display the Status of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 414	<code>show interfaces terse coc*</code> <code>show interfaces controller</code> <code>show interfaces terse</code>
2. Display the Status of the Controller Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 419	<code>show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port show</code> <code>interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port show interfaces</code> <code>interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel show interfaces</code> <code>interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel show</code> <code>interfaces</code> <code>interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel</code>
3. Display the Status of a Specific Channel of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 422	<code>show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel</code> <code>show interfaces</code> <code>interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel</code> <code>show interfaces</code> <code>interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel</code>
4. Display Extensive Status Information for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 425	<code>show interfaces interface-type-interface-name extensive</code>
5. Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface on page 429	<code>monitor interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>

Monitor Channelized OC12 Interfaces

Purpose

By monitoring Channelized OC12 interfaces, you begin the process of isolating Channelized OC12 interface problems when they occur.

To monitor your Channelized OC12 interfaces, follow these steps:

- 1. [Display the Status of Channelized OC12 Interfaces | 407](#)
- 2. [Display the Status of a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface | 408](#)
- 3. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface | 408](#)
- 4. [Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 Interface | 412](#)

Display the Status of Channelized OC12 Interfaces

Purpose

To display the status of Channelized OC12 interfaces, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3-interface-name*
```

Sample Output 1

The following sample output is for a Channelized OC12 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3-0/3/0:*
Interface           Admin Link Proto Local           Remote
t3-0/3/0:0           up    up
t3-0/3/0:1           up    up
t3-0/3/0:2           up    up
t3-0/3/0:3           up    up
t3-0/3/0:4           up    up
t3-0/3/0:5           up    up
t3-0/3/0:6           up    up
t3-0/3/0:7           up    up
t3-0/3/0:8           up    up
t3-0/3/0:9           up    up
t3-0/3/0:10          up    up
t3-0/3/0:11          up    down
```

Meaning

The sample output shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. In this example, all of the Channelized OC12 interfaces are up except the channel interface **t3-0/3/0:11**.

When only one or some individual T3 channels are down, you must troubleshoot the T3 channel by checking the configuration, transmission network, and equipment. If all of the physical layers for the T3 channels are down, you must work with this as a T3 or OC12 SONET link, or a Physical Interface Card

(PIC) problem. For more information on monitoring SONET interfaces, see [“Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces”](#) on page 405.

Display the Status of a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface

Purpose

To display the status of specific Channelized OC12 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3-0/3/0:0
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
t3-0/3/0:0	up	up			

```
user@host> show interfaces terse t3-0/3/0:11
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
t3-0/3/0:11	up	down			

Meaning

The first line of the output shows the status of the link. If this line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets.

When only one or some individual T3 channels are down, you must troubleshoot the T3 channel by checking the configuration, transmission network, and equipment. If all of the physical layers for the T3 channels are down, you must work with this as an OC12 SONET link or PIC problem. For more information on monitoring SONET interfaces, see [“Checklist for Monitoring Channelized OC12 Interfaces”](#) on page 405.

Display Extensive Status Information for a Specific Channelized OC12 Interface

Purpose

To display extensive status information for a Channelized OC12 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interface t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive
```

Sample Output

user@host> **show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive**

```
Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 193, SNMP ifIndex: 118, Generation: 122
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: Local, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2004-05-21 15:23:34 UTC (01:59:02 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Input packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,

    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms      : None
  SONET alarms     : None
  DS3 defects     : None
  SONET defects    : None
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF          0      0  OK
    LOS          0      0  OK
    IDLE         0      0  OK
    YELLOW       0      0  OK
    BPV          0      0
    EXZ          0      0
    LCV          0      0
    PCV          0      0
    CCV          0      0
    LES          0
    PES          0
    PSES         0
```

```

CES                                0
CSES                               0
SEFS                               0
UAS                                0
HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
  Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
DS-3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Interface transmit queues:

```

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes
Queue0	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	
Queue1	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	
Queue2	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	
Queue3	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	

```

SONET PHY:
  PLL Lock      Seconds    Count  State
  PHY Light     Seconds    Count  State
SONET section:
  BIP-B1        Seconds    Count
  SEF           Seconds    Count  State
  LOS           Seconds    Count  State
  LOF           Seconds    Count  State
  ES-S          Seconds
  SES-S         Seconds
  SEFS-S        Seconds

```

SONET line:

BIP-B2	1	307	
REI-L	0	0	
RDI-L	3	1	OK
AIS-L	0	0	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
ES-L	1		
SES-L	0		
UAS-L	0		
ES-LFE	3		
SES-LFE	3		
UAS-LFE	0		

SONET path:

BIP-B3	1	35	
REI-P	1	7	
LOP-P	0	0	OK
AIS-P	0	0	OK
RDI-P	0	0	OK
UNEQ-P	0	0	OK
PLM-P	1	1	OK
ES-P	1		
SES-P	0		
UAS-P	0		
ES-PFE	1		
SES-PFE	0		
UAS-PFE	0		

Received SONET overhead:

F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x00, K1	: 0x00, K2	: 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x04, C2(cmp)	: 0x04, F2	: 0x00
Z3	: 0x00, Z4	: 0x00, S1(cmp)	: 0x00	

Transmitted SONET overhead:

F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x01, K1	: 0x00, K2	: 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x04, F2	: 0x00, Z3	: 0x00
Z4	: 0x00			

Received path trace: t3-0/1/0:0

74 33 2d 30 2f 31 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 00 0d 0a	t3-0/1/0:0:0.....
---	-------------------

Transmitted path trace: t3-0/3/0:0

74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 00 00 00	t3-0/3/0:0:0.....
---	-------------------

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth	Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bytes		
	bps	%	bytes	

0 best-effort	95	42499200	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	2236800	5	0	low	none

Meaning

The sample output shows where the errors might be occurring, either with the T3 media or the SONET layer. In this example, there are no SONET or DS3 alarms or defects. However, if errors occur, you must troubleshoot the T3 media or the SONET layer.

SEE ALSO

[Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces](#)

[Checklist for Monitoring SONET Interfaces](#)

Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 Interface

Purpose

To monitor statistics for a Channelized OC12 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> monitor interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> monitor interfaces t3-0/3/0:11
```

```
host          Seconds: 12          Time: 17:27:15          Delay: 32/0/32

Interface: t3-0/3/0:11, Enabled, Link is Down
Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC, Keepalives, Speed: T3
Traffic statistics:          Current delta
  Input bytes:          109846 (176 bps)          [44]
  Output bytes:         110308 (176 bps)          [44]
  Input packets:         1687 (1 pps)             [2]
  Output packets:        1693 (1 pps)             [2]
Encapsulation statistics:
  Input keepalives:         8                     [2]
  Output keepalives:        7                     [2]
Error statistics:
  Input errors:            0                     [0]
```

```

Input drops:                                0                                [0]
Input framing errors:                        1066                             [0]
Input runts:                                0                                [0]
Input giants:                               0                                [0]
Policed discards:                           0                                [0]
L3 incompletes:                             0                                [0]
L2 channel errors:                           3                                [0]
L2 mismatch timeouts:                       0                                [0]
Carrier transitions:                         7                                [0]
Output errors:                              0    Output drops:                [0]
Interface warnings:
  o Loopback detected while not in test mode

```

Meaning

The sample output shows common interface failures, indicates whether loopback is detected, and shows increases in framing errors. Use information from this command to help narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.

NOTE: If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the **set cli terminal** command.



CAUTION: We recommend that you use this command only for diagnostic purposes. Do not leave it on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

Monitor Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces

Purpose

By monitoring Channelized OC12 intelligent queuing (IQ) interfaces, you begin the process of isolating Channelized OC12 IQ interface problems when they occur.

To monitor your Channelized OC12 IQ interface, follow these steps:

1. [Display the Status of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 414](#)
2. [Display the Status of the Controller Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 419](#)
3. [Display the Status of a Specific Channel of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 422](#)

4. [Display Extensive Status Information for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 425](#)
5. [Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 429](#)

Display the Status of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Purpose

To display the status of Channelized OC12 IQ interfaces, use one or all of the following Junos OS CLI operational mode commands:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces terse coc*
user@host> show interfaces controller
user@host> show interfaces terse
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces terse coc*
```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
coc12-0/0/0	up	up			
coc1-0/0/0:2	up	up			
coc1-0/0/0:3	up	up			
coc1-0/0/0:4	up	up			
coc1-0/0/0:5	up	up			
coc1-0/0/0:6	up	up			

Sample Output 2

```
user@host> show interfaces controller
```

Controller	Admin	Link
coc12-0/0/0	up	up
so-0/0/0:1	up	up
coc1-0/0/0:2	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:1	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:2	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:3	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:4	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:5	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:6	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:7	up	up

t1-0/0/0:2:8	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:9	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:10	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:11	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:12	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:13	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:14	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:15	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:16	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:17	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:18	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:19	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:20	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:21	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:22	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:23	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:24	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:25	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:26	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:27	up	up
t1-0/0/0:2:28	up	up
coc1-0/0/0:3	up	up
t3-0/0/0:3	up	up
coc1-0/0/0:4	up	up
ct1-0/0/0:4:1	up	up
ds-0/0/0:4:1:1	up	up
coc1-0/0/0:5	up	up
ct3-0/0/0:5	up	up
t1-0/0/0:5:1	up	up
coc1-0/0/0:6	up	up
ct3-0/0/0:6	up	up
ct1-0/0/0:6:1	up	up
ds-0/0/0:6:1:1	up	up

Sample Output 3

user@host> show interfaces terse

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Local	Remote
coc12-0/0/0	up	up			
so-0/0/0:1	up	up			
so-0/0/0:1.0	up	up	inet	20.20.20.1/30	
coc1-0/0/0:2	up	up			


```

t1-0/0/0:2:1          up    up
t1-0/0/0:2:1.0        up    up    inet    20.20.20.5/30
t1-0/0/0:2:2          up    up
[...Output Truncated...]
t1-0/0/0:2:27         up    up
t1-0/0/0:2:28         up    up
coc1-0/0/0:3          up    up
t3-0/0/0:3            up    up
coc1-0/0/0:4          up    up
ct1-0/0/0:4:1         up    up
ds-0/0/0:4:1:1        up    up
ds-0/0/0:4:1:1.0      up    up    inet    20.20.20.13/30
coc1-0/0/0:5          up    up
ct3-0/0/0:5           up    up
t1-0/0/0:5:1          up    up
t1-0/0/0:5:1.0        up    up    inet    20.20.20.17/30
coc1-0/0/0:6          up    up
ct3-0/0/0:6           up    up
ct1-0/0/0:6:1         up    up
ds-0/0/0:6:1:1        up    up
ds-0/0/0:6:1:1.0      up    up    inet    20.20.20.21/30

```

Meaning

The sample output shows the status of both the physical and logical interfaces. In this example, all of the channelized OC12 IQ interfaces are up.

Sample output 1 shows the channelized interfaces that are configured, but not the channels for those channelized interfaces.

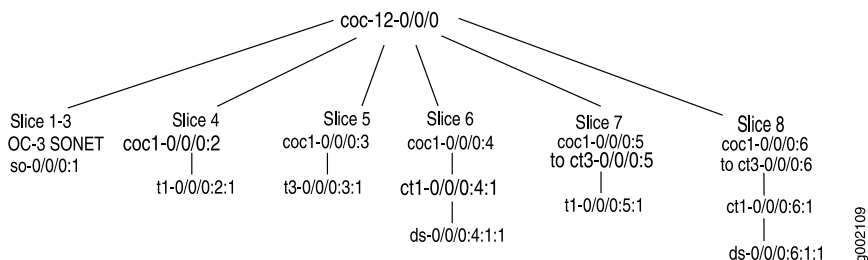
Sample output 2 shows the channels for the channelized interfaces that are configured and the hierarchy, but not the interface address information. At the top, the hierarchy includes the controller interface **coc12-0/0/0**.

Sample output 3 shows all channelized interfaces and their configured channels and the address information.

When only one or some individual channels are down, you must troubleshoot the channel by checking the configuration, transmission network, and equipment. If all of the physical layers for the channels are down, you must work with this as a T1, T3, DS0, or OC12 SONET link or PIC problem. For more information on monitoring these types of interfaces, see the respective sections in this guide.

The interface configuration of the OC12 IQ interface used for all **show** commands in this section is shown in [Figure 39 on page 417](#).

Figure 39: Sample Configuration of Channelized OC12 IQ Interface



In addition, the configuration is shown in the following output:

```

interfaces {
  coc12-0/0/0 {
    partition 1 oc-slice 1-3 interface-type so;
    partition 2 oc-slice 4 interface-type coc1;
    partition 3 oc-slice 5 interface-type coc1;
    partition 4 oc-slice 6 interface-type coc1;
    partition 5 oc-slice 7 interface-type coc1;
    partition 6 oc-slice 8 interface-type coc1;
  }
  so-0/0/0:1 {
    description "oc-slice 1-3 of coc12-0/0/0. COC12 > OC3.";
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 20.20.20.2/30;
      }
    }
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:2 {
    description "oc-slice 4 of coc12-0/0/0. COC12 to COC1 VT-mapped to T1s.";
    partition 1-28 interface-type t1;
  }
  t1-0/0/0:2:1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 20.20.20.6/30;
      }
    }
  }
  coc1-0/0/0:3 {
    description " oc-slice 5 of coc12-0/0/0. COC12 to COC1 converted to a T3.";
    no-partition interface-type t3;
  }
  t3-0/0/0:3:1 {

```

```

    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 20.20.20.10/30;
        }
    }
}
coc1-0/0/0:4 {
    description " oc-slice 6 of coc12-0/0/0. CT1 to NxDS-0s.";
    partition 1 interface-type ct1;
}
ct1-0/0/0:4:1 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1-10 interface-type ds;
}
ds-0/0/0:4:1:1 {
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 20.20.20.14/30;
        }
    }
}
coc1-0/0/0:5 {
    description " oc-slice 7 of coc12-0/0/0. COC12 to COC1 converted to a CT3 to T1s.";
    no-partition interface-type ct3;
}
ct3-0/0/0:5 {
    partition 1 interface-type t1;
}
t1-0/0/0:5:1 {
    unit 0 {
        family inet {
            address 20.20.20.18/30;
        }
    }
}
coc1-0/0/0:6 {
    description " oc-slice 8 of coc12-0/0/0. COC12 to COC1 converted to a CT3 to CT1 to NxDS-0s.";
    no-partition interface-type ct3;
}
ct3-0/0/0:6 {
    partition 1 interface-type ct1;
}
ct1-0/0/0:6:1 {
    partition 1 timeslots 1 interface-type ds;
}

```

```

ds-0/0/0:6:1:1 {
  unit 0 {
    family inet {
      address 20.20.20.22/30;
    }
  }
}

```

The above configuration shows the OC12 IQ interface configured into eight channels or slices as shown in [Figure 39 on page 417](#). A summary of the channels follows:

- Channels 1 through 3 are for SONET interfaces
- Channel 4 is for T1 interfaces
- Channel 5 is for T3 interfaces
- Channel 6 is for DS0 interfaces
- Channels 7 is for T1 interfaces
- Channel 8 is for DS0 interfaces

Display the Status of the Controller Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Purpose

To display the status of the controller OC12 IQ interface, use one or all of the following Junos OS CLI operational mode commands, depending on the level of channelization:

Action

```

user@host> show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic /port:channel:channel
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel

```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces coc12-0/0/0
```

```

Physical interface: coc12-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 195, SNMP ifIndex: 82
  Link-level type: Controller , Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC12,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : None

```

```

CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2004-05-26 21:37:18 UTC (00:44:19 ago)
SONET alarms    : None
SONET defects   : None

```

Sample Output 2

```
user@host> show interfaces coc1-0/0/0:2
```

```

Physical interface: coc1-0/0/0:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 198, SNMP ifIndex: 88
Link-level type: Controller , Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: 51840kbps,
Loopback: None, Parent: coc12-0/0/0 Interface index 195
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : None
CoS queues        : 4 supported
Last flapped      : 2004-05-26 22:19:18 UTC (00:07:06 ago)
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None

```

Sample Output 3

```
user@host> show interfaces ct3-0/0/0:5
```

```

Physical interface: ct3-0/0/0:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 233, SNMP ifIndex: 169
Link-level type: Controller , Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None,
Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: coc1-0/0/0:5 Interface index 232
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : None
CoS queues        : 4 supported
Last flapped      : Never
Active alarms     : None
Active defects    : None
DS-3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0

```

Sample Output 4

```
user@host> show interfaces ct1-0/0/0:4:1
```

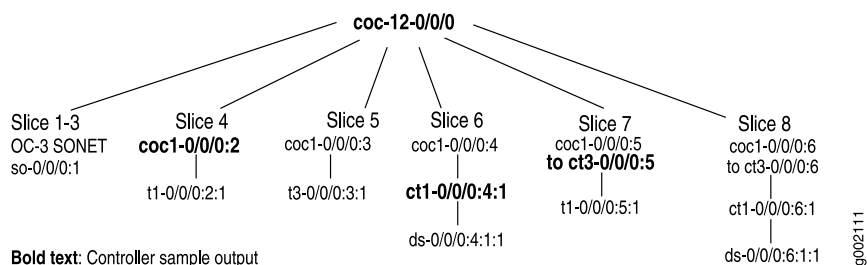
```
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 230, SNMP ifIndex: 167
Link-level type: Controller , Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-0/0/0:4 Interface index 229
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags        : None
CoS queues        : 4 supported
Last flapped      : Never
DS1 alarms        : None
DS1 defects       : None
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None
```

Meaning

The first line of the output shows the status of the link. If this line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets.

The controller interface is partitioned into other interface types and appears at the top of a specific level of channelization. For a visual representation of the controller interface at different levels of channelization, see [Figure 40 on page 421](#).

Figure 40: Controller Interfaces at Different Levels of Channelization



Each of the four examples of controller output is for a different level of channelization.

Sample output 1 for interface **coc12-0/0/0** shows **Parent: None**, which indicates the top-most level of channelization.

Sample output 2 for interface **coc1-0/0/0:2** shows **Parent: coc12-0/0/0**, which indicates that this interface is one level down from the top-most level, and is the OC1 controller for a first level of channelization.

Sample output 3 for interface **ct3-0/0/0:5** shows **Parent: coc1-0/0/0:5**, which indicates that this interface is at the second level of channelization, and is a CT3 controller.

Sample output 4 for interface **ct1-0/0/0:4:1** shows **Parent: coc1-0/0/0:4:1**, which indicates that this interface is at the third level of channelization, and is a CT1 controller.

Display the Status of a Specific Channel of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Purpose

To display the status of a specific channel of an OC12 IQ interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0:1
```

```
Physical interface: so-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 197, SNMP ifIndex: 131
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled,
  Parent: coc12-0/0/0 Interface index 195
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 17 (00:00:01 ago), Output: 17 (00:00:08 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  CoS queues   : 4 supported
  Last flapped : 2004-05-26 22:19:18 UTC (00:02:59 ago)
  Input rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SONET alarms  : None
  SONET defects : None
  Logical interface so-0/0/0:1.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 132)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
```

```

Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 20.20.20.0/30, Local: 20.20.20.1, Broadcast: 20.20.20.3

```

Sample Output 2

user@host> **show interfaces t1-0/0/0:2:1**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 199, SNMP ifIndex: 133
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:2 Interface index 198
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 44 (00:00:07 ago), Output: 46 (00:00:01 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : Never
  Input rate       : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None
  SONET alarms    : None
  SONET defects   : None
  Logical interface t1-0/0/0:2:1.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 134)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 20.20.20.4/30, Local: 20.20.20.5, Broadcast: 20.20.20.7

```

Sample Output 3

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:4:1:1**


```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 231, SNMP ifIndex: 168
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/0:4:1 Interface index 230
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 58 (00:00:06 ago), Output: 59 (00:00:01 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : Never
  Input rate       : 48 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate      : 48 bps (0 pps)
  DS0 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
  Logical interface ds-0/0/0:4:1:1.0 (Index 75) (SNMP ifIndex 173)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
      Flags: None
      Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 20.20.20.12/30, Local: 20.20.20.13, Broadcast: 20.20.20.15

```

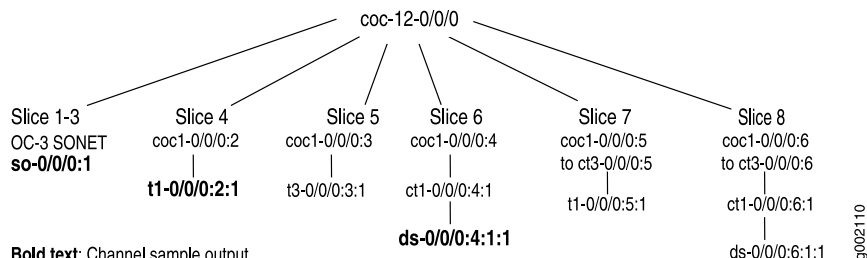
Meaning

The first line of the output shows the status of the link. If this line shows that the physical link is up, the physical link is healthy and can pass packets. If this line shows that the physical link is down, the physical link is unhealthy and cannot pass packets. All four examples of output show the link is up and can pass packets.

Sample output 1 shows an OC3 SONET interface. Sample output 2 shows a T1 interface that is the result of a partitioned OC1 interface, and sample output 3 shows a DS0 interface that is the result of an OC1 interface partitioned into a T1 interface, which is further partitioned into the DS0 interface.

[Figure 41 on page 425](#) shows a visual representation of the different channel levels.

Figure 41: Specific Channels of a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface



When only one or some individual channels are down, you must troubleshoot the channel by checking the configuration, transmission network, and equipment. If all of the physical layers for the channels are down, you must work with this as a T1, T3, DS0, or OC12 SONET link or PIC problem. For more information on monitoring these types of interfaces, see the respective sections in this guide.

Display Extensive Status Information for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Purpose

To display extensive status information for a Channelized OC12 IQ interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-interface-name extensive
```

Sample Output 1

The following sample output is for a controller interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces coc12-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: coc12-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 138, SNMP ifIndex: 82, Generation: 21
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC12,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues     : 4 supported
  Last flapped   : 2004-05-18 21:25:45 UTC (2d 00:04 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
SONET PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock                  0         0   OK
  
```

```

    PHY Light          0          0 OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1             0          0
    SEF                77          1 OK
    LOS                77          1 OK
    LOF                77          1 OK
    ES-S              77
    SES-S              77
    SEFS-S             77
SONET line:
    BIP-B2             0          0
    REI-L             82584      1274876
    RDI-L              5          1 OK
    AIS-L              0          0 OK
    BERR-SF            77          1 OK
    BERR-SD            2          1 OK
    ES-L              77
    SES-L              77
    UAS-L              67
    ES-LFE             82589
    SES-LFE            5
    UAS-LFE            0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00

```

Sample Output 2

The following sample output is for a channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:2:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 186, SNMP ifIndex: 133, Generation: 69
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:2 Interface index 185
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3

```

```

Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 444 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
  Output: 442 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :          10948          0 bps
  Output bytes  :          11792          0 bps
  Input packets:           892          0 pps
  Output packets:          940          0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 2, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 2, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      3                3                    0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                    0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                    0
  3 network-cont     937             937                    0
DS1 alarms :None
DS1 defects :None
T1 media:      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF              1            1  OK
  BEE              2            2  OK
  AIS              0            0  OK
  LOF             108            1  OK
  LOS              0            0  OK
  YELLOW           0            0  OK
  BPV              0            0
  EXZ              0            0
  LCV              1            1
  PCV              0            0
  CS               0            0
  LES             108
  ES              108
  SES             108
  SEFS            108

```

```

BES                                0
UAS                                116
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K
  Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2            0            0
  REI-V               25           25
  LOP-V               93           1  OK
  AIS-V               0            0  OK
  RDI-V               0            0  OK
  UNEQ-V              0            0  OK
  PLM-V               93           1  OK
  ES-V                93
  SES-V                93
  UAS-V                83
  ES-VFE               25
  SES-VFE              25
  UAS-VFE              0
Received SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x02, V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface tl-0/0/0:2:1.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 134)
(Generation 15)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 20.20.20.4/30, Local: 20.20.20.5, Broadcast: 20.20.20.7,
    Generation: 29

```

Meaning

The sample output shows where the errors might be occurring: either with the channel media or the SONET layer. In this example, there are no errors. However, if errors occur, you must troubleshoot the channel media or the SONET layer. For more information, see the sections of this guide that correspond to the media with which you are working.

Monitor Statistics for a Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Purpose

To monitor statistics for a Channelized OC12 interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> monitor interfaces interface-type-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

Sample Output

```
user@host> monitor interfaces so-0/0/0:1.0
```

```
host                Seconds: 10                Time: 00:23:13                Delay: 0/0/32

Interface: so-0/0/0:1.0, Enabled, Link is Up
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Encapsulation: PPP
Local statistics:                Current delta
  Input bytes:                431244                [0]
  Output bytes:                432268                [0]
  Input packets:                35933                [0]
  Output packets:                36019                [0]
Remote statistics:
  Input bytes:                0 (0 bps)                [0]
  Output bytes:                0 (0 bps)                [0]
  Input packets:                0 (1 pps)                [0]
  Output packets:                0 (0 pps)                [0]
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes:                431244                [0]
  Output bytes:                432268                [0]
  Input packets:                35933                [0]
  Output packets:                36019                [0]
Protocol: inet, MTU: 4470
```

```
user@host> monitor interfaces t1-0/0/0:2:1.0
```

```
host                Seconds: 1                Time: 00:32:07
```

Delay: 0/0/26

Interface: tl-0/0/0:2:1.0, **Enabled, Link is Up**

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps

Encapsulation: PPP

Local statistics: Current delta

Input bytes: 432028 [0]

Output bytes: 433076 [0]

Input packets: 35954 [0]

Output packets: 36041 [0]

Remote statistics:

Input bytes: 0 (0 bps) [0]

Output bytes: 0 (0 bps) [0]

Input packets: 0 (0 pps) [0]

Output packets: 0 (0 pps) [0]

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes: 432028 [0]

Output bytes: 433076 [0]

Input packets: 35954 [0]

Output packets: 36041 [0]

Protocol: inet, MTU: 1500

user@host> **monitor interfaces ds-0/0/0:4:1.0**

host Seconds: 3 Time: 00:36:59

Delay: 0/0/0

Interface: ds-0/0/0:4:1.0, **Enabled, Link is Up**

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps

Encapsulation: PPP

Local statistics: Current delta

Input bytes: 432836 [0]

Output bytes: 433882 [0]

Input packets: 36065 [0]

Output packets: 36152 [0]

Remote statistics:

Input bytes: 0 (0 bps) [0]

Output bytes: 0 (0 bps) [0]

Input packets: 0 (0 pps) [0]

Output packets: 0 (0 pps) [0]

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes: 432836 [0]

Output bytes: 433882 [0]

Input packets: 36065 [0]

Output packets: 36152 [0]

Protocol: inet, MTU: 1500

Meaning

The sample output shows common interface failures, indicates whether loopback is detected, and shows increases in framing errors. Use information from this command to help narrow down possible causes of an interface problem.

NOTE: If you are accessing the router from the console connection, make sure you set the CLI terminal type using the **set cli terminal** command.



CAUTION: We recommend that you use this command only for diagnostic purposes. Do not leave it on during normal router operations because real-time monitoring of traffic consumes additional CPU and memory resources.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 Interfaces

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces | 432](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ Interface | 433](#)
- [Create a Loopback | 433](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up | 435](#)
- [Clear Interface Statistics | 439](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up | 440](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface | 442](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface | 443](#)
- [Check for Interface Error Statistics | 444](#)
- [Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem | 448](#)

Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces

Purpose

To use loopback testing to isolate Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ interface problems. The naming convention for the Channelized OC12 IQ interface varies depending on the type of interface.

Action

[Table 41 on page 432](#) provides links and commands for using loopback testing to isolate Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ interface problems.

Table 41: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces

Tasks	Command or Action
“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ Interface” on page 433	
1. Create a Loopback on page 433	
a. Create a Physical Loopback on page 434	Connect the TX port to the RX port.
b. Configure a Local Loopback on page 434	<code>[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3 options] set loopback local show commit</code>
2. Verify That the Interface Is Up on page 435	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
3. Clear Interface Statistics on page 439	<code>clear interfaces statistics t3-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
4. Force the Link Layer to Stay Up on page 440	
a. Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC on page 440	<code>[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel] set encapsulation cisco-hdlc show commit</code>
b. Configure No-Keepalives on page 441	<code>[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel] set no-keepalives show commit</code>
5. Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 442	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel</code>
6. Ping the Channelized Interface on page 443	<code>ping interface t3-fpc/pic/port:channel local-IP-address bypass-routing count 1000 rapid</code>

Table 41: Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for Channelized OC12 and Channelized OC12 IQ Interfaces (*continued*)

Tasks	Command or Action
7. Check for Interface Error Statistics on page 444	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
“Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem” on page 448	
1. Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network on page 448	<code>[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]</code> <code>set loopback remote</code> <code>show</code> <code>commit</code>
2. Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network on page 449	Perform Steps 2 through 8 from “Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ Interface” on page 433 .

Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ Interface

Problem

Description: To diagnose a suspected hardware problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ interface, follow these steps:

Solution

- [Create a Loopback on page 433](#)
- [Verify That the Interface Is Up on page 435](#)
- [Clear Interface Statistics on page 439](#)
- [Force the Link Layer to Stay Up on page 440](#)
- [Verify the Status of the Logical Interface on page 442](#)
- [Ping the Channelized Interface on page 443](#)
- [Check for Interface Error Statistics on page 444](#)

Create a Loopback

Purpose

You can create a physical loopback or configure a local loopback to help diagnose a suspected hardware problem. Creating a physical loopback is recommended because it allows you to test and verify the Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ port. If a field engineer is not available to create the physical

loopback, you can configure a local loopback for the interface. The local loopback creates a loopback internally in the Physical Interface Card (PIC).

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see the *Junos OS Network Interfaces Library for Routing Devices*.

1. [Create a Physical Loopback | 434](#)
2. [Configure a Local Loopback | 434](#)

Create a Physical Loopback

Action

To create a physical loopback at the port, connect the transmit port to the receive port.

Meaning

When you create and test a physical loopback, you are testing the transmit and receive ports of the PIC. This action is recommended if a field engineer is available to create the physical loop as it provides a more complete test of the PIC.

Configure a Local Loopback

Action

To configure a local loopback, follow these steps:

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see the *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options
```

2. Configure the local loopback:

```
[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]
user@host# set loopback local
```

The following is an example of the name for a T3 channel on a channelized DS3 interface:

```
[edit interfaces t3-2/1/0:2 t3-options]
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-2/1/0:2 t3-options]
user@host# show
loopback local;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-2/1/1:2 t3-options]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

When you create a local loopback, you create an internal loop on the interface being tested. A local loopback loops the traffic internally on that PIC. A local loopback tests the interconnection of the PIC but does not test the transmit and receive ports.

NOTE: Remember to delete the loopback statement after completing the test.

Verify That the Interface Is Up

Purpose

Display the status of a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ interface to determine whether the physical link is up or down.

Action

To verify that the status of the Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ interface is up, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive.
```

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 193, SNMP ifIndex: 118, Generation: 122
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: Local, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : 2004-05-21 15:23:34 UTC (00:05:00 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,

    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS3 alarms : None
SONET alarms : None
DS3 defects : None
SONET defects : None
DS3 media:
  Seconds      Count  State
  AIS           0      OK
  LOF           0      OK
  LOS           0      OK
  IDLE          0      OK
```

```

YELLOW                0          0 OK
BPV                   0          0
EXZ                   0          0
LCV                   0          0
PCV                   0          0
CCV                   0          0
LES                   0
PES                   0
PSES                  0
CES                   0
CSES                  0
SEFS                  0
UAS                   0

HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
  Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS-3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes
Queue0    0    0
  Transmitted:      0          0
  Drops:           0          0
  Errors:          0
Queue1    0    0
  Transmitted:      0          0
  Drops:           0          0
  Errors:          0
Queue2    0    0
  Transmitted:      0          0
  Drops:           0          0
  Errors:          0
Queue3    0    0
  Transmitted:      0          0
  Drops:           0          0
  Errors:          0

SONET PHY:           Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock           0          0 OK

```

```

    PHY Light          0          0 OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1             1          22
    SEF                 0          0 OK
    LOS                 0          0 OK
    LOF                 0          0 OK
    ES-S               1
    SES-S              0
    SEFS-S             0
SONET line:
    BIP-B2             1          307
    REI-L              0          0
    RDI-L              3          1 OK
    AIS-L              0          0 OK
    BERR-SF            0          0 OK
    BERR-SD            0          0 OK
    ES-L               1
    SES-L              0
    UAS-L              0
    ES-LFE             3
    SES-LFE            3
    UAS-LFE            0
SONET path:
    BIP-B3             1          35
    REI-P              1          7
    LOP-P              0          0 OK
    AIS-P              0          0 OK
    RDI-P              0          0 OK
    UNEQ-P             0          0 OK
    PLM-P              1          1 OK
    ES-P               1
    SES-P              0
    UAS-P              0
    ES-PFE             1
    SES-PFE            0
    UAS-PFE            0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, C2(cmp) : 0x04, F2      : 0x00
    Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
    Z4      : 0x00

```


Meaning

This command clears the interface statistics counters for the Channelized OC12 interface only.

NOTE: After a Graceful Routing Engine switchover (GRES) you must run **clear interface statistics** again or interface statistics will display junk vales.

Force the Link Layer to Stay Up

Purpose

To complete the loopback test, the link layer must remain up. However, Junos OS is designed to recognize that loop connections are not valid connections and to bring the link layer down. You need to force the link layer to stay up by making some configuration changes to the encapsulation and keepalives.

Force the link layer to stay up, follow these steps:

1. [Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC | 440](#)
2. [Configure No-Keepalives | 441](#)

Configure Encapsulation to Cisco-HDLC

Action

To set the encapsulation on a T3 physical interface, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

2. Configure Cisco-HDLC:

```
[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic /port:channel ]
user@host# set encapsulation cisco-hdlc
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-0/1/1:8]
user@host# show
encapsulation hdlc;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-0/1/1:8]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

This command sets the interface encapsulation to the Cisco High-level Data-Link Control (HDLC) transport protocol.

Configure No-Keepalives

Action

To disable the sending of link-layer keepalives on a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ interface, follow these steps:

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel
```

2. Configure no-keepalives:

```
[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel]
user@host# set no-keepalives
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-0/1/1:8]
user@host# show
no-keepalives;
```

4. Commit the change:

```
user@host# commit
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-0/1/1:8]
user@host# commit
commit complete
```

Meaning

By setting no-keepalives, the link layer is forced to stay up. If the setting remains at keepalive, the router will recognize that the same link-layer keepalives are being looped back and will bring the link layer down.

Verify the Status of the Logical Interface

Purpose

To verify the status of the logical interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel.
```

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:11
```

```

Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 204, SNMP ifIndex: 129
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, SONET mode, Speed: T3, Loopback: Local,

  SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : No-Keepalives
  CoS queues    : 4 supported
  Last flapped  : 2004-05-21 15:23:34 UTC (01:34:24 ago)
  Input rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate   : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS3 alarms : None
SONET alarms : None
DS3 defects : None
SONET defects : None
DS-3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:11.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 130)
  Flags: Point-To-Point  SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.0.0/30, Local: 10.0.0.1, Broadcast: 10.0.0.3

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that the channelized interface has the physical and logical links up. There are no alarms or defects.

SEE ALSO

Checklist for Monitoring SONET Interfaces

Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for SONET Interfaces

List of Common SONET Alarms and Errors

Ping the Channelized Interface

Purpose

Use the ping command to verify the loopback connection.

Action

To ping the local interface, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> ping interface t3-fpc/pic/port:channel local-IP-address bypass-routing count 1000 rapid.
```

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see the *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

Sample Output

```
user@host> ping interface t3-0/3/0:11 10.0.0.1 bypass-routing count 1000 rapid
```

```
PING 10.0.0.1 (10.0.0.1): 56 data bytes
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
--- 10.0.0.1 ping statistics ---
1000 packets transmitted, 1000 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max/stddev = 0.439/0.694/42.590/2.206 ms
```

Meaning

This command sends 1000 ping packets out of the channelized interface to the local IP address. The ping should complete successfully with no packet loss. If there is any persistent packet loss, open a case with the Juniper Networks Technical Assistance Center (JTAC) at support@juniper.net, or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

Check for Interface Error Statistics

Purpose

Persistent interface error statistics indicate that you need to open a case with JTAC.

Action

To check the local interface for error statistics, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive.
```

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see the *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

Sample Output

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:11 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 204, SNMP ifIndex: 129, Generation: 133
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, SONET mode, Speed: T3, Loopback: Local,

  SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : 2004-05-21 15:23:34 UTC (01:36:27 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                109318                0 bps
    Output bytes :                109318                0 bps
    Input  packets:                 1669                0 pps
    Output packets:                 1669                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,

    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms : None
  SONET alarms : None
  DS3 defects : None
  SONET defects : None
  DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF          0      0  OK
```

LOS	0	0	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CCV	0	0	
LES	0		
PES	0		
PSES	0		
CES	0		
CSES	0		
SEFS	0		
UAS	0		

HDLC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled
 Shaping bucket : Disabled
 Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
 Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
 FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS-3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
 Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes
Queue0	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	
Queue1	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	
Queue2	0	0		
Transmitted:			0	0
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	
Queue3	0	0		
Transmitted:			1669	109318
Drops:			0	0
Errors:			0	

SONET PHY:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
PHY Light	0	0	OK

SONET section:

BIP-B1	1	22	
SEF	0	0	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
LOF	0	0	OK
ES-S	1		
SES-S	0		
SEFS-S	0		

SONET line:

BIP-B2	1	307	
REI-L	0	0	
RDI-L	3	1	OK
AIS-L	0	0	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
ES-L	1		
SES-L	0		
UAS-L	0		
ES-LFE	3		
SES-LFE	3		
UAS-LFE	0		

SONET path:

BIP-B3	1	37	
REI-P	1	23	
LOP-P	0	0	OK
AIS-P	0	0	OK
RDI-P	0	0	OK
UNEQ-P	0	0	OK
PLM-P	1	1	OK
ES-P	1		
SES-P	0		
UAS-P	0		
ES-PFE	1		
SES-PFE	0		
UAS-PFE	0		

Received SONET overhead:

F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x00, K1	: 0x00, K2	: 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0x04, C2(cmp)	: 0x04, F2	: 0x00
Z3	: 0x00, Z4	: 0x00, S1(cmp)	: 0x00	

Transmitted SONET overhead:

F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x01, K1	: 0x00, K2	: 0x00
----	------------	------------	------------	--------


```

S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: t3-0/1/0:11
 74 33 2d 30 2f 31 2f 30 3a 31 31 00 00 00 0d 0a  t3-0/1/0:11.....
Transmitted path trace: t3-0/3/0:11
 74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 31 31 00 00 00 00 00  t3-0/3/0:11.....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x02)
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      bytes
0 best-effort            95      42499200  95      0      low  none
3 network-control        5      2236800   5      0      low  none
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:11.0 (Index 71) (SNMP ifIndex 130) (Generation 22)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: Cisco-HDLC
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 31, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 10.0.0.0/30, Local: 10.0.0.1, Broadcast: 10.0.0.3, Generation:
43

```

Meaning

Check for any error statistics that may appear in the output. There should not be any input or output errors. If there are any persistent input or output errors, open a case with JTAC at support@juniper.net, or at 1-888-314-JTAC (within the United States) or 1-408-745-9500 (from outside the United States).

Diagnose a Suspected Circuit Problem

Purpose

When you suspect a circuit problem, it is important to work with the transport-layer engineer to resolve the problem. The transport-layer engineer may ask you to create a loop from the router to the network, or the engineer may create a loop to the router from various points in the network.

To diagnose a suspected circuit problem, follow these steps:

1. [Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network | 448](#)
2. [Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network | 449](#)

Loop the Entire T3 Interface Toward the Network

Purpose

Creating a loop from the entire T3 interface to the network allows the transport-layer engineer to test the router from various points in the network and isolate the problem..

NOTE: For a list of interface types associated with the Channelized OC12 IQ interface, see the *Junos Network Interfaces Configuration Guide*.

Action

To create a loop from the entire T3 interface to the network, follow these steps:

1. In configuration mode, go to the following hierarchy level:

```
[edit]
user@host# edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options
```

2. Configure the loopback:

```
[edit interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel t3-options]
user@host# set loopback remote
```

3. Verify the configuration:

```
user@host# show
```

For example:

```
[edit interfaces t3-2/1/1:0 t3-options]
user@host# show
loopback remote;
```

4. Commit the configuration:

```
user@host# commit
```

Meaning

The **loopback remote** command loops any traffic from the network back into the network.

Create a Loop to the Router from Various Points in the Network

Purpose

The transport-layer engineer creates a loop to the router from various points in the network. You can then perform tests to verify the connection from the router to that loopback in the network.

Action

After the transport-layer engineer has created the loop to the router from the network, you must verify the connection from the router to the loopback in the network. Follow Steps 2 through 7 in [“Diagnose a Suspected Hardware Problem with a Channelized OC12 or Channelized OC12 IQ Interface” on page 433](#). Keep in mind that any problems encountered in the test indicate a problem with the connection from the router to the loopback in the network.

By performing tests to loopbacks at various points in the network, you can isolate the source of the problem.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices*

Locating Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors

IN THIS SECTION

- [Checklist for Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors | 450](#)
- [Display Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors | 451](#)
- [Display Channelized OC12 IQ Alarms and Errors | 456](#)

Checklist for Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors

Purpose

To check the most common Channelized OC12 alarms and errors encountered when investigating line problems on a Juniper Networks router.

Action

[Table 42 on page 451](#) provides links and commands for Channelized OC12 alarms and errors.

Table 42: Checklist for Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors

Tasks	Command or Action
“Display Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors” on page 451	<code>show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive</code>
“Display Channelized OC12 IQ Alarms and Errors” on page 456	<code>show interfaces interface-type-interface-name extensive</code>

Display Channelized OC12 Alarms and Errors

Purpose

To display Channelized OC12 interface alarms and errors, use the following Junos OS command-line interface (CLI) operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interface t3-fpc/pic/port:channel extensive
```

Sample Output 1

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 193, SNMP ifIndex: 118, Generation: 122
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: Local, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2004-05-21 15:23:34 UTC (01:59:02 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
```

```

    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS3 alarms :None
SONET alarms :None
DS3 defects :None
SONET defects :None
DS3 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF          0      0  OK
    LOS          0      0  OK
    IDLE         0      0  OK
    YELLOW       0      0  OK
    BPV          0      0
    EXZ          0      0
    LCV          0      0
    PCV          0      0
    CCV          0      0
    LES          0
    PES          0
    PSES         0
    CES          0
    CSES         0
    SEFS         0
    UAS          0
HDLc configuration:
    Policing bucket: Disabled
    Shaping bucket : Disabled
    Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
    Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSU configuration:
    Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
    FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
DS-3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^3 - 1, Pseudorandom (1), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Interface transmit queues:
    B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes
Queue0   0    0
    Transmitted:      0      0
    Drops:           0      0
    Errors:          0
Queue1   0    0
    Transmitted:      0      0

```

```

        Drops:                                0          0
        Errors:                                0
Queue2      0      0
    Transmitted:                            0          0
    Drops:                                    0          0
    Errors:                                    0
Queue3      0      0
    Transmitted:                            0          0
    Drops:                                    0          0
    Errors:                                    0
SONET PHY:          Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock          0          0  OK
    PHY Light         0          0  OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1            1          22
    SEF               0          0  OK
    LOS               0          0  OK
    LOF               0          0  OK
    ES-S             1
    SES-S            0
    SEFS-S           0
SONET line:
    BIP-B2            1          307
    REI-L             0          0
    RDI-L             3          1  OK
    AIS-L             0          0  OK
    BERR-SF           0          0  OK
    BERR-SD           0          0  OK
    ES-L              1
    SES-L             0
    UAS-L             0
    ES-LFE            3
    SES-LFE           3
    UAS-LFE           0
SONET path:
    BIP-B3            1          35
    REI-P             1          7
    LOP-P             0          0  OK
    AIS-P             0          0  OK
    RDI-P             0          0  OK
    UNEQ-P            0          0  OK
    PLM-P             1          1  OK
    ES-P              1
    SES-P             0

```

```

UAS-P          0
ES-PFE         1
SES-PFE        0
UAS-PFE        0

Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, C2(cmp) : 0x04, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00

Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x04, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00

Received path trace: t3-0/1/0:0
74 33 2d 30 2f 31 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 00 0d 0a    t3-0/1/0:0:.....

Transmitted path trace: t3-0/3/0:0
74 33 2d 30 2f 33 2f 30 3a 30 00 00 00 00 00 00    t3-0/3/0:0:.....

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS transmit queue           Bandwidth           Buffer Priority   Limit
                               %             bps            %             bytes
0 best-effort                95       42499200    95              0         low     none
3 network-control            5        2236800     5              0         low     none

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that there are no active alarms or active defects, either with the T3 media or the SONET layer. If alarms or errors occur, you must troubleshoot the T3 media or the SONET layer. For more information on diagnosing a T3 media problem or a SONET layer problem, see the topics in the Related Topics section.

When a major error (such as an alarm indication signal [AIS]) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 seconds plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

Notification messages are logged at the alarm level. Depending on the type of T3 alarm, you can configure the craft panel to display the red or yellow alarm LED and simultaneously have the alarm relay activate a physically connected device (such as a bell).

NOTE: T3 is a general term used to refer to the transmission of 44.736-Mbps digital circuits over any media. T3 can be transported over copper, fiber, or radio. DS3 is the term for the electrical signal found at the metallic interface for this circuit where most of the testing is performed.

Table 43 on page 455 shows T3 media-specific alarms or errors that can render the interface unable to pass packets.

Table 43: T3 Interface Error Counter Definitions

T3 Alarm or Error	Definition
AIS	Alarm indication signal
EXZ	Excessive zeros
FERF	Far-end failures
IDLE	Idle code detected
LCV	Line code violation
LOS	Loss of signal
LOF	Loss of frame
YLW	Remote defect indication (yellow alarm)
PLL	Phase locked loop

For more details on T3 alarms and statistics, see *Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors*.

SEE ALSO

For more information on diagnosing a T3 media problem, see:

Checklist for Monitoring T1 Interfaces

Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for T3 Interfaces

Checklist of Common T3 Alarms and Errors

- For more information about diagnosing a SONET layer problem, see
- Checklist for Monitoring SONET Interfaces
- Checklist for Using Loopback Testing for SONET Interfaces
- List of Common SONET Alarms and Errors

Display Channelized OC12 IQ Alarms and Errors

Purpose

To display Channelized OC12 IQ interface alarms and errors, use the following Junos OS CLI operational mode command:

Action

```
user@host> show interfaces interface-type-interface-name extensive
```

Sample Output 1

The following sample output is for a controller interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces coc12-0/0/0 extensive
Physical interface: coc12-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 138, SNMP ifIndex: 82, Generation: 21
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC12,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : None
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues     : 4 supported
  Last flapped   : 2004-05-18 21:25:45 UTC (2d 00:04 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None

SONET PHY:
  Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock     0      0   OK
  PHY Light    0      0   OK

SONET section:
  BIP-B1       0      0
  SEF          77     1   OK
  LOS          77     1   OK
  LOF          77     1   OK
  ES-S         77
  SES-S        77
```

```

SEFS-S              77
SONET line:
BIP-B2              0          0
REI-L              82584      1274876
RDI-L              5          1   OK
AIS-L              0          0   OK
BERR-SF            77          1   OK
BERR-SD            2          1   OK
ES-L               77
SES-L               77
UAS-L               67
ES-LFE             82589
SES-LFE             5
UAS-LFE             0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00

```

Sample Output 2

The following sample output is for a T1 channel on a Channelized OC12 IQ interface:

```

user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:2:1 extensive
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 186, SNMP ifIndex: 133, Generation: 69
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-0/0/0:2 Interface index 185
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 444 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 442 (last sent 00:00:09 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  CoS queues   : 4 supported

```

```

Last flapped   : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :           10948           0 bps
  Output bytes  :           11792           0 bps
  Input packets:           892           0 pps
  Output packets:          940           0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 2, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 2, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      3                3                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     937             937             0
DS1 alarms :None
DS1 defects :None
T1 media:
  Seconds      Count  State
  SEF           1       1  OK
  BEE           2       2  OK
  AIS           0       0  OK
  LOF          108       1  OK
  LOS           0       0  OK
  YELLOW        0       0  OK
  BPV           0       0
  EXZ           0       0
  LCV           1       1
  PCV           0       0
  CS            0       0
  LES          108
  ES           108
  SES          108
  SEFS         108
  BES           0
  UAS          116
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K

```

```

Buildout          : 0 to 132 feet
Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms : None
SONET defects : None

SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2          0          0
  REI-V             25         25
  LOP-V             93         1  OK
  AIS-V             0          0  OK
  RDI-V             0          0  OK
  UNEQ-V            0          0  OK
  PLM-V             93         1  OK
  ES-V              93
  SES-V             93
  UAS-V             83
  ES-VFE            25
  SES-VFE           25
  UAS-VFE           0

Received SONET overhead:
  V5          : 0x02, V5(cmp) : 0x02

Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5          : 0x02

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface tl-0/0/0:2:1.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 134)
(Generation 15)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 20.20.20.4/30, Local: 20.20.20.5, Broadcast: 20.20.20.7,
    Generation: 29

```

Meaning

The sample output shows that there are no active alarms or active defects. If alarms or errors occur, you must troubleshoot the channel media or the SONET layer. For more information, see the topics that correspond to the media with which you are working.

When a major error (such as an AIS) is seen for a few consecutive frames, a defect is declared within 1 second from detection. At the defect level, the interface is taken down and routing protocols are immediately

notified (this is the default). In most cases, when a defect persists for 2.5 seconds plus or minus 0.5 seconds, an alarm is declared.

SEE ALSO

Checklist for Monitoring T1 Interfaces

Checklist for Monitoring T3 Interfaces

Checklist for Monitoring SONET Interfaces

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Channelized Interfaces User Guide for Routing Devices

4

PART

Configuration Statements and Operational Commands

Configuration Statements | **463**

Operational Commands | **557**

Configuration Statements

IN THIS CHAPTER

- address | 465
- advertise-interval | 469
- aps | 470
- authentication-key | 471
- bchannel-allocation | 472
- bert-algorithm | 473
- bert-error-rate | 476
- bert-period | 478
- byte-encoding | 480
- bytes | 481
- cbit-parity | 483
- channelization | 484
- clocking | 485
- data-input | 487
- dlci | 488
- e1-options | 490
- family | 491
- fast-aps-switch | 497
- fcs | 499
- feac-loop-respond | 501
- force | 502
- framing (E1, E3, and T1 Interfaces) | 503
- hold-time (APS) | 505
- idle-cycle-flag | 506
- interface-type (Interfaces) | 508
- invert-data | 510
- lockout | 511
- loopback (ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3) | 512

- mtu | 514
- neighbor (Automatic Protection Switching for SONET/SDH) | 518
- no-partition | 519
- no-termination-request | 521
- oc-slice | 522
- paired-group | 523
- partition | 524
- protect-circuit | 525
- request | 526
- revert-time (Interfaces) | 527
- sonet-options | 528
- start-end-flag | 531
- switching-mode | 532
- t1-options | 533
- t3-options | 534
- timeslots | 536
- unit | 538
- vtmapping | 549
- working-circuit | 550
- line-encoding | 551
- start-end-flag | 552
- ds0-options | 553
- long-buildout | 554
- start-end-flag | 555

address

Syntax

```

address address {
  arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
  broadcast address;
  destination address;
  destination-profile name;
  eui-64;
  master-only;
  multipoint-destination address dlcidlcid-identifier;
  multipoint-destination address {
    epd-threshold cells;
    inverse-arp;
    oam-liveness {
      up-count cells;
      down-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (disable | seconds);
    shaping {
      (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst length);
      queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  }
  primary;
  preferred;
  virtual-gateway-address
  (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
      hold-time seconds;
    }
  }
  priority-number number;
  track {
    priority-cost seconds;
    priority-hold-time interface-name {
      interface priority;
      bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second {
        priority;

```

```

    }
  }
  route ip-address/mask routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
}
virtual-address [ addresses ];
}
}

```

Hierarchy Level

```

[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family family],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family family]

```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

Description

Configure the interface address.

NOTE: If you configure the same address on multiple interfaces in the same routing instance, Junos OS uses only the first configuration, and the remaining address configurations are ignored and can leave interfaces without an address. Interfaces that do not have an assigned address cannot be used as a donor interface for an unnumbered Ethernet interface.

For example, in the following configuration the address configuration of interface xe-0/0/1.0 is ignored:

```
interfaces {
  xe-0/0/0 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 192.168.1.1/8;
      }
    }
  }
  xe-0/0/1 {
    unit 0 {
      family inet {
        address 192.168.1.1/8;
      }
    }
  }
}
```

For more information on configuring the same address on multiple interfaces, see *Configuring the Interface Address*.

- In Junos OS Release 13.3 and later, when you configure an IPv6 host address and an IPv6 subnet address on an interface, the commit operation fails.
- In releases earlier than Junos OS Release 13.3, when you use the same configuration on an interface, the commit operation succeeds, but only one of the IPv6 addresses that was entered is assigned to the interface. The other address is not applied.

Options

address—Address of the interface.

The remaining statements are explained separately. Search for a statement in [CLI Explorer](#) or click a linked statement in the Syntax section for details.

NOTE: The **edit logical-systems** hierarchy is not available on QFabric systems.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Configuring the Protocol Family</i>
<i>family</i>
<i>negotiate-address</i>
<i>unnumbered-address (Ethernet)</i>

advertise-interval

Syntax

```
advertise-interval milliseconds;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Modify the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) interval at which the protect and working routers send packets to their neighbors to advertise that they are operational. A router considers its neighbor to be operational for a period, called the hold time, that is, by default, three times the advertisement interval.

Options

milliseconds—Interval between advertisement packets.

Range: 1 through 65,534 milliseconds

Default: 1000 milliseconds

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [Configuring APS Timers](#)

aps

Syntax

```
aps {
  advertise-interval milliseconds;
  annex-b
  authentication-key key;
  (break-before-make | no-break-before-make);
  fast-aps-switch;
  force;
  hold-time milliseconds;
  lockout;
  neighbor address;
  paired-group group-name;
  preserve-interface;
  protect-circuit group-name;
  request;
  revert-time seconds;
  switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);
  working-circuit group-name;
}
```

Hierarchy Level

[edit interfaces *interface-name* **sonet-options**]

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure Automatic Protection Switching (APS) on the router.

For DS3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface, configure APS on channel 0 only. If you configure APS on channels 1 through 11, it is ignored.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

authentication-key

Syntax

```
authentication-key key;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) authentication key (password).

Options

key—Authentication password. It can be 1 through 8 characters long. Configure the same key for both the working and protect routers.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Basic Automatic Protect Switching

For information about the **authentication-key** statement at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* unit *unit-number* family inet address *address* (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) *group-number*] or [edit logical-systems *logical-system-name* interfaces *interface-name* unit *unit-number* family (inet | inet6) address *address* (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) *group-number*] hierarchy level, see the *High Availability User Guide*.

bchannel-allocation

Syntax

```
bchannel-allocation (ascending | descending);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name isdn-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.3.

Description

For Integrated Services Digital Network Primary Rate Interfaces (ISDN PRI), allocate PRI dialout B-channels in ascending or descending order.

Options

(**ascending** | **descending**)—Allocate the B-channels in ascending (from low to high) or descending (from high to low) order.

Default: Descending order

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Allocating B-Channels for Dialout](#) | 160

Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide

bert-algorithm

Syntax

```
bert-algorithm algorithm;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure the pattern to send in the bit stream during a bit error rate test (BERT). Applies to T1, E3, T3, and multichannel DS3 interfaces, the channelized interfaces (DS3, OC12, STM1), and channelized IQ and IQE interfaces (E1, E3 and DS3).

NOTE: When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-algorithm** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

algorithm—Pattern to send in the bit stream. There are two categories of test patterns: pseudorandom and repetitive. Both patterns conform to CCITT/ITU O.151, O.152, O.153, and O.161 standards. The algorithm can be one of the following patterns:

- **all-ones-repeating**—Pattern is all ones.
- **all-zeros-repeating**—Pattern is all zeros.
- **alternating-double-ones-zeros**—Pattern is alternating pairs of ones and zeros.
- **alternating-ones-zeros**—Pattern is alternating ones and zeros.
- **pseudo-2e3**—Pattern is $2^3 - 1$.

- **pseudo-2e4**—Pattern is $2^4 - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e5**—Pattern is $2^5 - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e6**—Pattern is $2^6 - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e7**—Pattern is $2^7 - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e9-o153**—Pattern is $2^9 - 1$, as defined in the O153 standard.
- **pseudo-2e10**—Pattern is $2^{10} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e11-o152**—Pattern is $2^{11} - 1$, as defined in the O152 standard.
- **pseudo-2e15-o151**—Pattern is $2^{15} - 1$, as defined in the O151 standard.
- **pseudo-2e17**—Pattern is $2^{17} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e18**—Pattern is $2^{18} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e20-o151**—Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$, as defined in the O151 standard.
- **pseudo-2e20-o153**—Pattern is $2^{20} - 1$, as defined in the O153 standard.
- **pseudo-2e21**—Pattern is $2^{21} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e22**—Pattern is $2^{22} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e23-o151**—Pattern is $2^{23} - 1$, as defined in the O151 standard.
- **pseudo-2e25**—Pattern is $2^{25} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e28**—Pattern is $2^{28} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e29**—Pattern is $2^{29} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e31**—Pattern is $2^{31} - 1$.
- **pseudo-2e32**—Pattern is $2^{32} - 1$.
- **repeating-1-in-4**—One bit in four is set to 1; the others are set to 0.
- **repeating-1-in-8**—One bit in eight is set to 1; the others are set to 0.
- **repeating-3-in-24**—Three bits in twenty four are set to 1; the others are set to 0.

Default: **pseudo-2e3**

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Interface Diagnostics</i>
<i>Configuring E1 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Configuring E3 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Configuring T1 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Configuring T3 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces</i>
bert-error-rate 476
bert-period 478

bert-error-rate

Syntax

```
bert-error-rate rate;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure the bit error rate to use in a BERT procedure. Applies to E1, E3, T1, or T3 interfaces, and to the channelized interfaces (DS3, OC3, OC12, and STM1).

NOTE: When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-error-rate** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

rate—Bit error rate.

Range: 0 through 7, which corresponds to 10^{-1} (1 error per bit) to 10^{-7} (1 error per 10 million bits)

Default: 0

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

bert-algorithm	473
bert-period	478
ds0-options	553
e1-options	490
e3-options	
t1-options	533
t3-options	534
<i>Interface Diagnostics</i>	
<i>Configuring E1 BERT Properties</i>	
<i>Configuring E3 BERT Properties</i>	
<i>Configuring T1 BERT Properties</i>	
<i>Configuring T3 BERT Properties</i>	
<i>Examples: Configuring T3 Interfaces</i>	

bert-period

Syntax

```
bert-period seconds;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure the duration of a BERT test. Applies to E1, E3, T1, and T3 interfaces, and to E1, E3, T1, and T3 partitions on the channelized interfaces (CE1, CT1, DS3, OC3, OC12, OC48, STM1, STM4, and STM16).

E1 and T1 IQ, IQE, and standard interfaces support an extended BERT period range, up to 86,400 seconds (24 hours).

NOTE: When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **bert-period** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

seconds—Test duration. Range and default values vary by interface type.

Range:

- PIC-dependent—Normal BERT period: either 1 through 239 seconds or 1 through 240 seconds
- PIC-dependent—Extended BERT period: from 1 through 86,400 seconds

Default:

- Normal BERT period: 10 seconds
- Extended BERT period (on supported E1 interfaces): 10 seconds

- Extended BERT period (on supported T1 interfaces): 240 seconds

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Interface Diagnostics</i>
<i>Configuring E1 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Configuring E3 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Configuring T1 BERT Properties</i>
<i>Configuring T3 BERT Properties</i>
bert-algorithm 473
bert-error-rate 476

byte-encoding

Syntax

```
byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Set the byte encoding on a DS0 or T1 interface to use 7 bits per byte or 8 bits per byte.

NOTE: When configuring T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **byte-encoding** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

Default

The default byte encoding is 8 bits per byte (nx64).

Options

nx56—Use 7 bits per byte.

nx64—Use 8 bits per byte.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring T1 Byte Encoding*

bytes

Syntax

```
bytes {
  c2 value;
  e1-quiet value;
  f1 value;
  f2 value;
  s1 value;
  z3 value;
  z4 value;
}
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Set values in some SONET/SDH header bytes.

Options

c2 *value*—Path signal label SONET/SDH overhead byte. SONET/SDH frames use the C2 byte to indicate the contents of the payload inside the frame. SONET/SDH interfaces use the C2 byte to indicate whether the payload is scrambled.

Range: 0 through 255

Default: 0xCF

e1-quiet *value*—Default idle byte sent on the orderwire SONET/SDH overhead bytes. The router does not support the orderwire channel, and hence sends this byte continuously.

Range: 0 through 255

Default: 0x7F

f1 *value*, f2 *value*, z3 *value*, z4 *value*—SONET/SDH overhead bytes.

Range: 0 through 255

Default: 0x00

s1 *value*—Synchronization message SONET overhead byte. This byte is normally controlled as a side effect of the system reference clock configuration and the state of the external clock coming from an interface if the system reference clocks have been configured to use an external reference.

Range: 0 through 255

Default: 0xCC

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring SONET/SDH Header Byte Values to Identify Error Conditions

no-concatenate

cbit-parity

Syntax

```
(cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For T3 interfaces only, enable or disable C-bit parity mode, which controls the type of framing that is present on the transmitted T3 signal. When C-bit parity mode is enabled, the C-bit positions are used for the far-end block error (FEBE), far-end alarm and control (FEAC), terminal data link, path parity, and mode indicator bits, as defined in ANSI T1.107a-1989. For ATM and ATM2 IQ2 and IQ2-E interfaces, M23 framing is used when the **no-cbit-parity** statement is included. For all other interfaces, M13 framing is used when the **no-cbit-parity** statement is included.

Default

C-bit parity mode is enabled.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces](#)

[Disabling T3 C-Bit Parity Mode](#)

channelization

Syntax

```
channelization;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.

Description

Enable the DS3/E3 MIC, MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE, and MIC-3D-8CHOC3-4CHOC12 on MX Series routers with Queuing and Enhanced Queuing MPCs (MX-MPC1-3D-Q, MX-MPC2-3D-Q, MX-MPC2-3D-EQ, MPC2E-3D-NG, and MPC3E-3D-NG) or on MX80 routers to function in channelized mode.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring the Junos OS to Enable Channelization on DS3/E3 MIC](#) | 275

clocking

Syntax

```
clocking (external [interface interface-name ] | internal);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

interface option added in Junos OS Release 8.2.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

For interfaces that can use various clock sources, configure the source of the transmit clock on each interface.

NOTE: On Channelized SONET/SDH PICs, if you set the parent (or the master) controller clock to **external**, then you must set the child controller clocks to the default value—that is, **internal**.

For example, on the Channelized STM1 PIC, if the clock on the Channelized STM1 interface (which is the master controller) is set to **external**, then you must not configure the CE1 interface (which is the child controller) clock to **external**. Instead you must configure the CE1 interface clock to **internal**.

Options

external—The clock source is provided by the data communication equipment (DCE).

interface *interface-name*—Configure clocking for the drop-and insert feature. When configuring this feature, both ports must use the same clock source: either the router's internal clock or an external clock on one of the interfaces. If an external clock source is required, one interface must specify clocking external and the other must specify the same clock.

internal—Use the internal stratum 3 clock as the reference clock.

Default: **internal**

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Clock Source

Configuring the Clock Source on SONET/SDH Interfaces

[Clock Sources on Channelized Interfaces | 9](#)

[Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots | 154](#)

loop-timing

data-input

Syntax

```
data-input (system | interface interface-name);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ds-pim/0/port:channel]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 8.2.

Description

On channelized T1/E1 interfaces partitioned into channels, you can insert time slots from one port directly into the other port on the same PIM, to replace time slots coming through the Routing Engine.

To avoid slips, both ports must use the same clock source: either the router's internal clock or an external clock on one of the interfaces. If an external clock source is required, one interface must specify clocking external and the other must specify the same clock by including the **clocking external interface *interface-name*** statement at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name*]** hierarchy level.

Options

system—Interface sends and receives data from the Routing Engine.

interface *interface-name*—Interface sends and receives data from a specific interface.

Default: Data is sent and received from the Routing Engine (system).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots | 154](#)

Junos OS Interfaces and Routing Configuration Guide

[clocking | 485](#)

dlci

Syntax

```
dlci dlci-identifier;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number],  
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Starting with Junos OS Release 18.2R1, the SRX Series devices support frame-relay encapsulation and adds DLCI information to the given frame.

Description

For Frame Relay and Multilink Frame Relay (MLFR) user-to-network interface (UNI) network-to-network interface (NNI) encapsulation only, and for link services, voice services and point-to-point interfaces only, configure the data-link connection identifier (DLCI) for a permanent virtual circuit (PVC) or an switched virtual circuit (SVC). The DLCI setups a frame-relay PVC to form a L2 point-to-point connection. This is used for peering different LT IFL pairs.

To configure a DLCI for a point-to-multipoint interface, use the **multipoint-destination** statement to specify the DLCI.

Options

dlci-identifier—Data-link connection identifier.

Range: 16 through 1022.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Data-Link Connection Identifiers on Channelized Interfaces | 6](#)

[Configuring Frame Relay DLCIs](#)

[Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices](#)

[encapsulation \(Logical Interface\)](#)

multicast-dlci

multipoint-destination

e1-options

Syntax

```
e1-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | unframed);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  loopback (local | remote);
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-range;
}
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure E1-specific physical interface properties.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 33](#)

[Channelized STM1 Interfaces Overview | 243](#)

[E1 Interfaces Overview](#)

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#)

family

Syntax

```
family family {
    accounting {
        destination-class-usage;
        source-class-usage {
            (input | output | input output);
        }
    }
    access-concentrator name;
    address address {
        ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family
        family-name] hierarchy ...
    }
    bundle interface-name;
    core-facing;
    demux-destination {
        destination-prefix;
    }
    demux-source {
        source-prefix;
    }
    direct-connect;
    duplicate-protection;
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    filter {
        group filter-group-number;
        input filter-name;
        input-list [ filter-names ];
        output filter-name;
        output-list [ filter-names ];
    }
    interface-mode (access | trunk);
    ipsec-sa sa-name;
    keep-address-and-control;
    mac-validate (loose | strict);
    max-sessions number;
    max-sessions-vs-a-ignore;
    mtu bytes;
    multicast-only;
    nd6-stale-time seconds;
    negotiate-address;
    no-neighbor-learn;
```

```

no-redirects;
policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
}
primary;
protocols [inet iso mpls];
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    input;
    output;
}
service {
    input {
        post-service-filter filter-name;
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name;
short-cycle-protection <lockout-time-min minimum-seconds lockout-time-max maximum-seconds> <filter [aci]>;
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [number number-number];

```

```

address address {
  arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
  broadcast address;
  destination address;
  destination-profile name;
  eui-64;
  master-only;
  multipoint-destination address dlcid dlcid-identifier;
  multipoint-destination address {
    epd-threshold cells;
    inverse-arp;
    oam-liveness {
      up-count cells;
      down-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (disable | seconds);
    shaping {
      (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate sustained rate);
      queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  }
  preferred;
  primary;
  vrrp-group group-id {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-key key;
    authentication-type authentication;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
      hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority number;
    track {
      interface interface-name {
        bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost priority;
        priority-cost priority;
      }
      priority-hold-time seconds;
      route prefix routing-instance instance-name priority-cost priority;
    }
  }
  virtual-address [ addresses ];
}

```

```
    }  
    virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;  
  }  
}
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number],  
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Option **max-sessions-vs-a-ignore** introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.

Description

Configure protocol family information for the logical interface.

NOTE: Not all subordinate statements are available to every protocol family.

Options

family—Protocol family:

- **any**—Protocol-independent family used for Layer 2 packet filtering

NOTE: This option is not supported on T4000 Type 5 FPCs.

- **bridge**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Configure only when the physical interface is configured with **ethernet-bridge** type encapsulation or when the logical interface is configured with **vlan-bridge** type encapsulation. You can optionally configure this protocol family for the logical interface on which you configure VPLS.
- **ethernet-switching**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Configure only when the physical interface is configured with **ethernet-bridge** type encapsulation or when the logical interface is configured with **vlan-bridge** type encapsulation
- **ccc**—Circuit cross-connect protocol suite. You can configure this protocol family for the logical interface of CCC physical interfaces. When you use this encapsulation type, you can configure the **ccc** family only.
- **inet**—Internet Protocol version 4 suite. You must configure this protocol family for the logical interface to support IP protocol traffic, including Open Shortest Path First (OSPF), Border Gateway Protocol (BGP), Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP), and Internet Protocol Control Protocol (IPCP).
- **inet6**—Internet Protocol version 6 suite. You must configure this protocol family for the logical interface to support IPv6 protocol traffic, including Routing Information Protocol for IPv6 (RIPng), Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS), BGP, and Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol for IPv6 (VRRP).
- **iso**—International Organization for Standardization Open Systems Interconnection (ISO OSI) protocol suite. You must configure this protocol family for the logical interface to support IS-IS traffic.
- **mlfr-end-to-end**—Multilink Frame Relay FRF.15. You must configure this protocol or multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (MLPPP) for the logical interface to support multilink bundling.
- **mlfr-uni-nni**—Multilink Frame Relay FRF.16. You must configure this protocol or **mlfr-end-to-end** for the logical interface to support link services and voice services bundling.
- **multilink-ppp**—Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol. You must configure this protocol (or **mlfr-end-to-end**) for the logical interface to support multilink bundling.
- **mpls**—Multiprotocol Label Switching (MPLS). You must configure this protocol family for the logical interface to participate in an MPLS path.
- **pppoe**—Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet
- **tcc**—Translational cross-connect protocol suite. You can configure this protocol family for the logical interface of TCC physical interfaces.

- **tnp**—Trivial Network Protocol. This protocol is used to communicate between the Routing Engine and the router's packet forwarding components. The Junos OS automatically configures this protocol family on the router's internal interfaces only, as discussed in *Understanding Internal Ethernet Interfaces*.
- **vpls**—(M Series and T Series routers only) Virtual private LAN service. You can optionally configure this protocol family for the logical interface on which you configure VPLS. VPLS provides an Ethernet-based point-to-multipoint Layer 2 VPN to connect customer edge (CE) routers across an MPLS backbone. When you configure a VPLS encapsulation type, the **family vpls** statement is assumed by default.

MX Series routers support dynamic profiles for VPLS pseudowires, VLAN identifier translation, and automatic bridge domain configuration.

For more information about VPLS, see the *Junos OS VPNs Library for Routing Devices*.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring the Protocol Family*

fast-aps-switch

Syntax

```
fast-aps-switch;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1.

Description

(M320 routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only, EX Series switches, and MX series routers with Channelized OC3/STM1 Circuit Emulation PIC with SFP only using container interfaces) Reduce the Automatic Protection Switching (APS) switchover time in Layer 2 circuits.

NOTE:

- The fast APS switching feature is supported only within a single chassis on a MX series router using a container interface.
- Configuring this statement reduces the APS switchover time only when the Layer 2 circuit encapsulation type for the interface receiving traffic from a Layer 2 circuit neighbor is SAToP.
- When the **fast-aps-switch** statement is configured in revertive APS mode, you must configure an appropriate value for revert time to achieve reduction in APS switchover time.
- To prevent the logical interfaces in the data path from being shut down, configure appropriate hold-time values on all the interfaces in the data path that support TDM.
- The **fast-aps-switch** statement cannot be configured when the APS **annex-b** option is configured.
- The interfaces that have the **fast-aps-switch** statement configured cannot be used in virtual private LAN service (VPLS) environments.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Reducing APS Switchover Time in Layer 2 Circuits*

fcs

Syntax

```
fcs {16 | 32};
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

For E1/E3, SONET/SDH, and T1/T3 interfaces, configure the frame checksum (FCS) on the interface. The checksum must be the same on both ends of the interface.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the SONET/SDH **fcs** statement is not supported. To configure FCS on each DS3 channel, you must include the **t3-options fcs** statement in the configuration for each channel. For SONET/SDH, the channelized OC12 interface supports DS3 to STS-1 to OC12. For SDH, the channelized OC12 interface supports NxDS3 to NxVC3 to AU3 to STM.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **fcs** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

16—Use a 16-bit frame checksum on the interface.

32—Use a 32-bit frame checksum on the interface. Using a 32-bit checksum provides more reliable packet verification, but some older equipment might not support 32-bit checksums.

Default: 16

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Configuring the E1 Frame Checksum</i>
<i>Configuring the E3 Frame Checksum</i>
<i>Configuring the SONET/SDH Frame Checksum</i>
<i>Configuring the T1 Frame Checksum</i>
<i>Configuring the T3 Frame Checksum</i>

feac-loop-respond

Syntax

```
(feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For T3 interfaces only, configure the router so a remote CSU can place the local router into loopback.

If you configure remote or local loopback with the T3 **loopback** statement, the router does not respond to FEAC requests from the CSU even if you include the **feac-loop-respond** statement in the configuration. For the router to respond, you must delete the **loopback** statement from the configuration.

You must rollback the setting done on the remote CSU prior to deactivating the **feac-loop-respond** statement. If the remote CSU cannot comply, clear the remote loop through local configuration to achieve the cleanup. For example, configure remote loopback on the interface and then delete the remote loopback.

Default

The router does not respond to FEAC requests.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the T3 FEAC Response

[loopback \(ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3\)](#) | 512

[remote-loopback-respond](#)

force

Syntax

```
force (protect | working);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Perform a forced switch between the protect and working circuits. This statement is honored only if there are no higher-priority reasons to switch. It can be overridden by a signal failure on the protect circuit, thus causing a switch to the working circuit.

Options

protect—Request the circuit to become the protect circuit.

working—Request the circuit to become the working circuit.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Switching Between the Working and Protect Circuits

[request](#) | [526](#)

framing (E1, E3, and T1 Interfaces)

Syntax

```
framing (g704 | g704-no-crc4 | g.751 | g.832 | unframed | sf | esf);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces at-fpc/pic/port e3-options],  
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port e1-options],  
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port t1-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure the framing format.

NOTE: When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **framing** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Default

esf for T1 interfaces; **g704** for E1 interfaces. There is no default value for E3 over ATM interfaces.

Options

esf—Extended superframe (ESF) mode for T1 interfaces.

g704—G.704 framing format for E1 interfaces.

g704-no-crc4—G.704 framing with no cyclic redundancy check 4 (CRC4) for E1 interfaces.

g.751—G.751 framing format for E3 over ATM interfaces.

g.832—G.832 framing format for E3 over ATM interfaces.

sf—Superframe (SF) mode for T1 interfaces.

unframed—Unframed mode for E1 interfaces.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring E1 Framing

Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces

Configuring T1 Framing

hold-time (APS)

Syntax

```
hold-time milliseconds;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Hold-time value to use to determine whether a neighbor APS router is operational.

Options

milliseconds—Hold-time value.

Range: 1 through 65,534 milliseconds

Default: 3000 milliseconds (3 times the advertisement interval)

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring APS Timers

[advertise-interval](#) | [469](#)

idle-cycle-flag

Syntax

```
idle-cycle-flag value;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name serial-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure the value that the DS0, E1, E3, T1, or T3 interface transmits during idle cycles.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **idle-cycle-flag** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

value—Value to transmit in the idle cycles:

- **flags**—Transmit the value 0x7E.
- **ones**—Transmit the value 0xFF (all ones).

Default: Flags

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Configuring the E1 Idle Cycle Flag</i>
<i>Configuring the E3 Idle Cycle Flag</i>
<i>Configuring the T1 Idle Cycle Flag</i>
<i>Configuring the T3 Idle Cycle Flag</i>

interface-type (Interfaces)

Syntax

```
interface-type (bc | coc1 | ct1 | ct3 | dc | ds | so | t1 | t3);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-range name no-partition],  
[edit interfaces interface-range name partition partition-number],  
[edit interfaces interface-range name partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range],  
[edit interfaces interface-range name partition partition-number timeslot timeslot-range]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For IQ and IQE interfaces only, configure the sublevel interface type.

Options

bc—Dual—Port Channelized E1 and T1 ISDN PRI interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* timeslot *timeslot-range*]** hierarchy level to create a bearer (B) channel **bc-pim/0/port:channel** interface for each time you want to function as an ISDN PRI B-channel.

coc1—Channelized OC1 interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* oc-slice *oc-slice-range* interface-type coc12-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

ct1—Channelized T1 interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* interface-type ct3-fpc/pic/port<:channel>]** hierarchy level.

ct3—Channelized T3 interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* oc-slice *oc-slice-range* interface-type coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel no-partition]** hierarchy level.

dc—Dual-Port Channelized E1 and T1 ISDN PRI interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* timeslot *timeslot-range*]** hierarchy level to create a (D) channel **dc-pim/0/port** to control the B-channels.

ds—DS0 interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* interface-type (ce1-fpc/pic/port | ct1-fpc/pic/port<:channel>)]** hierarchy level.

so—SONET/SDH interface type. You can specify this interface type at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* oc-slice *oc-slice-range* interface-type coc12-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

t1—T1 interface type. You can specify this interface type at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* **oc-slice** *oc-slice-range* interface-type (coc12-fpc/pic/port | coc1-fpc/pic/port)] hierarchy level.

t3—T3 interface type. You can specify this interface type at the [edit interfaces *interface-name* **partition** *partition-number* **oc-slice** *oc-slice-range* interface-type (coc12-fpc/pic/port | coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel no-partition)] hierarchy level.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 33](#)

[Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 173](#)

[Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces | 278](#)

invert-data

Syntax

```
invert-data;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Invert the transmission of unused data bits on the DS0, E1, E3, and T1 interface.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **invert-data** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring E1 Data Inversion](#)

[Configuring E3 Data Inversion](#)

[Configuring T1 Data Inversion](#)

lockout

Syntax

```
lockout;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure a lockout of protection, forcing the use of the working circuit and locking out the protect circuit regardless of anything else.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring Switching Between the Working and Protect Circuits*

loopback (ADSL, DS0, E1/E3, SONET/SDH, SHDSL, and T1/T3)

Syntax

```
loopback (local | payload | remote);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name dsl-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name shdsl-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure a loopback connection. To turn off the loopback capability, remove the **loopback** statement from the configuration.

NOTE: When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **loopback** statement must be included with the **local** or **remote** option at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

When configuring T1 interfaces on 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PICs, the **loopback** statement must be included with the **payload** option at the **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

NOTE: When configuring CE1 or CT1 interfaces on the 16-port Channelized E1/T1 MIC (MIC-3D-16CHE1-T1-CE), you must include the **loopback** statement at the **[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level, or **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]**

To configure loopback on channelized IQ and IQE PICs, SONET/SDH level, use the **sonet-options loopback** statement **local** and **remote** options at the controller interface (coc48, cstm16, coc12, cstm4, coc3, cstm1). It is ignored for path-level interfaces **so-fpc/pic/port** or **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

Options

local—Loop packets, including both data and timing information, back on the local router’s PIC. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support local loopback.

payload—For channelized T3, T1, and NxDS0 IQ interfaces only, loop back data only (without clocking information) on the remote router’s PIC. With payload loopback, overhead is recalculated. Neither ATM-over-asymmetrical digital subscriber line (ADSL) interfaces nor ATM-over-SHDSL interfaces support payload loopback.

remote—Loop packets, including both data and timing information, back on the remote router’s interface card. NxDS0 IQ interfaces do not support remote loopback.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Configuring E3 and T3 Parameters on ATM Interfaces</i>
<i>Configuring E1 Loopback Capability</i>
<i>Configuring E3 Loopback Capability</i>
<i>Configuring SONET/SDH Loopback Capability to Identify a Problem as Internal or External</i>
<i>Configuring SHDSL Operating Mode on an ATM Physical Interface</i>
<i>Configuring T1 Loopback Capability</i>
<i>Configuring T3 Loopback Capability</i>
feac-loop-respond 501

mtu

Syntax

```
mtu bytes;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name],
[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family family],
[edit interfaces interface-range name],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family family],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name protocols l2circuit local-switching interface interface-name backup-neighbor
address],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name protocols l2circuit neighbor address interface interface-name],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name protocols l2circuit neighbor address interface interface-name backup-neighbor
address],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name routing-instances routing-instance-name protocols l2vpn interface
interface-name],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name routing-instances routing-instance-name protocols vpls],
[edit protocols l2circuit local-switching interface interface-name backup-neighbor address],
[edit protocols l2circuit neighbor address interface interface-name]
[edit protocols l2circuit neighbor address interface interface-name backup-neighbor address],
[edit routing-instances routing-instance-name protocols l2vpn interface interface-name],
[edit routing-instances routing-instance-name protocols vpls],
[edit logical-systems name protocols ospf area name interface ],
[edit logical-systems name routing-instances name protocols ospf area name interface],
[edit protocols ospf area name interface ],
[edit routing-instances name protocols ospf area name interface]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.

Support for Layer 2 VPNs and VPLS introduced in Junos OS Release 10.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1X48 for PTX Series Packet Transport Routers.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Support at the **[set interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family ccc]** hierarchy level introduced in Junos OS Release 12.3R3 for MX Series routers.

Statement introduced in Junos OS 17.3R1 Release for MX Series Routers.

Description

Specify the maximum transmission unit (MTU) size for the media or protocol. The default MTU size depends on the device type. Changing the media MTU or protocol MTU causes an interface to be deleted and added again.

To route jumbo data packets on an integrated routing and bridging (IRB) interface or routed VLAN interface (RVI) on EX Series switches, you must configure the jumbo MTU size on the member physical interfaces of the VLAN that you have associated with the IRB interface or RVI, as well as on the IRB interface or RVI itself (the interface named `irb` or `vlan`, respectively).



CAUTION: For EX Series switches, setting or deleting the jumbo MTU size on an IRB interface or RVI while the switch is transmitting packets might cause packets to be dropped.

NOTE:

The MTU for an IRB interface is calculated by removing the Ethernet header overhead $[6(\text{DMAC})+6(\text{SMAC})+2(\text{EtherType})]$. Because, the MTU is the lower value of the MTU configured on the IRB interface and the MTU configured on the IRB's associated bridge domain IFDs or IFLs, the IRB MTU is calculated as follows:

- In case of Layer 2 IFL configured with the **flexible-vlan-tagging** statement, the IRB MTU is calculated by including 8 bytes overhead (SVLAN+CVLAN).
- In case of Layer 2 IFL configured with the **vlan-tagging** statement, the IRB MTU is calculated by including a single VLAN 4 bytes overhead.

NOTE:

- If a packet whose size is larger than the configured MTU size is received on the receiving interface, the packet is eventually dropped. The value considered for MRU (maximum receive unit) size is also the same as the MTU size configured on that interface.
- Not all devices allow you to set an MTU value, and some devices have restrictions on the range of allowable MTU values. You cannot configure an MTU for management Ethernet interfaces (fxp0, em0, or me0) or for loopback, multilink, and multicast tunnel devices.
- On ACX Series routers, you can configure the protocol MTU by including the **mtu** statement at the **[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family inet]** or **[edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number family inet6]** hierarchy level.
 - If you configure the protocol MTU at any of these hierarchy levels, the configured value is applied to all families that are configured on the logical interface.
 - If you are configuring the protocol MTU for both **inet** and **inet6** families on the same logical interface, you must configure the same value for both the families. It is not recommended to configure different MTU size values for **inet** and **inet6** families that are configured on the same logical interface.
- Starting in Release 14.2, MTU for IRB interfaces is calculated by removing the Ethernet header overhead (**6(DMAC)+6(SMAC)+2(EtherType)**), and the MTU is a minimum of the two values:
 - Configured MTU
 - Associated bridge domain's physical or logical interface MTU
 - For Layer 2 logical interfaces configured with **flexible-vlan-tagging**, IRB MTU is calculated by including 8 bytes overhead (**SVLAN+CVLAN**).
 - For Layer 2 logical interfaces configured with **vlan-tagging**, IRB MTU is calculated by including single VLAN 4 bytes overhead.

NOTE: Changing the Layer 2 logical interface option from **vlan-tagging** to **flexible-vlan-tagging** or vice versa adjusts the logical interface MTU by 4 bytes with the existing MTU size. As a result, the Layer 2 logical interface is deleted and re-added, and the IRB MTU is re-computed appropriately.

For more information about configuring MTU for specific interfaces and router or switch combinations, see *Configuring the Media MTU*.

Options

bytes—MTU size.

Range: 256 through 9192 bytes, 256 through 9216 (EX Series switch interfaces), 256 through 9500 bytes (Junos OS 12.1X48R2 for PTX Series routers), 256 through 9500 bytes (Junos OS 16.1R1 for MX Series routers)

NOTE: Starting in Junos OS Release 16.1R1, the MTU size for a media or protocol is increased from 9192 to 9500 for Ethernet interfaces on the following MX Series MPCs:

- MPC1
- MPC2
- MPC2E
- MPC3E
- MPC4E
- MPC5E
- MPC6E

Default: 1500 bytes (INET, INET6, and ISO families), 1448 bytes (MPLS), 1514 bytes (EX Series switch interfaces)

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring the Media MTU

Configuring the MTU for Layer 2 Interfaces

Setting the Protocol MTU

neighbor (Automatic Protection Switching for SONET/SDH)

Syntax

```
neighbor address;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

If you are configuring one router to be the working router and a second to be the protect router, configure the address of the remote interface. You configure this on one or both of the interfaces.

The address you specify for the neighbor must never be routed through the interface on which APS is configured, or instability will result. We strongly recommend that you directly connect the working and protect routers and that you configure the interface address of this shared network as the neighbor address.

Options

address—Neighbor's address.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring Basic Automatic Protect Switching*

no-partition

Syntax

```
no-partition interface-type (e1 | (cau4 | so) | (ct3 | t3) | so | t3);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ce1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces coc1-fpc/pic/port:channel],
[edit interfaces coc12-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces cstm1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces ct3-fpc/pic/port]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For Channelized E1 IQ PICs only, configure the channelized E1 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel.

For Channelized OC12 PIC only, convert the channelized OC1 IQ interface into a channelized T3 interface or a T3 interface. You perform this configuration task for C-bit parity and M13-mapped configurations.

For Channelized OC12 IQ PICs only, configure the channelized OC12 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel.

For Channelized STM1 PIC only, convert the channelized STM1 IQ interface into a channelized Administrative Unit 4 (AU-4) interface or a SONET/SDH STM1 interface.

For Channelized DS3 PIC only, configure the channelized T3 interface as an unpartitioned, clear channel.

Default

If you do not include either this statement or the **partition** statement, the Channelized IQ PIC is not partitioned, and no data channels are configured.

Options

The option used must correspond to the physical interface type:

e1—E1 interface type.

coc12 so—Channelized OC12 interface type, in SONET mode.

cau4—Channelized AU-4 interface type.

cstm1—SONET/SDH STM1 interface type, in SDH mode.

ct3—Channelized T3 interface type.

t3—T3 interface type.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview 33
Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview 173
Configuring an OC12/STM4 Interface 179
Configuring Channelized STM1 IQ and IQE Interfaces 256
Configuring T3 IQ Interfaces 278
partition 524
<i>no-partition</i>

no-termination-request

Syntax

```
no-termination-request;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name ppp-options],  
[edit interfaces lsq-fpc/pic/port lsq-failure-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Support at the **[edit interfaces *interface-name* ppp-options]** hierarchy level added in Junos OS Release 8.3.

Description

For LSQ PICs or link PICs in redundant LSQ configurations, you can inhibit the router from sending PPP termination-request messages to the remote host if the PIC fails.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 171](#)

[Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 212](#)

[Configuring Link PIC Failover on Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 263](#)

Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices

oc-slice

Syntax

```
oc-slice oc-slice-range;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name partition partition-number]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For channelized OC12 IQ interfaces only, configure the range of SONET/SDH slices.

Default

If you do not include either this statement or the **no-partition** statement, the Channelized OC12 IQ PICs not partitioned, and no data channels are configured.

Options

oc-slice-range—Range of SONET/SDH slices. OC3 interfaces must occupy three consecutive OC slices per interface, in the form 1–3, 4–6, 7–9, or 10–12. The T3, T1, and DS0 interface types each occupy one OC slice per interface.

Range: For OC3 interfaces, 1–3, 4–6, 7–9, or 10–12; for SONET/SDH and T3 interfaces, 1–12

The remaining statement is explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview](#) | 173

paired-group

Syntax

```
paired-group group-name;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure load sharing between two working protect circuit pairs.

Options

group-name—Circuit's group name, as configured with the **protect-circuit** or **working-circuit** statement.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring APS Load Sharing

[working-circuit](#) | [550](#)

partition

Syntax

```
partition partition-number oc-slice oc-slice-range interface-type type timeslots time-slot-range;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

The partition number is correlated with the channel number. Partition and channel numbering on IQ interfaces begins with :1, not :0.

Default

If you omit this statement, the channelized PIC or PIM is not partitioned, and no data channels are configured.

Options

partition-number—Sublevel interface partition index.

Range:

- 1 through 4 for an OC3 interface on a channelized OC12 IQ interface.
- 1 through 12 for a T3 interface on a channelized OC12 IQ interface.
- 1 through 4 for a T3 interface on a channelized T3 IQ interface.
- 1 through 28 for a T1 IQ interface on a channelized OC12 IQ or channelized T3 IQ interface.
- 1 through 10 for an E1 interface on a channelized E1 IQ interface.
- 1 through 30 on a channelized E1 interface.
- 1 through 23 on a channelized T1 interface.
- 1 through 24 for NxDS0 interfaces on either channelized OC12 IQ or channelized DS3 IQ interfaces.
- 0 through 31(with 0 reserved for framing) for NxDS0 interfaces on channelized E1 IQ interfaces.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Channelized E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 33](#)[Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview | 173](#)[Configuring Channelized T3 IQ Interfaces | 278](#)[no-partition | 519](#)

protect-circuit

Syntax

```
protect-circuit group-name;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure the protect router in an APS circuit pair. When the working interface fails, APS brings up the protection circuit and the traffic is moved to the protection circuit.

Options

group-name—Circuit's group name.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Basic Automatic Protect Switching](#)[working-circuit | 550](#)

request

Syntax

```
request (protect | working);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Perform a manual switch between the protect and working circuits. This statement is honored only if there are no higher-priority reasons to switch.

Options

protect—Request that the circuit become the protect circuit.

working—Request that the circuit become the working circuit.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Switching Between the Working and Protect Circuits

[force](#) | [502](#)

revert-time (Interfaces)

Syntax

```
revert-time seconds;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure APS revertive mode.

Default

APS operates in nonrevertive mode.

Options

seconds—Amount of time to wait after the working circuit has again become functional before making the working circuit active again.

Range: 1 through 65,535 seconds

Default: None (APS operates in nonrevertive mode)

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring Revertive Mode*

sonet-options

Syntax

```
sonet-options {
  aps {
    advertise-interval milliseconds;
    annex-b
    authentication-key key;
    (break-before-make | no-break-before-make);
    fast-aps-switch;
    force;
    hold-time milliseconds;
    lockout;
    neighbor address;
    paired-group group-name;
    protect-circuit group-name;
    request;
    revert-time seconds;
    switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);
    working-circuit group-name;
  }
  bytes {
    c2 value;
    e1-quiet value;
    f1 value;
    f2 value;
    s1 value;
    z3 value;
    z4 value;
  }
  fcs (16 | 32);
  loopback (local | remote);
  mpls {
    pop-all-labels {
      required-depth number;
    }
  }
  path-trace trace-string;
  (payload-scrambler | no-payload-scrambler);
  rfc-2615;
  trigger {
    defect ignore;
    defect hold-time up milliseconds down milliseconds;
  }
}
```

```

}
vtmapping (itu-t | klm);
(zO-increment | no-zO-increment);

```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure SONET/SDH-specific interface properties.

On SONET/SDH OC48 interfaces that you configure for channelized (multiplexed) mode (by including the **no-concatenate** statement at the **[edit chassis fpc slot-number pic pic-number]** hierarchy level), the **bytes e1-quiet** and **bytes f1** options have no effect. The **bytes f2**, **bytes z3**, **bytes z4**, and **path-trace** options work correctly on channel 0 and work in the transmit direction only on channels 1, 2, and 3.

On a channelized OC12 interface, the **bytes e1-quiet**, **bytes f1**, **bytes f2**, **bytes z3**, and **bytes z4** options are not supported. The **fcs** and **payload-scrambler** statements are also not supported; you must configure these for each DS3 channel using the **t3-options fcs** and **t3-options payload-scrambler** statements. The **aps** and **loopback** statements are supported only on channel 0 and are ignored if included in the configurations for channels 1 through 11. You can configure loopbacks for each DS3 channel with the **t3-options loopback** statement. The **path-trace** statement can be included in the configuration for each DS3 channel, thereby configuring a unique path trace for each channel.

To configure loopback on channelized IQ and IQE PICs, SONET/SDH level, use the **loopback** statement **local** and **remote** options at the controller interface (coc48, cstm16, coc12, cstm4, coc3, and cstm1). It is ignored for path-level interfaces **so-fpc/pic/port** or **so-fpc/pic/port:channel**.

If you are running Intermediate System-to-Intermediate System (IS-IS) over SONET/SDH interfaces, use PPP if you are running Cisco IOS Release 12.0 or later. If you need to run HDLC, configure an ISO family MTU of 4469 on the router.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

<i>Configuring SONET/SDH Parameters on ATM Interfaces</i>
Channelized OC12/STM4 IQ and IQE Interfaces Overview 173
Channelized STM1 Interfaces Overview 243
<i>SONET/SDH Interfaces Overview</i>
<i>no-concatenate</i>

start-end-flag

Syntax

```
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

For DS0, E1, E3, T1, and T3 interfaces, configure the interface to share the transmission of start and end flags.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **start-end-flag** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

filler—Wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags.

shared—Share the transmission of the start and end flags. This is the default.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring E1 Start and End Flags

Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags

Configuring T1 Start and End Flags

Configuring T3 Start and End Flags

switching-mode

Syntax

```
switching-mode (bidirectional | unidirectional);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For unchannelized OC3, OC12, and OC48 SONET/SDH interfaces on T Series routers only, configure the interface to interoperate with SONET/SDH line-terminating equipment (LTE) that is provisioned for unidirectional linear APS in 1+1 architecture.

Default

If the **switching-mode** statement is not configured, the mode is **bidirectional**, and the interface does not interoperate with a unidirectional SONET/SDH LTE.

Options

bidirectional—Support bidirectional mode only.

unidirectional—Interoperate with a SONET/SDH LTE provisioned for unidirectional mode.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Switching Mode

t1-options

Syntax

```
t1-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  buildout value;
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  crc-major-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5);
  crc-minor-alarm-threshold (1e-3 | 5e-4 | 1e-4 | 5e-5 | 1e-5 | 5e-6 | 1e-6);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  framing (esf | sf);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
  remote-loopback-respond;
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
  timeslots time-slot-range;
}
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Configure T1-specific physical interface properties.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[T1 Interfaces Overview](#)

t3-options

Syntax

```
t3-options {
  atm-encapsulation (direct | plcp);
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  (cbit-parity | no-cbit-parity);
  compatibility-mode (digital-link | kentrox | larscom) <subrate value>;
  fcs (16 | 32);
  (feac-loop-respond | no-feac-loop-respond);
  idle-cycle-flag value;
  (long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
  (loop-timing | no-loop-timing);
  loopback (local | payload | remote);
  start-end-flag value;
}
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure T3-specific physical interface properties, including the properties of DS3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface. The **long-buildout** statement is not supported for DS3 channels on a channelized OC12 interface.

On T3 interfaces, the default encapsulation is PPP.

For ATM1 interfaces, you can configure a subset of E3 options statements.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

timeslots

Syntax

```
timeslots time-slot-range;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name partition partition-number],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For E1 and T1 interfaces, allocate the specific time slots by number.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **timeslots** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

time-slot-range—Actual time slot numbers allocated:

Range: Ranges vary by interface type and configuration option as follows:

- 1 through 24 for T1 interfaces (0 is reserved)
- 1 through 31 for 4-port E1 PICs (0 is reserved)
- 1 through 31 for NxDS0 interfaces (0 is reserved)
- 2 through 32 for 10-port Channelized E1 and 10-port Channelized E1 IQ PICs (1 is reserved)
- 2 through 32 for the setting under **e1-options** with IQE PICs (1 is reserved) (when creating fractional E1)
- 1 through 31 for the setting under **partition** with IQE PICs (0 is reserved) (when creating NxDS0)

NOTE: When creating fractional E1 interfaces only, if you connect a 4-port E1 PIC interface to a device that uses time slot numbering from 2 through 32, you must subtract 1 from the configured number of time slots.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Fractional E1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 39](#)

[Configuring Fractional T1 IQ and IQE Interfaces | 279](#)

[Configuring Fractional E1 Time Slots](#)

[Configuring Fractional T1 Time Slots](#)

[Configuring a Channelized T1/E1 Interface to Drop and Insert Time Slots | 154](#)

unit

Syntax

```

unit logical-unit-number {
  accept-source-mac {
    mac-address mac-address {
      policer {
        input cos-policer-name;
        output cos-policer-name;
      }
    }
  }
  accounting-profile name;
  advisory-options {
    downstream-rate rate;
    upstream-rate rate;
  }
  allow-any-vci;
  atm-scheduler-map (map-name | default);
  auto-configure {
    agent-circuit-identifier {
      dynamic-profile profile-name;
    }
    line-identity {
      include {
        accept-no-ids;
        circuit-id;
        remote-id;
      }
      dynamic-profile profile-name;
    }
  }
  backup-options {
    interface interface-name;
  }
  bandwidth rate;
  cell-bundle-size cells;
  clear-dont-fragment-bit;
  compression {
    rtp {
      maximum-contexts number <force>;
      f-max-period number;
      queues [queue-numbers];
      port {

```

```
        minimum port-number;  
        maximum port-number;  
    }  
}  
}  
compression-device interface-name;  
copy-tos-to-outer-ip-header;
```

```

demux {
  inet {
    address-source address;
    auto-configure {
      address-ranges {
        authentication {
          password password-string;
          username-include {
            auth-server-realm realm-string;
            delimiter delimiter-character;
            domain-name domain-name;
            interface-name;
            source-address;
            user-prefix user-prefix-string;
          }
        }
      }
      dynamic-profile profile-name {
        network ip-address {
          range name {
            low lower-limit;
            high upper-limit;
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

inet6 {
  address-source address;
  auto-configure {
    address-ranges {
      authentication {
        password password-string;
        username-include {
          auth-server-realm realm-string;
          delimiter delimiter-character;
          domain-name domain-name;
          interface-name;
          source-address;
          user-prefix user-prefix-string;
        }
      }
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name {
      network ip-address {

```



```

dynamic-call-admission-control {
    activation-priority priority;
    bearer-bandwidth-limit kilobits-per-second;
}
encapsulation type;
epd-threshold cells plp1 cells;
family family-name {
    ... the family subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number] hierarchy
    ...
}
fragment-threshold bytes;
host-prefix-only;
inner-vlan-id-range start start-id end end-id;
input-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
    swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
    vlan-id number;
}
interleave-fragments;
inverse-arp;
layer2-policer {
    input-policer policer-name;
    input-three-color policer-name;
    output-policer policer-name;
    output-three-color policer-name;
}
link-layer-overhead percent;
minimum-links number;
mrru bytes;
multicast-dlci dlci-identifier;
multicast-vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
multilink-max-classes number;
multipoint;
oam-liveness {
    up-count cells;
    down-count cells;
}
oam-period (disable | seconds);

```

```

output-vlan-map {
    (pop | pop-pop | pop-swap | push | push-push | swap |
    swap-push | swap-swap);
    inner-tag-protocol-id tpid;
    inner-vlan-id number;
    tag-protocol-id tpid;
}
passive-monitor-mode;
peer-unit unit-number;
plp-to-clp;
point-to-point;
ppp-options {
    mru size;
    mtu (size | use-lower-layer);
    chap {
        access-profile name;
        default-chap-secret name;
        local-name name;
        passive;
    }
    compression {
        acfc;
        pfc;
    }
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    ipcp-suggest-dns-option;
    lcp-restart-timer milliseconds;
    loopback-clear-timer seconds;
    ncp-restart-timer milliseconds;
    pap {
        access-profile name;
        default-pap-password password;
        local-name name;
        local-password password;
        passive;
    }
}
pppoe-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    auto-reconnect seconds;
    (client | server);
    service-name name;
    underlying-interface interface-name;
}

```



```

pppoe-underlying-options {
    access-concentrator name;
    direct-connect;
    dynamic-profile profile-name;
    max-sessions number;
}
proxy-arp;
service-domain (inside | outside);
shaping {
    (cbr rate | rtvbr peak rate sustained rate burst length | vbr peak rate sustained rate burst length);
    queue-length number;
}
short-sequence;
targeted-distribution;
transmit-weight number;
(traps | no-traps);
trunk-bandwidth rate;
trunk-id number;
tunnel {
    backup-destination address;
    destination address;
    key number;
    routing-instance {
        destination routing-instance-name;
    }
    source source-address;
    ttl number;
}
vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
vci-range start start-vci end end-vci;
vpi vpi-identifier;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-range number-number;
vlan-tags inner tpid.vlan-id outer tpid.vlan-id;

```

```

family family {
  accounting {
    destination-class-usage;
    source-class-usage {
      (input | output | input output);
    }
  }
  access-concentrator name;
  address address {
    ... the address subhierarchy appears after the main [edit interfaces interface-name unit logical-unit-number
      family family-name] hierarchy ...
  }
  bundle interface-name;
  core-facing;
  demux-destination {
    destination-prefix;
  }
  demux-source {
    source-prefix;
  }
  direct-connect;
  duplicate-protection;
  dynamic-profile profile-name;
  filter {
    group filter-group-number;
    input filter-name;
    input-list [filter-names];
    output filter-name;
    output-list [filter-names];
  }
  interface-mode (access | trunk);
  ipsec-sa sa-name;
  keep-address-and-control;
  mac-validate (loose | strict);
  max-sessions number;
  mtu bytes;
  multicast-only;
  no-redirects;
  policer {
    arp policer-template-name;
    input policer-template-name;
    output policer-template-name;
  }
  primary;

```

```

protocols [inet iso mpls];
proxy inet-address address;
receive-options-packets;
receive-ttl-exceeded;
remote (inet-address address | mac-address address);
rpf-check {
    fail-filter filter-name
    mode loose;
}
sampling {
    input;
    output;
}
service {
    input {
        post-service-filter filter-name;
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
    output {
        service-set service-set-name <service-filter filter-name>;
    }
}
service-name-table table-name
targeted-options {
    backup backup;
    group group;
    primary primary;
    weight ($junos-interface-target-weight | weight-value);
}
(translate-discard-eligible | no-translate-discard-eligible);
(translate-fecn-and-becn | no-translate-fecn-and-becn);
translate-plp-control-word-de;
unnumbered-address interface-name destination address destination-profile profile-name;
vlan-id number;
vlan-id-list [number number-number];

```

```

address address {
  arp ip-address (mac | multicast-mac) mac-address <publish>;
  broadcast address;
  destination address;
  destination-profile name;
  eui-64;
  master-only;
  multipoint-destination address {
    dlci dlcid-identifier;
    epd-threshold cells <plp1 cells>;
    inverse-arp;
    oam-liveness {
      up-count cells;
      down-count cells;
    }
    oam-period (disable | seconds);
    shaping {
      (cbr rate | rtvbr burst length peak rate sustained rate | vbr burst length peak rate sustained rate);
      queue-length number;
    }
    vci vpi-identifier.vci-identifier;
  }
  preferred;
  primary;
  (vrrp-group | vrrp-inet6-group) group-number {
    (accept-data | no-accept-data);
    advertise-interval seconds;
    authentication-type authentication;
    authentication-key key;
    fast-interval milliseconds;
    (preempt | no-preempt) {
      hold-time seconds;
    }
    priority number;
    track {
      interface interface-name {
        bandwidth-threshold bits-per-second priority-cost number;
      }
      priority-hold-time seconds;
      route ip-address/prefix-length routing-instance instance-name priority-cost cost;
    }
    virtual-address [addresses];
    virtual-link-local-address ipv6-address;
    vrrp-inherit-from {

```

```

        active-interface interface-name;
        active-group group-number;
    }
}
}
}
}

```

Hierarchy Level

```

[edit interfaces interface-name],
[edit logical-systems logical-system-name interfaces interface-name],
[edit interfaces interface-set interface-set-name interface interface-name]

```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Range increased for static pseudowire interfaces to 1,073,741,823 in Junos OS Release 18.3R1.

Description

Configure a logical interface on the physical device. You must configure a logical interface to be able to use the physical device.

Options

logical-unit-number—Number of the logical unit.

Range: 0 through 1,073,741,823 for demux, PPPoE, and pseudowire static interfaces. 0 through 16,385 for all other static interface types.

etree-ac-role (leaf | root)—To configure an interface as either leaf or root.

The remaining statements are explained separately. Search for a statement in [CLI Explorer](#) or click a linked statement in the Syntax section for details.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Logical Interface Properties

Junos OS Services Interfaces Library for Routing Devices

vtmapping

Syntax

```
vtmapping (itu-t | klm);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit chassis fpc number pic number],  
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

For the Channelized STM1 IQ PIC or Channelized STM1 PIC, configure virtual tributary mapping.

For the Channelized STM1 PIC, you configure virtual tributary mapping at the **[edit chassis fpc *number* pic *number*]** hierarchy level.

NOTE: The **vtmapping** statement is not supported for **cau4** interfaces on the Channelized OC3/STM1 (Multi-Rate) Circuit Emulation MIC with SFP (H).

Options

itu-t—International Telephony Union standard.

klm—KLM standard.

Default: klm

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Virtual Tributary Mapping of Channelized STM1 Interfaces | 244](#)

[Configuring the Junos OS to Support Channelized STM1 Interface Virtual Tributary Mapping | 264](#)

working-circuit

Syntax

```
working-circuit group-name;
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name sonet-options aps]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure the working router in an APS circuit pair.

Options

group-name—Circuit's group name.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring Basic Automatic Protect Switching

[protect-circuit](#) | [525](#)

line-encoding

Syntax

```
line-encoding (ami | b8zs);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port],  
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

Set the line encoding format on the T1 interface.

NOTE: When configuring CT1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **line-encoding** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces ct1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level.

Default

The default line encoding is B8ZS.

Options

ami—Use Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI) line encoding.

b8zs—Use bipolar with 8-zeros substitution (B8ZS) line encoding.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring T1 Line Encoding*

start-end-flag

Syntax

```
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

For DS0, E1, E3, T1, and T3 interfaces, configure the interface to share the transmission of start and end flags.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **start-end-flag** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

filler—Wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags.

shared—Share the transmission of the start and end flags. This is the default.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring E1 Start and End Flags

Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags

Configuring T1 Start and End Flags

Configuring T3 Start and End Flags

ds0-options

Syntax

```
ds0-options {
  bert-algorithm algorithm;
  bert-error-rate rate;
  bert-period seconds;
  byte-encoding (nx56 | nx64);
  fcs (16 | 32);
  idle-cycle-flag (flags | ones);
  invert-data;
  loopback payload;
  start-end-flag (filler | shared);
}
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure DS0-specific physical interface properties.

The remaining statements are explained separately. See [CLI Explorer](#).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

[Configuring Channelized DS3-to-DS0 Interfaces](#) | 283

long-buildout

Syntax

```
(long-buildout | no-long-buildout);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Configure the T3 line buildout. A T3 interface has two settings for the T3 line buildout: a short setting, which is less than 255 feet (68 meters), and a long setting, which is greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).

This statement applies to copper-cable-based T3 interfaces only. You cannot configure a line buildout for a DS3 channel on a channelized OC12 interface, which runs over fiber-optic cable.

Default

A T3 interface uses the short line buildout setting (**no-long-buildout**) for wires shorter than 255 feet (68 meters).

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| *Configuring the T3 Line Buildout*

start-end-flag

Syntax

```
start-end-flag (filler | shared);
```

Hierarchy Level

```
[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port],
[edit interfaces interface-name ds0-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name e3-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t1-options],
[edit interfaces interface-name t3-options]
```

Release Information

Statement introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Statement introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro Routers.

Description

For DS0, E1, E3, T1, and T3 interfaces, configure the interface to share the transmission of start and end flags.

NOTE: When configuring E1 or T1 interfaces on the 10-port Channelized E1/T1 IQE PIC, the **start-end-flag** statement must be included at the **[edit interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port]** or **[edit interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port]** hierarchy level as appropriate.

Options

filler—Wait two idle cycles between the start and end flags.

shared—Share the transmission of the start and end flags. This is the default.

Required Privilege Level

interface—To view this statement in the configuration.

interface-control—To add this statement to the configuration.

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Configuring E1 Start and End Flags

Configuring the E3 Start and End Flags

Configuring T1 Start and End Flags

Configuring T3 Start and End Flags

Operational Commands

IN THIS CHAPTER

- [show class-of-service interface | 559](#)
- [show class-of-service forwarding-table | 599](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\) | 604](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS1\) | 619](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) | 623](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\) | 629](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE\) | 644](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized OC12\) | 649](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\) | 654](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized STM1 IQ\) | 679](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized STM1\) | 683](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized T1 IQ\) | 703](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized T3 IQ\) | 719](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\) | 722](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) | 737](#)
- [show interfaces \(T1, E1, or DS\) | 743](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\) | 776](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) | 791](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized T1 IQ\) | 797](#)
- [show interfaces \(T1, E1, or DS\) | 813](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized OC12\) | 846](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE\) | 851](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\) | 856](#)
- [show interfaces \(Aggregated SONET/SDH\) | 881](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\) | 891](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS1\) | 906](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) | 910](#)
- [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\) | 916](#)

- show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) | **931**
- show interfaces (Channelized OC12) | **936**
- show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) | **941**
- show interfaces (Channelized OC48 IQ and IQE) | **966**
- show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) | **968**
- show interfaces (Channelized STM1) | **972**
- show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | **992**
- show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ) | **1008**
- show interfaces (SONET/SDH) | **1011**
- show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **1048**
- show interfaces (T3 or E3) | **1081**
- show interfaces (Channelized STM1) | **1105**
- show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | **1125**
- show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **1141**
- show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0) | **1174**
- show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1) | **1189**
- show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ) | **1193**
- show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS) | **1196**
- show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ) | **1229**
- show interfaces (T3 or E3) | **1245**
- show interfaces controller (Channelized E1 IQ) | **1269**
- show interfaces controller (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) | **1271**
- show interfaces controller (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE) | **1274**
- show interfaces controller (Channelized STM1 IQ) | **1276**
- show interfaces controller (Channelized T1 IQ) | **1278**
- show interfaces controller (Channelized T3 IQ) | **1280**

show class-of-service interface

Syntax

```
show class-of-service interface  
<comprehensive | detail> <interface-name>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 9.0 for EX Series switches.

Forwarding class map information added in Junos OS Release 9.4.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.1 for the PTX Series Packet Transport routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 12.2 for the ACX Series Universal Metro routers.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D20 for the OCX Series.

Options **detail** and **comprehensive** introduced in Junos OS Release 11.4.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 15.1R3 on MX Series routers for enhanced subscriber management.

Description

Display the logical and physical interface associations for the classifier, rewrite rules, and scheduler map objects.

NOTE: On routing platforms with dual Routing Engines, running this command on the backup Routing Engine, with or without any of the available options, is not supported and produces the following error message:

error: the class-of-service subsystem is not running

Options

none—Display CoS associations for all physical and logical interfaces.

comprehensive—(M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers) (Optional) Display comprehensive quality-of-service (QoS) information about all physical and logical interfaces.

detail—(M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers) (Optional) Display QoS and CoS information based on the interface.

If the **interface** *interface-name* is a physical interface, the output includes:

- Brief QoS information about the physical interface
- Brief QoS information about the logical interface
- CoS information about the physical interface
- Brief information about filters or policers of the logical interface
- Brief CoS information about the logical interface

If the **interface** *interface-name* is a logical interface, the output includes:

- Brief QoS information about the logical interface
- Information about filters or policers for the logical interface
- CoS information about the logical interface

interface-name—(Optional) Display class-of-service (CoS) associations for the specified interface.

none—Display CoS associations for all physical and logical interfaces.

NOTE: ACX5000 routers do not support classification on logical interfaces and therefore do not show CoS associations for logical interfaces with this command.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Verifying and Managing Junos OS Enhanced Subscriber Management

List of Sample Output

[show class-of-service interface \(Physical\) on page 576](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(Logical\) on page 576](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(Gigabit Ethernet\) on page 576](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(ANCP\) on page 577](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(PPPoE Interface\) on page 577](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(DHCP Interface\) on page 577](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(T4000 Routers with Type 5 FPCs\) on page 578](#)

[show class-of-service interface detail on page 578](#)

[show class-of-service interface comprehensive on page 579](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(ACX Series Routers\) on page 594](#)

[show class-of-service interface \(PPPoE Subscriber Interface for Enhanced Subscriber Management\) on page 597](#)

Output Fields

[Table 44 on page 561](#) describes the output fields for the **show class-of-service interface** command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Physical interface	Name of a physical interface.
Index	Index of this interface or the internal index of this object. (Enhanced subscriber management for MX Series routers) Index values for dynamic CoS traffic control profiles and dynamic scheduler maps are larger for enhanced subscriber management than they are for legacy subscriber management.
Dedicated Queues	Status of dedicated queues configured on an interface. Supported only on Trio MPC/MIC interfaces on MX Series routers. (Enhanced subscriber management for MX-Series routers) This field is not displayed for enhanced subscriber management.
Maximum usable queues	Number of queues you can configure on the interface.
Maximum usable queues	Maximum number of queues you can use.
Total non-default queues created	Number of queues created in addition to the default queues. Supported only on Trio MPC/MIC interfaces on MX Series routers. (Enhanced subscriber management for MX Series routers) This field is not displayed for enhanced subscriber management.
Rewrite Input IEEE Code-point	(QFX3500 switches only) IEEE 802.1p code point (priority) rewrite value. Incoming traffic from the Fibre Channel (FC) SAN is classified into the forwarding class specified in the native FC interface (NP_Port) fixed classifier and uses the priority specified as the IEEE 802.1p rewrite value.
Shaping rate	Maximum transmission rate on the physical interface. You can configure the shaping rate on the physical interface, or on the logical interface, but not on both. Therefore, the Shaping rate field is displayed for either the physical interface or the logical interface.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Scheduler map	Name of the output scheduler map associated with this interface. (Enhanced subscriber management for MX Series routers) The name of the dynamic scheduler map object is associated with a generated UID (for example, SMAP-1_UID1002) instead of with a subscriber interface.
Scheduler map forwarding class sets	(QFX Series only) Name of the output fabric scheduler map associated with a QFabric system Interconnect device interface.
Input shaping rate	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 PICs, maximum transmission rate on the input interface.
Input scheduler map	For Gigabit Ethernet IQ2 PICs, name of the input scheduler map associated with this interface.
Chassis scheduler map	Name of the scheduler map associated with the packet forwarding component queues.
Rewrite	Name and type of the rewrite rules associated with this interface.
Traffic-control-profile	Name of the associated traffic control profile. (Enhanced subscriber management for MX Series routers) The name of the dynamic traffic control profile object is associated with a generated UID (for example, TC_PROF_100_199_SERIES_UID1006) instead of with a subscriber interface.
Classifier	Name and type of classifiers associated with this interface.
Forwarding-class-map	Name of the forwarding map associated with this interface.
Congestion-notification	(QFX Series and EX4600 switches only) Congestion notification state, enabled or disabled .
Logical interface	Name of a logical interface.
Object	Category of an object: Classifier , Fragmentation-map (for LSQ interfaces only), Scheduler-map , Rewrite , Translation Table (for IQE PICs only), or traffic-class-map (for T4000 routers with Type 5 FPCs).
Name	Name of an object.
Type	Type of an object: dscp , dscp-ipv6 , exp , ieee-802.1 , ip , inet-precedence , or ieee-802.1ad (for traffic class map on T4000 routers with Type 5 FPCs)..
Link-level type	Encapsulation on the physical interface.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback.
Source filtering	Whether source filtering is enabled or disabled.
Flow control	Whether flow control is enabled or disabled.
Auto-negotiation	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Whether autonegotiation is enabled or disabled.
Remote-fault	(Gigabit Ethernet interfaces) Remote fault status. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Online—Autonegotiation is manually configured as online. • Offline—Autonegotiation is manually configured as offline.
Device flags	The Device flags field provides information about the physical device and displays one or more of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Down—Device has been administratively disabled. • Hear-Own-Xmit—Device receives its own transmissions. • Link-Layer-Down—The link-layer protocol has failed to connect with the remote endpoint. • Loopback—Device is in physical loopback. • Loop-Detected—The link layer has received frames that it sent, thereby detecting a physical loopback. • No-Carrier—On media that support carrier recognition, no carrier is currently detected. • No-Multicast—Device does not support multicast traffic. • Present—Device is physically present and recognized. • Promiscuous—Device is in promiscuous mode and recognizes frames addressed to all physical addresses on the media. • Quench—Transmission on the device is quenched because the output buffer is overflowing. • Recv-All-Multicasts—Device is in multicast promiscuous mode and therefore provides no multicast filtering. • Running—Device is active and enabled.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Interface flags	<p>The Interface flags field provides information about the physical interface and displays one or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Admin-Test—Interface is in test mode and some sanity checking, such as loop detection, is disabled. • Disabled—Interface is administratively disabled. • Down—A hardware failure has occurred. • Hardware-Down—Interface is nonfunctional or incorrectly connected. • Link-Layer-Down—Interface keepalives have indicated that the link is incomplete. • No-Multicast—Interface does not support multicast traffic. • No-receive No-transmit—Passive monitor mode is configured on the interface. • Point-To-Point—Interface is point-to-point. • Pop all MPLS labels from packets of depth—MPLS labels are removed as packets arrive on an interface that has the pop-all-labels statement configured. The depth value can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1—Takes effect for incoming packets with one label only. • 2—Takes effect for incoming packets with two labels only. • [1 2]—Takes effect for incoming packets with either one or two labels. • Promiscuous—Interface is in promiscuous mode and recognizes frames addressed to all physical addresses. • Recv-All-Multicasts—Interface is in multicast promiscuous mode and provides no multicast filtering. • SNMP-Traps—SNMP trap notifications are enabled. • Up—Interface is enabled and operational.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Flags	<p>The Logical interface flags field provides information about the logical interface and displays one or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACFC Encapsulation—Address control field Compression (ACFC) encapsulation is enabled (negotiated successfully with a peer). • Device-down—Device has been administratively disabled. • Disabled—Interface is administratively disabled. • Down—A hardware failure has occurred. • Clear-DF-Bit—GRE tunnel or IPsec tunnel is configured to clear the Don't Fragment (DF) bit. • Hardware-Down—Interface protocol initialization failed to complete successfully. • PFC—Protocol field compression is enabled for the PPP session. • Point-To-Point—Interface is point-to-point. • SNMP-Traps—SNMP trap notifications are enabled. • Up—Interface is enabled and operational.
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.
Admin	Administrative state of the interface (Up or Down)
Link	Status of physical link (Up or Down).
Proto	Protocol configured on the interface.
Input Filter	Names of any firewall filters to be evaluated when packets are received on the interface, including any filters attached through activation of dynamic service.
Output Filter	Names of any firewall filters to be evaluated when packets are transmitted on the interface, including any filters attached through activation of dynamic service.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Link flags	<p>Provides information about the physical link and displays one or more of the following values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ACFC—Address control field compression is configured. The Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) session negotiates the ACFC option. • Give-Up—Link protocol does not continue connection attempts after repeated failures. • Loose-LCP—PPP does not use the Link Control Protocol (LCP) to indicate whether the link protocol is operational. • Loose-LMI—Frame Relay does not use the Local Management Interface (LMI) to indicate whether the link protocol is operational. • Loose-NCP—PPP does not use the Network Control Protocol (NCP) to indicate whether the device is operational. • Keepalives—Link protocol keepalives are enabled. • No-Keepalives—Link protocol keepalives are disabled. • PFC—Protocol field compression is configured. The PPP session negotiates the PFC option.
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second:timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .
Statistics last cleared	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface.
Exclude Overhead Bytes	<p>Exclude the counting of overhead bytes from aggregate queue statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Disabled—Default configuration. Includes the counting of overhead bytes in aggregate queue statistics. • Enabled—Excludes the counting of overhead bytes from aggregate queue statistics for just the physical interface. • Enabled for hierarchy—Excludes the counting of overhead bytes from aggregate queue statistics for the physical interface as well as all child interfaces, including logical interfaces and interface sets.
IPv6 transit statistics	Number of IPv6 transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The labels are explained in the following list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit or receive leaky bucket configuration. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. Layer 3 incomplete errors can be ignored by configuring the <code>ignore-l3-incompletes</code> statement. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • HS link FIFO overflows—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The labels are explained in the following list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. <p>NOTE: Due to accounting space limitations on certain Type 3 FPCs (which are supported in M320 and T640 routers), the Drops field does not always use the correct value for queue 6 or queue 7 for interfaces on 10-port 1-Gigabit Ethernet PICs.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • HS link FIFO underflows—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface.
Egress queues	Total number of egress Maximum usable queues on the specified interface.
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. <p>NOTE: Due to accounting space limitations on certain Type 3 FPCs (which are supported in M320 and T640 routers), the Dropped packets field does not always display the correct value for queue 6 or queue 7 for interfaces on 10-port 1-Gigabit Ethernet PICs.</p>
SONET alarms SONET defects	<p>(SONET) SONET media-specific alarms and defects that prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SONET PHY, SONET section, SONET line, and SONET path.</p>

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
SONET PHY	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. A state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The SONET PHY field has the following subfields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal
SONET section	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. A state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The SONET section field has the following subfields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section)

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
SONET line	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. A state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The SONET line field has the following subfields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line)

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
SONET path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. A state other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The SONET path field has the following subfields:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • ES-PFE—Errored seconds (far-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path)
Received SONET overhead Transmitted SONET overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 number of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Received path trace Transmitted path trace	SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.
HDLC configuration	Information about the HDLC configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware.
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte.
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available.
Forwarding classes	Total number of forwarding classes supported on the specified interface.
Egress queues	Total number of egress Maximum usable queues on the specified interface.
Queue	Queue number.
Forwarding classes	Forwarding class name.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Queued Packets	Number of packets queued to this queue.
Queued Bytes	Number of bytes queued to this queue. The byte counts vary by PIC type.
Transmitted Packets	Number of packets transmitted by this queue. When fragmentation occurs on the egress interface, the first set of packet counters shows the postfragmentation values. The second set of packet counters (displayed under the Packet Forwarding Engine Chassis Queues field) shows the prefragmentation values.
Transmitted Bytes	Number of bytes transmitted by this queue. The byte counts vary by PIC type.
Tail-dropped packets	Number of packets dropped because of tail drop.
RED-dropped packets	<p>Number of packets dropped because of random early detection (RED).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (M Series and T Series routers only) On M320 and M120 routers and the T Series routers, the total number of dropped packets is displayed. On all other M Series routers, the output classifies dropped packets into the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low, non-TCP—Number of low-loss priority non-TCP packets dropped because of RED. • Low, TCP—Number of low-loss priority TCP packets dropped because of RED. • High, non-TCP—Number of high-loss priority non-TCP packets dropped because of RED. • High, TCP—Number of high-loss priority TCP packets dropped because of RED. • (MX Series routers with enhanced DPCs, and T Series routers with enhanced FPCs only) The output classifies dropped packets into the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low—Number of low-loss priority packets dropped because of RED. • Medium-low—Number of medium-low loss priority packets dropped because of RED. • Medium-high—Number of medium-high loss priority packets dropped because of RED. • High—Number of high-loss priority packets dropped because of RED. <p>NOTE: Due to accounting space limitations on certain Type 3 FPCs (which are supported in M320 and T640 routers), this field does not always display the correct value for queue 6 or queue 7 for interfaces on 10-port 1-Gigabit Ethernet PICs.</p>

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
RED-dropped bytes	<p>Number of bytes dropped because of RED. The byte counts vary by PIC type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (M Series and T Series routers only) On M320 and M120 routers and the T Series routers, only the total number of dropped bytes is displayed. On all other M Series routers, the output classifies dropped bytes into the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low, non-TCP—Number of low-loss priority non-TCP bytes dropped because of RED. • Low, TCP—Number of low-loss priority TCP bytes dropped because of RED. • High, non-TCP—Number of high-loss priority non-TCP bytes dropped because of RED. • High, TCP—Number of high-loss priority TCP bytes dropped because of RED. <p>NOTE: Due to accounting space limitations on certain Type 3 FPCs (which are supported in M320 and T640 routers), this field does not always display the correct value for queue 6 or queue 7 for interfaces on 10-port 1-Gigabit Ethernet PICs.</p>
Transmit rate	Configured transmit rate of the scheduler. The rate is a percentage of the total interface bandwidth.
Rate Limit	<p>Rate limiting configuration of the queue. Possible values are :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None—No rate limit. • exact—Queue transmits at the configured rate.
Buffer size	Delay buffer size in the queue.
Priority	Scheduling priority configured as low or high .
Excess Priority	Priority of the excess bandwidth traffic on a scheduler: low , medium-low , medium-high , high , or none .
Drop profiles	<p>Display the assignment of drop profiles.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss priority—Packet loss priority for drop profile assignment. • Protocol—Transport protocol for drop profile assignment. • Index—Index of the indicated object. Objects that have indexes in this output include schedulers and drop profiles. • Name—Name of the drop profile. • Type—Type of the drop profile: discrete or interpolated. • Fill Level—Percentage fullness of a queue. • Drop probability—Drop probability at this fill level.
Excess Priority	Priority of the excess bandwidth traffic on a scheduler.

Table 44: show class-of-service interface Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description
Drop profiles	<p>Display the assignment of drop profiles.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Loss priority—Packet loss priority for drop profile assignment. • Protocol—Transport protocol for drop profile assignment. • Index—Index of the indicated object. Objects that have indexes in this output include schedulers and drop profiles. • Name—Name of the drop profile. • Type—Type of the drop profile: discrete or interpolated. • Fill Level—Percentage fullness of a queue. • Drop probability—Drop probability at this fill level.
Adjustment information	<p>Display the assignment of shaping-rate adjustments on a scheduler node or queue.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adjusting application—Application that is performing the shaping-rate adjustment. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The adjusting application can appear as ancp LS-0, which is the Junos OS Access Node Control Profile process (ancpd) that performs shaping-rate adjustments on schedule nodes. • The adjusting application can appear as DHCP, which adjusts the shaping-rate and overhead-accounting class-of-service attributes based on DSL Forum VSA conveyed in DHCP option 82, suboption 9 (Vendor Specific Information). The shaping rate is based on the actual-data-rate-downstream attribute. The overhead accounting value is based on the access-loop-encapsulation attribute and specifies whether the access loop uses Ethernet (frame mode) or ATM (cell mode). • The adjusting application can also appear as pppoe, which adjusts the shaping-rate and overhead-accounting class-of-service attributes on dynamic subscriber interfaces in a broadband access network based on access line parameters in Point-to-Point Protocol over Ethernet (PPPoE) Tags [TR-101]. This feature is supported on MPC/MIC interfaces on MX Series routers. The shaping rate is based on the actual-data-rate-downstream attribute. The overhead accounting value is based on the access-loop-encapsulation attribute and specifies whether the access loop uses Ethernet (frame mode) or ATM (cell mode). • Adjustment type—Type of adjustment: absolute or delta. • Configured shaping rate—Shaping rate configured for the scheduler node or queue. • Adjustment value—Value of adjusted shaping rate. • Adjustment target—Level of shaping-rate adjustment performed: node or queue. • Adjustment overhead-accounting mode—Configured shaping mode: frame or cell. • Adjustment overhead bytes—Number of bytes that the ANCP agent adds to or subtracts from the actual downstream frame overhead before reporting the adjusted values to CoS. • Adjustment target—Level of shaping-rate adjustment performed: node or queue. • Adjustment multicast index—

Sample Output

show class-of-service interface (Physical)

user@host> show class-of-service interface so-0/2/3

```
Physical interface: so-0/2/3, Index: 135
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 4
Total non-default queues created: 4
  Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2032638653

Logical interface: fe-0/0/1.0, Index: 68, Dedicated Queues: no
  Shaping rate: 32000
  Object          Name                Type          Index
  Scheduler-map   <default>           27
  Rewrite         exp-default         exp           21
  Classifier      exp-default         exp           5
  Classifier      ipprec-compatibility ip             8
  Forwarding-class-map exp-default         exp           5
```

show class-of-service interface (Logical)

user@host> show class-of-service interface so-0/2/3.0

```
Logical interface: so-0/2/3.0, Index: 68, Dedicated Queues: no
  Shaping rate: 32000
  Object          Name                Type          Index
  Scheduler-map   <default>           27
  Rewrite         exp-default         exp           21
  Classifier      exp-default         exp           5
  Classifier      ipprec-compatibility ip             8
  Forwarding-class-map exp-default         exp           5
```

show class-of-service interface (Gigabit Ethernet)

user@host> show class-of-service interface ge-6/2/0

```
Physical interface: ge-6/2/0, Index: 175
Maximum usable queues: 4, Queues in use: 4
  Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
  Input scheduler map: <default>, Index: 3
  Chassis scheduler map: <default-chassis>, Index: 4
```

show class-of-service interface (ANCP)

```
user@host> show class-of-service interface pp0.1073741842
```

```
Logical interface: pp0.1073741842, Index: 341
Object      Name                               Type      Index
Traffic-control-profile TCP-CVLAN                           Output    12408
Classifier   dscp-ipv6-compatibility dscp-ipv6    9
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility   ip           13

Adjusting application: ancp LS-0
Adjustment type: absolute
Configured shaping rate: 4000000
Adjustment value: 11228000
Adjustment overhead-accounting mode: Frame Mode
Adjustment overhead bytes: 50
Adjustment target: node
```

show class-of-service interface (PPPoE Interface)

```
user@host> show class-of-service interface pp0.1
```

```
Logical interface: pp0.1, Index: 85
Object      Name                               Type      Index
Traffic-control-profile tcp-pppoe.o.pp0.1 Output    2726446535
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility   ip           13

Adjusting application: PPPoE
Adjustment type: absolute
Adjustment value: 5000000
Adjustment overhead-accounting mode: cell
Adjustment target: node
```

show class-of-service interface (DHCP Interface)

```
user@host> show class-of-service interface demux0.1
```

```
Logical interface: pp0.1, Index: 85
Object      Name                               Type      Index
Traffic-control-profile tcp-dhcp.o.demux0.1 Output    2726446535
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility   ip           13

Adjusting application: DHCP
Adjustment type: absolute
```

```
Adjustment value: 5000000
Adjustment overhead-accounting mode: cell
Adjustment target: node
```

show class-of-service interface (T4000 Routers with Type 5 FPCs)

user@host> **show class-of-service interface xe-4/0/0**

```
Physical interface: xe-4/0/0, Index: 153
  Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 4
  Shaping rate: 5000000000 bps
  Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
  Congestion-notification: Disabled

  Logical interface: xe-4/0/0.0, Index: 77
    Object          Name          Type
Index
  Classifier        ipprec-compatibility ip
13
```

show class-of-service interface detail

user@host> **show class-of-service interface ge-0/3/0 detail**

```
Physical interface: ge-0/3/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1518, Speed: 1000mbps, Loopback: Disabled, Source
  filtering: Disabled, Flow control: Enabled, Auto-negotiation: Enabled, Remote
  fault: Online
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000

Physical interface: ge-0/3/0, Index: 138
  Maximum usable queues: 4, Queues in use: 5
  Shaping rate: 50000 bps
  Scheduler map: interface-scheduler-map, Index: 58414
  Input shaping rate: 10000 bps
  Input scheduler map: scheduler-map, Index: 15103
  Chassis scheduler map: <default-chassis>, Index: 4
  Congestion-notification: Disabled

Logical interface ge-0/3/0.0
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.1 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
```

```

    inet
    mpls
Interface      Admin Link Proto Input Filter      Output Filter
ge-0/3/0.0     up    up    inet
               mpls

Interface      Admin Link Proto Input Policer      Output Policer
ge-0/3/0.0     up    up    inet
               mpls

Logical interface: ge-0/3/0.0, Index: 68
  Object          Name                      Type                      Index
  Rewrite         exp-default              exp (mpls-any)           33
  Classifier      exp-default              exp                       10
  Classifier      ipprec-compatibility    ip                        13

Logical interface ge-0/3/0.1
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.2 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
  inet
Interface      Admin Link Proto Input Filter      Output Filter
ge-0/3/0.1     up    up    inet
Interface      Admin Link Proto Input Policer      Output Policer
ge-0/3/0.1     up    up    inet

Logical interface: ge-0/3/0.1, Index: 69
  Object          Name                      Type                      Index
  Classifier      ipprec-compatibility    ip                        13

```

show class-of-service interface comprehensive

user@host> **show class-of-service interface ge-0/3/0 comprehensive**

```

Physical interface: ge-0/3/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 138, SNMP ifIndex: 601, Generation: 141
  Link-level type: Ethernet, MTU: 1518, Speed: 1000mbps, BPDU Error: None,
  MAC-REWRITE Error: None, Loopback: Disabled, Source filtering: Disabled, Flow
  control: Enabled,
  Auto-negotiation: Enabled, Remote fault: Online
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Schedulers     : 256
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Current address: 00:14:f6:f4:b4:5d, Hardware address: 00:14:f6:f4:b4:5d

```

```

Last flapped   : 2010-09-07 06:35:22 PDT (15:14:42 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never   Exclude Overhead Bytes: Disabled

Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :                0                0 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               0                0 pps
IPv6 total statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0
  Output bytes  :                0
  Input packets:                0
  Output packets:               0
Ingress traffic statistics at Packet Forwarding Engine:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
  Drop bytes    :                0                0 bps
  Drop packets  :                0                0 pps
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3
incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, FIFO errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 5, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Collisions: 0, Aged packets: 0,
FIFO errors: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 5 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 af3              0                0                0
  1 af2              0                0                0
  2 ef2              0                0                0
  3 ef1              0                0                0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 5 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 af3              0                0                0
  1 af2              0                0                0
  2 ef2              0                0                0
  3 ef1              0                0                0
Active alarms   : None
Active defects  : None
MAC statistics:
  Total octets      Receive          Transmit
  Total packets      0                0

```

```

Unicast packets          0          0
Broadcast packets        0          0
Multicast packets        0          0
CRC/Align errors         0          0
FIFO errors              0          0
MAC control frames       0          0
MAC pause frames         0          0
Oversized frames         0
Jabber frames            0
Fragment frames          0
VLAN tagged frames       0
Code violations           0
Filter statistics:
  Input packet count      0
  Input packet rejects    0
  Input DA rejects        0
  Input SA rejects        0
  Output packet count     0
  Output packet pad count 0
  Output packet error count 0
  CAM destination filters: 0, CAM source filters: 0
Autonegotiation information:
  Negotiation status: Complete
  Link partner:
    Link mode: Full-duplex, Flow control: Symmetric/Asymmetric, Remote fault:
OK
  Local resolution:
    Flow control: Symmetric, Remote fault: Link OK
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0
CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
    2 ef2                  39      19500    0      120    high
none
  Direction : Input
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
    0 af3                  30      3000    45      0     low
none

```

```

Physical interface: ge-0/3/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 138, SNMP ifIndex: 601
Forwarding classes: 16 supported, 5 in use
Ingress queues: 4 supported, 5 in use
Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: af3
  Queued:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
    Tail-dropped packets : Not Available
    RED-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
    RED-dropped bytes   :                0                0 bps
Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: af2
  Queued:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
    Tail-dropped packets : Not Available
    RED-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
    RED-dropped bytes   :                0                0 bps
Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: ef2
  Queued:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
    Tail-dropped packets : Not Available
    RED-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
    RED-dropped bytes   :                0                0 bps
Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: ef1
  Queued:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
  Transmitted:
    Packets          :                0                0 pps
    Bytes            :                0                0 bps
    Tail-dropped packets : Not Available
    RED-dropped packets :                0                0 pps
    RED-dropped bytes   :                0                0 bps

```

Forwarding classes: 16 supported, 5 in use

Egress queues: 4 supported, 5 in use

Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: af3

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets : Not Available			
RL-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RL-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps
RED-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps

Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: af2

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets : Not Available			
RL-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RL-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps
RED-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps

Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: ef2

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets : Not Available			
RL-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RL-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps
RED-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps

Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: ef1

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
---------	---	---	-------

Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets	:	Not Available	
RL-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RL-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps
RED-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped bytes	:	0	0 bps

Packet Forwarding Engine Chassis Queues:

Queues: 4 supported, 5 in use

Queue: 0, Forwarding classes: af3

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped packets	:	Not Available	
RED-dropped bytes	:	Not Available	

Queue: 1, Forwarding classes: af2

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped packets	:	Not Available	
RED-dropped bytes	:	Not Available	

Queue: 2, Forwarding classes: ef2

Queued:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps

Transmitted:

Packets	:	0	0 pps
Bytes	:	0	0 bps
Tail-dropped packets	:	0	0 pps
RED-dropped packets	:	Not Available	
RED-dropped bytes	:	Not Available	

Queue: 3, Forwarding classes: ef1

Queued:

Packets	:	108546	0 pps
Bytes	:	12754752	376 bps

Transmitted:

```

Packets          :          108546          0 pps
Bytes            :          12754752        376 bps
Tail-dropped packets :          0          0 pps
RED-dropped packets : Not Available
RED-dropped bytes  : Not Available

```

```

Physical interface: ge-0/3/0, Index: 138
Maximum usable queues: 4, Queues in use: 5
Shaping rate: 50000 bps

```

```
Scheduler map: interface-scheduler-map, Index: 58414
```

```

Scheduler: ef2, Forwarding class: ef2, Index: 39155
  Transmit rate: 39 percent, Rate Limit: none, Buffer size: 120 us, Buffer Limit:
  none, Priority: high
    Excess Priority: unspecified
    Drop profiles:
      Loss priority  Protocol  Index  Name
      Low           any       1      < default-drop-profile>
      Medium low    any       1      < default-drop-profile>
      Medium high   any       1      < default-drop-profile>
      High          any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
      Fill level    Drop probability
      100           100
    Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
      Fill level    Drop probability
      100           100
    Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
      Fill level    Drop probability
      100           100
    Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
      Fill level    Drop probability
      100           100
    Input shaping rate: 10000 bps
    Input scheduler map: scheduler-map

```

```
Scheduler map: scheduler-map, Index: 15103
```

```

Scheduler: af3, Forwarding class: af3, Index: 35058
  Transmit rate: 30 percent, Rate Limit: none, Buffer size: 45 percent, Buffer
  Limit: none, Priority: low
    Excess Priority: unspecified
    Drop profiles:

```

Loss priority	Protocol	Index	Name
Low	any	40582	green
Medium low	any	1	< default-drop-profile>
Medium high	any	1	< default-drop-profile>
High	any	18928	yellow

Drop profile: green, Type: discrete, Index: 40582

Fill level	Drop probability
50	0
100	100

Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

Fill level	Drop probability
100	100

Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

Fill level	Drop probability
100	100

Drop profile: yellow, Type: discrete, Index: 18928

Fill level	Drop probability
50	0
100	100

Chassis scheduler map: < default-drop-profile>

Scheduler map: < default-drop-profile>, Index: 4

Scheduler: < default-drop-profile>, Forwarding class: af3, Index: 25

Transmit rate: 25 percent, Rate Limit: none, Buffer size: 25 percent, Buffer Limit: none, Priority: low

Excess Priority: low

Drop profiles:

Loss priority	Protocol	Index	Name
Low	any	1	< default-drop-profile>
Medium low	any	1	< default-drop-profile>
Medium high	any	1	< default-drop-profile>
High	any	1	< default-drop-profile>

Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

Fill level	Drop probability
100	100

Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

Fill level	Drop probability
100	100

Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

Fill level	Drop probability
100	100

Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

Fill level	Drop probability
100	100

```

Scheduler: < default-drop-profile>, Forwarding class: af2, Index: 25
  Transmit rate: 25 percent, Rate Limit: none, Buffer size: 25 percent, Buffer
Limit: none, Priority: low
  Excess Priority: low
  Drop profiles:
    Loss priority  Protocol  Index  Name
    Low           any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    Medium low    any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    Medium high   any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    High          any       1      < default-drop-profile>
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100

Scheduler: < default-drop-profile>, Forwarding class: ef2, Index: 25
  Transmit rate: 25 percent, Rate Limit: none, Buffer size: 25 percent, Buffer
Limit: none, Priority: low
  Excess Priority: low
  Drop profiles:
    Loss priority  Protocol  Index  Name
    Low           any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    Medium low    any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    Medium high   any       1      < default-drop-profile>
    High          any       1      < default-drop-profile>
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
    100            100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1

```

```

Fill level      Drop probability
      100              100

Scheduler: < default-drop-profile>, Forwarding class: ef1, Index: 25
  Transmit rate: 25 percent, Rate Limit: none, Buffer size: 25 percent, Buffer
Limit: none, Priority: low
  Excess Priority: low
  Drop profiles:
    Loss priority  Protocol      Index      Name
    Low           any           1          < default-drop-profile>
    Medium low    any           1          < default-drop-profile>
    Medium high   any           1          < default-drop-profile>
    High          any           1          < default-drop-profile>
Drop profile: , Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
      100              100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
      100              100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
      100              100
Drop profile: < default-drop-profile>, Type: discrete, Index: 1
  Fill level      Drop probability
      100              100
  Congestion-notification: Disabled

Forwarding class          ID      Queue  Restricted queue  Fabric
priority Policing priority
af3                      0      0      0              low
      normal
af2                      1      1      1              low
      normal
ef2                      2      2      2              high
      normal
ef1                      3      3      3              high
      normal
af1                      4      4      0              low
      normal

Logical interface ge-0/3/0.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 152) (Generation 159)
  Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.1 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes :      0
    Output bytes :     0

```

```

    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Input  packets:                0          0 pps
    Output packets:                0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 172, Route table: 0
    Flags: Sendbcast-pkt-to-re
    Input Filters: filter-in-ge-0/3/0.0-i,
    Policer: Input: pl-ge-0/3/0.0-inet-i
Protocol mpls, MTU: 1488, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 173, Route table: 0
    Flags: Is-Primary
    Output Filters: exp-filter,,,,,

Logical interface ge-1/2/0.0 (Index 347) (SNMP ifIndex 638) (Generation 156)

Forwarding class ID  Queue  Restricted queue  Fabric priority  Policing priority
SPU priority
best-effort         0    0          0                low              normal
low

Aggregate Forwarding-class statistics per forwarding-class
Aggregate Forwarding-class statistics:
Forwarding-class statistics:

Forwarding-class best-effort statistics:
    Input unicast bytes:    0
    Output unicast bytes:   0
    Input unicast packets:  0
    Output unicast packets: 0

    Input multicast bytes:   0
    Output multicast bytes:  0
    Input multicast packets: 0
    Output multicast packets: 0

Forwarding-class expedited-forwarding statistics:
    Input unicast bytes:    0

```

```

Output unicast bytes:      0
Input unicast packets:    0
Output unicast packets:   0

```

```

Input multicast bytes:     0
Output multicast bytes:    0
Input multicast packets:   0
Output multicast packets:  0

```

IPv4 protocol forwarding-class statistics:

Forwarding-class statistics:

Forwarding-class best-effort statistics:

```

Input unicast bytes:      0
Output unicast bytes:     0
Input unicast packets:    0
Output unicast packets:   0

```

```

Input multicast bytes:    0
Output multicast bytes:   0
Input multicast packets:  0
Output multicast packets: 0

```

Forwarding-class expedited-forwarding statistics:

```

Input unicast bytes:      0
Output unicast bytes:     0
Input unicast packets:    0
Output unicast packets:   0

```

```

Input multicast bytes:    0
Output multicast bytes:   0
Input multicast packets:  0
Output multicast packets: 0

```

IPv6 protocol forwarding-class statistics:

Forwarding-class statistics:

Forwarding-class best-effort statistics:

```

Input unicast bytes:      0
Output unicast bytes:     0
Input unicast packets:    0
Output unicast packets:   0

```

```

Input multicast bytes:    0

```

```

Output multicast bytes: 0
Input multicast packets: 0
Output multicast packets: 0

```

Forwarding-class expedited-forwarding statistics:

```

Input unicast bytes: 0
Output unicast bytes: 0
Input unicast packets: 0
Output unicast packets: 0

```

```

Input multicast bytes: 0
Output multicast bytes: 0
Input multicast packets: 0
Output multicast packets: 0

```

Logical interface ge-0/3/0.0 (Index 68) (SNMP ifIndex 152)

```

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [ 0x8100.1 ] Encapsulation: ENET2
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0

```

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Input Filter	Output Filter
ge-0/3/0.0	up	up	inet	filter-in-ge-0/3/0.0-i	
			mpls		exp-filter

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Input Policer	Output Policer
ge-0/3/0.0	up	up			
			inet	p1-ge-0/3/0.0-inet-i	
			mpls		

Filter: filter-in-ge-0/3/0.0-i

Counters:

Name	Bytes	Packets
count-filter-in-ge-0/3/0.0-i	0	0

Filter: exp-filter

Counters:

Name	Bytes	Packets
count-exp-seven-match	0	0
count-exp-zero-match	0	0

Policers:

Name	Packets
p1-ge-0/3/0.0-inet-i	0

Logical interface: ge-0/3/0.0, Index: 68

Object	Name	Type	Index
Rewrite	exp-default	exp (mpls-any)	33

Rewrite rule: exp-default, Code point type: exp, Index: 33

Forwarding class	Loss priority	Code point
af3	low	000
af3	high	001
af2	low	010
af2	high	011
ef2	low	100
ef2	high	101
ef1	low	110
ef1	high	111

Object	Name	Type	Index
Classifier	exp-default	exp	10

Classifier: exp-default, Code point type: exp, Index: 10

Code point	Forwarding class	Loss priority
000	af3	low
001	af3	high
010	af2	low
011	af2	high
100	ef2	low
101	ef2	high
110	ef1	low
111	ef1	high

Object	Name	Type	Index
Classifier	ipprec-compatibility	ip	13

Classifier: ipprec-compatibility, Code point type: inet-precedence, Index: 13

Code point	Forwarding class	Loss priority
000	af3	low
001	af3	high
010	af3	low
011	af3	high
100	af3	low
101	af3	high
110	ef1	low
111	ef1	high

Forwarding class	ID	Queue	Restricted queue	Fabric
priority Policing priority				
af3	0	0	0	low
normal				
af2	1	1	1	low

	normal				
ef2		2	2	2	high
	normal				
ef1		3	3	3	high
	normal				
af1		4	4	0	low
	normal				

Logical interface ge-0/3/0.1 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 154) (Generation 160)

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [0x8100.2] Encapsulation: ENET2

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

Local statistics:

Input bytes : 0

Output bytes : 0

Input packets: 0

Output packets: 0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes : 0 0 bps

Output bytes : 0 0 bps

Input packets: 0 0 pps

Output packets: 0 0 pps

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 174, Route table: 0

Flags: Sendbroadcast-pkt-to-re

Logical interface ge-0/3/0.1 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 154)

Flags: SNMP-Traps 0x4000 VLAN-Tag [0x8100.2] Encapsulation: ENET2

Input packets : 0

Output packets: 0

Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Input Filter	Output Filter
ge-0/3/0.1	up	up	mpls		
Interface	Admin	Link	Proto	Input Policer	Output Policer
ge-0/3/0.1	up	up			
			mpls		

Logical interface: ge-0/3/0.1, Index: 69

Object	Name	Type	Index
Classifier	ipprec-compatibility	ip	13

Classifier: ipprec-compatibility, Code point type: inet-precedence, Index: 13

Code point	Forwarding class	Loss priority
000	af3	low
001	af3	high
010	af3	low
011	af3	high
100	af3	low
101	af3	high
110	ef1	low
111	ef1	high

Forwarding class	ID	Queue	Restricted queue	Fabric
priority Policing priority				
af3	0	0	0	low
normal				
af2	1	1	1	low
normal				
ef2	2	2	2	high
normal				
ef1	3	3	3	high
normal				
af1	4	4	0	low
normal				

show class-of-service interface (ACX Series Routers)

user@host-g11# show class-of-service interface

```
Physical interface: at-0/0/0, Index: 130
Maximum usable queues: 4, Queues in use: 4
  Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
  Congestion-notification: Disabled

Logical interface: at-0/0/0.0, Index: 69

Logical interface: at-0/0/0.32767, Index: 70

Physical interface: at-0/0/1, Index: 133
Maximum usable queues: 4, Queues in use: 4
  Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
  Congestion-notification: Disabled

Logical interface: at-0/0/1.0, Index: 71
```

Logical interface: at-0/0/1.32767, Index: 72

Physical interface: ge-0/1/0, Index: 146

Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5

Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2

Congestion-notification: Disabled

Object	Name	Type	Index
Rewrite	dscp-default	dscp	31
Classifier	d1	dscp	11331
Classifier	ci	ieee8021p	583

Logical interface: ge-0/1/0.0, Index: 73

Object	Name	Type	Index
Rewrite	custom-exp	exp (mpls-any)	46413

Logical interface: ge-0/1/0.1, Index: 74

Logical interface: ge-0/1/0.32767, Index: 75

Physical interface: ge-0/1/1, Index: 147

Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5

Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2

Congestion-notification: Disabled

Object	Name	Type	Index
Classifier	ipprec-compatibility	ip	13

Logical interface: ge-0/1/1.0, Index: 76

Physical interface: ge-0/1/2, Index: 148

Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5

Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2

Congestion-notification: Disabled

Object	Name	Type	Index
Rewrite	ri	ieee8021p (outer)	35392
Classifier	ci	ieee8021p	583

Physical interface: ge-0/1/3, Index: 149

Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5

Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2

Congestion-notification: Disabled

Object	Name	Type	Index
Classifier	ipprec-compatibility	ip	13

```

    Logical interface: ge-0/1/3.0, Index: 77
Object      Name      Type      Index
Rewrite     custom-exp2    exp (mpls-any)  53581

Physical interface: ge-0/1/4, Index: 150
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name      Type      Index
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility ip          13

Physical interface: ge-0/1/5, Index: 151
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name      Type      Index
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility ip          13

Physical interface: ge-0/1/6, Index: 152
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name      Type      Index
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility ip          13

Physical interface: ge-0/1/7, Index: 153
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name      Type      Index
Classifier   dl          dscp       11331

Physical interface: ge-0/2/0, Index: 154
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name      Type      Index
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility ip          13

Physical interface: ge-0/2/1, Index: 155
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name      Type      Index

```

```

Classifier                ipprec-compatibility  ip                13

    Logical interface: ge-0/2/1.0, Index: 78

    Logical interface: ge-0/2/1.32767, Index: 79

Physical interface: xe-0/3/0, Index: 156
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name                Type                Index
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility  ip                13

    Logical interface: xe-0/3/0.0, Index: 80

Physical interface: xe-0/3/1, Index: 157
Maximum usable queues: 8, Queues in use: 5
    Scheduler map: <default>, Index: 2
    Congestion-notification: Disabled
Object      Name                Type                Index
Classifier   ipprec-compatibility  ip                13

    Logical interface: xe-0/3/1.0, Index: 81

[edit]
user@host-g11#

```

show class-of-service interface (PPPoE Subscriber Interface for Enhanced Subscriber Management)

```
user@host> show class-of-service interface pp0.3221225474
```

```

    Logical interface: pp0.3221225475, Index: 3221225475
Object      Name                Type                Index
Traffic-control-profile TC_PROF_100_199_SERIES_UID1006 Output            4294967312
Scheduler-map      SMAP-1_UID1002      Output            4294967327
Rewrite-Output     ieee-rewrite         ieee8021p         60432
Rewrite-Output     rule1                ip                50463

    Adjusting application: PPPoE IA tags
    Adjustment type: absolute
    Configured shaping rate: 11000000
    Adjustment value: 5000000
    Adjustment target: node

```

```
Adjusting application: ucac  
Adjustment type: delta  
Configured shaping rate: 5000000  
Adjustment value: 100000  
Adjustment target: node
```

show class-of-service forwarding-table

List of Syntax

[Syntax on page 599](#)

[Syntax \(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 599](#)

Syntax

```
show class-of-service forwarding-table
```

Syntax (TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
show class-of-service forwarding-table
<lcc number> | <sfc number>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 11.1 for the QFX Series.

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 14.1X53-D20 for the OCX Series.

Description

Display the entire class-of-service (CoS) configuration as it exists in the forwarding table. Executing this command is equivalent to executing all **show class-of-service forwarding-table** commands in succession.

Options

lcc number—(TX Matrix and TX Matrix Plus router only) (Optional) On a TX Matrix router, display the forwarding table configuration for a specific T640 router (or line-card chassis) configured in a routing matrix. On a TX Matrix Plus router, display the forwarding table configuration for a specific router (or line-card chassis) configured in the routing matrix.

Replace *number* with the following values depending on the LCC configuration:

- 0 through 3, when T640 routers are connected to a TX Matrix router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 3, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router in a routing matrix.
- 0 through 7, when T1600 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.
- 0, 2, 4, or 6, when T4000 routers are connected to a TX Matrix Plus router with 3D SIBs in a routing matrix.

sfc number—(TX Matrix Plus routers only) (Optional) Display the forwarding table configuration for the TX Matrix Plus router. Replace *number* with 0.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

- [show class-of-service forwarding-table on page 600](#)
- [show class-of-service forwarding-table lcc \(TX Matrix Plus Router\) on page 601](#)

Output Fields

See the output field descriptions for **show class-of-service forwarding-table** commands:

- show class-of-service forwarding-table classifier*
- show class-of-service forwarding-table classifier mapping*
- show class-of-service forwarding-table drop-profile*
- show class-of-service forwarding-table fabric scheduler-map*
- show class-of-service forwarding-table rewrite-rule*
- show class-of-service forwarding-table rewrite-rule mapping*
- show class-of-service forwarding-table scheduler-map*

Sample Output

show class-of-service forwarding-table

user@host> show class-of-service forwarding-table

Classifier table index: 9, # entries: 8, Table type: EXP			
Entry #	Code point	Forwarding-class #	PLP
0	000	0	0
1	001	0	1
2	010	1	0
3	011	1	1
4	100	2	0
5	101	2	1
6	110	3	0
7	111	3	1
Table Index/			
Interface	Index	Q num	Table type
sp-0/0/0.1001	66	11	IPv4 precedence
sp-0/0/0.2001	67	11	IPv4 precedence
sp-0/0/0.16383	68	11	IPv4 precedence

```

fe-0/0/0.0          69          11          IPv4 precedence

Interface: sp-0/0/0 (Index: 129, Map index: 2, Map type: FINAL,
Num of queues: 2):
  Entry 0 (Scheduler index: 16, Forwarding-class #: 0):
    Tx rate: 0 Kb (95%), Buffer size: 95 percent
  Priority low
    PLP high: 1, PLP low: 1, PLP medium-high: 1, PLP medium-low: 1
  Entry 1 (Scheduler index: 18, Forwarding-class #: 3):
    Tx rate: 0 Kb (5%), Buffer size: 5 percent
  Priority low
    PLP high: 1, PLP low: 1, PLP medium-high: 1, PLP medium-low: 1

Interface: fe-0/0/0 (Index: 137, Map index: 2, Map type: FINAL,
Num of queues: 2):
  Entry 0 (Scheduler index: 16, Forwarding-class #: 0):
    Tx rate: 0 Kb (95%), Buffer size: 95 percent
  Priority low
    PLP high: 1, PLP low: 1, PLP medium-high: 1, PLP medium-low: 1
  Entry 1 (Scheduler index: 18, Forwarding-class #: 3):
    Tx rate: 0 Kb (5%), Buffer size: 5 percent
  Priority low
    PLP high: 1, PLP low: 1, PLP medium-high: 1, PLP medium-low: 1

Interface: fe-0/0/1 (Index: 138, Map index: 2, Map type: FINAL,
Num of queues: 2):
  Entry 0 (Scheduler index: 16, Forwarding-class #: 0):
    Tx rate: 0 Kb (95%), Buffer size: 95 percent
  Priority low
    PLP high: 1, PLP low: 1, PLP medium-high: 1, PLP medium-low: 1
  Entry 1 (Scheduler index: 18, Forwarding-class #: 3):
    Tx rate: 0 Kb (5%), Buffer size: 5 percent
  Priority low
    PLP high: 1, PLP low: 1, PLP medium-high: 1, PLP medium-low: 1

...

RED drop profile index: 1, # entries: 1
                                Drop
Entry      Fullness(%)  Probability(%)
   0              100             100

```

show class-of-service forwarding-table lcc (TX Matrix Plus Router)

```
user@host> show class-of-service forwarding-table lcc 0
```

lcc0-re0:

Classifier table index: 9, # entries: 64, Table type: IPv6 DSCP

Entry #	Code point	Forwarding-class #	PLP
0	000000	0	0
1	000001	0	0
2	000010	0	0
3	000011	0	0
4	000100	0	0
5	000101	0	0
6	000110	0	0
7	000111	0	0
8	001000	0	0
9	001001	0	0
10	001010	0	0
11	001011	0	0
12	001100	0	0
13	001101	0	0
14	001110	0	0
15	001111	0	0
16	010000	0	0
17	010001	0	0
18	010010	0	0
19	010011	0	0
20	010100	0	0
21	010101	0	0
22	010110	0	0
23	010111	0	0
24	011000	0	0
25	011001	0	0
26	011010	0	0
27	011011	0	0
28	011100	0	0
29	011101	0	0
30	011110	0	0
31	011111	0	0
32	100000	0	0
33	100001	0	0
34	100010	0	0
35	100011	0	0
36	100100	0	0
37	100101	0	0
38	100110	0	0

39	100111	0	0
40	101000	0	0
41	101001	0	0
42	101010	0	0
43	101011	0	0
44	101100	0	0
45	101101	0	0
46	101110	0	0
...			

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.

brief | detail | extensive—(Optional) Display the specified level of output interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\) on page 615](#)

Output Fields

[Table 45 on page 605](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized DS3 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Mode	Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets that a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value</i>, <i>value</i>, <i>value</i>...xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication). • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone hh:mm:ss</i> ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. 	extensive

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error event • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • BES—Bit error seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Remote defect indication • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CCV—C-bit coding violation • LES—Line error seconds • PES—P-bit errored seconds • PSES—P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—C-bit errored seconds • CSES—C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled 	extensive

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS1 channel on the Channelized DS3-to-DS1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DS1 or DS3 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Bandwidth	Bandwidth configured on the interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 45: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
Redundant Link	(LSQ redundancy) Backup link for Link Services IQ redundancy.	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:0:0 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 4298, Generation: 177
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 280 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
    Output: 286 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
```



```

LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:53:29 PDT (00:46:46 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                6814                16 bps
  Output bytes   :               28840               72 bps
  Input  packets :                568                0 pps
  Output packets :                893                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 39, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS3  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS3  defects  : None
T1  media:
      Seconds      Count  State
SEF              0         0  OK
BEE              5         1  OK
AIS              0         0  OK
LOF              0         0  OK
LOS              0         0  OK
YELLOW           17         1  OK
BPV              0         0
EXZ              0         0
LCV              5       27765
PCV              0         0
CS               0         0
LES              0
ES               0
SES              5
SEFS             10
BES              0
UAS              0
DS3 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock         0         0  OK
Reframing        0         0  OK
AIS              0         0  OK
LOF              0         0  OK

```

```

LOS                0                0 OK
IDLE               0                0 OK
YELLOW            0                0 OK
BPV               1             65535
EXZ               1             65535
LCV               2             131070
PCV               1             1825
CCV               0                0
LES               1
PES               1
PSES             1
CES               0
CSES             0
SEFS             0
UAS               0

```

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	893	28840	0	0

HDLC configuration:

```

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : 1-10
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled

```

DS3 BERT configuration:

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0

```

DS1 BERT configuration:

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

```

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x01)

```

CoS information:	CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth	Buffer
Priority	Limit		
	%	bps	%
			usec
0 best-effort	95	608000	95
3 network-control	5	32000	5
			low
			low
			none
			none

Logical interface ds-0/0/0:0:0.0 (Index 5) (SNMP ifIndex 4299)

(Generation 943)

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 949, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:

```
198.51.100.255,  
    Generation: 1849
```

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.

Options

t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display brief, detail, extensive, or terse information about the interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(channelized DS3-to-DS1\) on page 620](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (channelized DS3-to-DS1)

user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:0 extensive

```
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 14, Generation: 2977
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 30 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 29 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:30:12 PDT (17:29:43 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                944                16 bps
    Output bytes   :               1162                16 bps
    Input  packets :                66                 0 pps
    Output packets :                82                 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 1, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1, Policed discards: 8,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 1, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS3  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS3  defects  : None
  T1  media:
        Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                0      0  OK
    BEE                11      5  OK
    AIS                28      1  OK
    LOF                27      1  OK
    LOS                 0      0  OK
```

```

YELLOW                23                1 OK
BPV                   0                 0
EXZ                   0                 0
LCV                   11             20574
PCV                   0                 0
CS                    0                 0
LES                   28
ES                    28
SES                   39
SEFS                  50
BES                   0
UAS                   0
DS3 media:           Seconds          Count  State
PLL Lock              0                0 OK
Reframing             0                0 OK
AIS                   0                0 OK
LOF                   1                1 OK
LOS                   1                1 OK
IDLE                  0                0 OK
YELLOW               0                0 OK
BPV                   2             131070
EXZ                   3              49910
LCV                   5             180980
PCV                   2                327
CCV                   12            264558
LES                   3
PES                   3
PSES                  2
CES                   13
CSES                  13
SEFS                  1
UAS                   35
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95           0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5          82        1162          0          0
HDLc configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : 1-10
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:

```

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x00) CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort            95      608000  95      0      low  none
3 network-control        5      32000   5      0      low  none
Logical interface t1-0/0/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 23) (Generation 497)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 576, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
Generation: 977

```

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ce1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized E1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:<channel>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. For the physical channelized E1 IQ interface, **type** is **ce**. For the clear channel, **type** is **e1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 624](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation\) on page 624](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation\) on page 626](#)

[show interfaces detail \(Clear Channel E1\) on page 627](#)

Output Fields

For information about output fields, see the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\)](#) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Sample Output

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces ce1-1/2/3

```
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,   Speed:
  E1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:32:57 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects    : None
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/3/4:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 34
```

```

Link-level type: Multilink-PPP, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags        : None
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : Never
Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :            6070570            224 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:          209330                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 1
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 64) (Generation 13)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol mppp, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.0, MTU: 1514, Generation: 24,
Route table: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/3/4:5 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 155, SNMP ifIndex: 72, Generation: 38
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives DCE
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n392dce 3, n393dce 4, t392dce 15 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 0
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-21 09:59:01 PST (1w0d 03:44 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
```

```
Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
```

HDLC configuration:

```
Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
```

```
Timeslots      : 5
```

```
Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
```

DS0 BERT configuration:

```
BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
```

```
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
```

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)
```

```
Logical interface ds-0/3/4:5.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 73) (Generation 17)
```

```
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
```

Traffic statistics:

```
Input  bytes : 0
```

```
Output bytes : 0
```

```
Input  packets: 0
```

```
Output packets: 0
```

Local statistics:

```
Input  bytes : 0
```

```
Output bytes : 0
```

```
Input  packets: 0
```

```
Output packets: 0
```

Transit statistics:

```
Input  bytes : 0 0 bps
```

```
Output bytes : 0 0 bps
```

```
Input  packets: 0 0 pps
```

```
Output packets: 0 0 pps
```

```
Protocol mlfr, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.1, MTU: 1514, Generation: 28, Route
table: 0
```

DLCI 10

```
Flags: Active
```

```
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
```

Traffic statistics:

```
Input  bytes : 0
```

```
Output bytes : 0
```

```
Input  packets: 0
```

```
Output packets: 0
```

DLCI statistics:

```
Active DLCI :1 Inactive DLCI :0
```

show interfaces detail (Clear Channel E1)

```
user@host> show interfaces e1-1/2/6 detail
```

```
Physical interface: e1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:None,
...
  Logical interface e1-1/2/6.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized E1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information the specified channelized E1 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized E1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1\) on page 641](#)

Output Fields

[Table 46 on page 629](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized E1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval <i>seconds</i>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • Down-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • Up-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for link management can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value... xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago) • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings). 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone(hour:minute:second ago)</i> . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then either the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The E1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encodingHDB3—Line encoding used. 	extensive

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS0 channel on the Channelized E1 to DS0 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DSx BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than one second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive

Table 46: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/1/1:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/1/1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-28 14:44:06 PST (00:00:30 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
```

```

Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
DS1  alarms   : LOF, LOS
DS1  defects  : LOF, LOS
E1  media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF              982318      1 Defect Active
  BEE                0         0 OK
  AIS                0         0 OK
  LOF              982318      1 Defect Active
  LOS              982318      1 Defect Active
  YELLOW            0         0 OK
  BPV                1         1
  EXZ                1         1
  LCV                1         1
  PCV                1         2
  CS                 0         0
  FEBE              1         9
  LES               1
  ES                982318
  SES                982318
  SEFS              982318
  BES               1
  UAS               0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5    5          0          0          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : 31
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^11 - 1, 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type),
  Pseudorandom (8)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x1b)
CoS information:

```

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 IQ and IQE interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels.

For SONET mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is **coc12**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for OC12).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **coc1** (channelized OC1), **ct3** (from **coc1**), **so** (for OC3), or **t3**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** (from **ct3** or **coc1**) or **t1** (from **ct3** or **coc1**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ct1**).

For SDH mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is **cstm4**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for SONET/SDH (vc-4-4c)).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **so** (from **cstm4**) or **cau4** (from **cstm4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct3** or **t3** (from or **cau4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** is **ct1** or **t1** (from **ct3**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the fourth level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ct1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\) on page 645](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 646](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC12 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 646](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 646](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 647](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\) on page 647](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 647](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 647](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 648](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces cau4-0/2/0:1 extensive**

```
Physical interface: cau4-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 219, SNMP ifIndex: 139, Generation: 221
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm4-0/2/0 Interface index 216
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-4/2/0:7
```

```
Physical interface: coc1-4/2/0:7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 381, SNMP ifIndex: 2524, Generation: 728
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: 51840kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0
```

```
Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 266, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 601
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC12, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None  Device flags      : Present
Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-4/2/0:7:1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-4/2/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 305, SNMP ifIndex: 2410, Generation: 640
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,  Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-4/2/0:7 (Index 304)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces ct3-0/2/0:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: ct3-0/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 220, SNMP ifIndex: 140, Generation: 222
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: cau4-0/2/0:1 Interface index 219
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm4-0/2/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: cstm4-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 216, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 218
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC12,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None   Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-4/2/0:7:1:1
```

```
Physical interface: ds-4/2/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 306, SNMP ifIndex: 2411, Generation: 641
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-4/2/0:7:1 (Index 305)
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0:1 extensive
```



```
Physical interface: so-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 750, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 11709
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,   Speed:
OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: coc12-0/2/0 Interface index 749
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-0/2/0:1:1:1 extensive**

```
Physical interface: t1-0/2/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 222, SNMP ifIndex: 143, Generation: 226
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/2/0:1:1
  Interface index 221
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized OC12)

Syntax

```
show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.

Options

t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC12\) on page 649](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 32, SNMP ifIndex: 21, Generation: 2719
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped    : 2002-05-23 16:59:03 PDT (18:23:58 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 1700 0 bps
    Output bytes : 1714 0 bps
    Input packets: 123 0 pps
    Output packets: 124 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1100817, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms : None
  SONET alarms : None
  DS3 defects : None
  SONET defects : None

```

```

DS3 media:                Seconds      Count  State
  AIS                      0           0  OK
  LOF                      18           1  OK
  LOS                      0           0  OK
  IDLE                     0           0  OK
  YELLOW                   0           0  OK
  BPV                      0           0
  EXZ                      0           0
  LCV                      0           0
  PCV                      36        122399
  CCV                      72        91948
  LES                      0
  PES                      18
  PSES                     18
  CES                      18
  CSES                     18
  SEFS                     18
  UAS                      0

HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95           0           0           0           0
Queue1    5    5         529        6348           0           0

SONET PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock                 0           0  OK
  PHY Light                20           1  OK

SONET section:
  BIP-B1                   0           0
  SEF                      20           1  OK
  LOS                      20           1  OK
  LOF                      20           1  OK
  ES-S                     20
  SES-S                     20
  SEFS-S                     20

SONET line:

```



```

0 best-effort          95      42499200  95          0      low  none
3 network-control      5       2236800   5          0      low  none
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 268) (Generation 499)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 578, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
  Generation: 98
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes   :                0
      Output bytes   :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:                0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0

```

show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port <:channel><:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized OC3 IQ or IQE interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical interface, **type** is **coc3**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for OC3).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **coc1** (channelized OC1), **ct3** (from **coc1**), or **t3** (from **coc1**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** (from **coc1** or **ct3**) or **t1** (from **coc1** or **ct3**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** can be **ds** (from **ct1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC3 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 673](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 674](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 675](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 677](#)

Output Fields

Table 47 on page 655 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized OC interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Description	Interface description.	All levels
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	SONET/SDH reference clock source. It can be Internal or External . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
Framing mode	Framing mode: SONET or SDH .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
SONET loopback	Whether loopback is enabled on a SONET/SDH interface, and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16-bit .	All levels
Payload scrambler	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
ANSI or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... nn seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	All levels
LMI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). 	detail extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hh:mm:ss timezone year-month-day (hh:mm:ss ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1or T1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See the following list for all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bit error seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops caused by traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • HS link FIFO overflows—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • HS link FIFO underflows—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
Active alarms	Defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets:	detail extensive
Active defects	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None—There are no active defects or alarms. • LOF—Loss of frame. 	

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET alarms SONET defects	Media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SONET PHY , SONET section , SONET line , and SONET path .	All levels
SONET vt	SONET virtual-tributary (VT) alarms and defects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-V—Remote error indication (near-end VT) • LOP-V—Loss of pointer (near-end VT) • AIS-V—Alarm indication signal (near-end VT) • RDI-V—Remote defect indication (near-end VT) • UNEQ-V—Unequipped (near-end VT) • PLM-V—Payload label mismatch (near-end VT) • ES-V—Errored seconds (near-end VT) • SES-V—Severely errored seconds (near-end VT) • UAS-V—Unavailable seconds (near-end VT) • ES-VFE—Errored seconds (far-end VT) • SES-VFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end VT) • UAS-VFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end VT) 	extensive
SONET PHY	Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET section	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOS—Loss of signal • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive
SONET line	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • ES-PFE—Errored seconds (far-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive
Received SONET overhead Transmitted SONET overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET/SDH overhead:</p> <p>F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</p> <p>S1—Synchronization Status (S1). The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. Bits 5 through 8 convey the synchronization status of the network element.</p> <p>Z3 and Z4—Path overhead.</p> <p>V5—Virtual Tributary (VT) path overhead byte.</p>	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH alarms SDH defects	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p>NOTE: For controller based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the show interface coc3 extensive command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	All levels
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-N signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace Transmitted path trace	<p>Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.</p>	extensive
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation • CCV—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation • FEBE—(DS3 only) Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • PES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds • PSES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds • CSES—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. It is always HDB3. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS3 channel on the Channelized OC12 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (Bit count, Error bit count, and LOS information) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatibility mode—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: None, Larscom, Kentrox, or Digital-Link. • Scrambling—Payload scrambling. It can be Enabled or Disabled. • Subrate—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when Digital-Link compatibility mode is used. It can be Disabled or display units in kbps. • FEAC loopback—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is Active or Inactive. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal. • Response—Whether the FEAC signal is Enabled or Disabled. • Count—Number of FEAC loopbacks. 	extensive
BERT configuration	<p>(DS interfaces) BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Traffic statistics	<p>Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input rate—Rate of bits and packets received on the interface. • Output rate—Rate of bits and packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the "Addresses Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none

Table 47: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC3 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces extensive coc3-0/0/0

```
Physical interface: coc3-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 11
  Description: pink coc3-0/0/0
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 4 supported
  Last flapped     : 2005-01-27 16:39:21 PST (1w0d 22:09 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  SONET alarms     : PLL, LOS
  SONET defects    : PLL, LOF, LOS, SEF, AIS-L
  SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock        681767    1  PLL Lock Error
```

```

    PHY Light          0          0 OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1             0          0
    SEF                681767      1 Defect Active
    LOS                681767      1 Defect Active
    LOF                681767      1 Defect Active
    ES-S               681767
    SES-S              681767
    SEFS-S             681767
SONET line:
    BIP-B2             0          0
    REI-L              0          0
    RDI-L              0          0 OK
    AIS-L              681767      1 Defect Active
    BERR-SF            0          0 OK
    BERR-SD            0          0 OK
    ES-L               681767
    SES-L              681767
    UAS-L              681757
    ES-LFE             0
    SES-LFE            0
    UAS-LFE            0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0xff, K2      : 0xff
    S1      : 0xff
Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive coc1-0/0/0:1**

```

Physical interface: coc1-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 133, SNMP ifIndex: 27, Generation: 16
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: 51840kbps,
  Loopback: None, Parent: coc3-0/0/0
Interface index 128
  Device flags      : Present Running Down 16384
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-02-04 14:51:07 PST (00:00:35 ago)

```

```

Statistics last cleared: Never
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : AIS-P
SONET path:
  BIP-B3          0          0
  REI-P           0          0
  LOP-P           0          0 OK
  AIS-P           36          1 Defect Active
  RDI-P           0          0 OK
  UNEQ-P          0          0 OK
  PLM-P           0          0 OK
  ES-P            36
  SES-P            36
  UAS-P            26
  ES-PFE           0
  SES-PFE           0
  UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0xff, C2(cmp) : 0x01, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0x01, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace:
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace: router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  6b 61 76 65 72 69 20 63 6f 63 31 2d 30 2f 30 2f   router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  30 3a 31 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/0:1:1**

```

Physical interface: ct1-0/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 134, SNMP ifIndex: 62, Generation: 17
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-0/0/0:1 Interface index 133
Device flags      : Present Running Down 16384

```

Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384

Link flags : None

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

CoS queues : 4 supported

Last flapped : 2005-02-04 14:54:35 PST (00:00:18 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

DS1 alarms : None

DS1 defects : AIS, LOF

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	1	1	OK
BEE	1	1	OK
AIS	18	1	Defect Active
LOF	18	1	Defect Active
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
LES	18		
ES	18		
SES	18		
SEFS	18		
BES	0		
UAS	14		

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2¹⁵ - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms : None

SONET defects : None

SONET vt:

BIP-BIP2	0	0	
REI-V	0	0	
LOP-V	0	0	OK
AIS-V	19	1	Defect Active
RDI-V	19	1	Defect Active
UNEQ-V	0	0	OK
PLM-V	19	1	Defect Active
ES-V	19		
SES-V	19		
UAS-V	9		
ES-VFE	0		
SES-VFE	0		

```

UAS-VFE                                0
Received SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x07, V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/0:1:1:1**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 135, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 18
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 320kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/0:1:1  Interface index 134
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                0                0
    2 assured-forw  0                0                0
    3 network-cont  0                0                0
  HDLC configuration:
    Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
    Timeslots      : 1-5
    Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,

```

```
Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
```

show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic /port <:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following types:

- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the physical channelized STM1 IQ interface, **type** is **cstm1**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so**. For channelization, the STM1 IQ interface must be converted to interface type **cau4**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ce1** or **e1** (clear channel or fractional channel from **cau4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ce1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Channelized STM1 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 680](#)

[show interfaces \(Channelized AU-4\) \(Physical\) on page 680](#)

[show interfaces \(Channelized E1\) \(Physical\) on page 681](#)

[show interfaces \(DS\) on page 682](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized STM1\) command](#).

Sample Output

show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm1-0/0/0
```

```
Physical interface: cstm1-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 35
Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Parent: None Device flags : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent : 43186
  Full enquiries sent : 8515
  Enquiry responses received : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received : 0
  Full enquiries received : 0
  Enquiry responses sent : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
Last flapped : 2003-02-06 15:01:56 PST (07:15:06 ago)
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized AU-4) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces cau4-0/0/0
```

```
Physical interface: cau4-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 147, SNMP ifIndex: 36
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,  Loopback:
None, Parent: cstml-0/0/0 Interface index 146
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 19:36:31 PST (02:40:42 ago)
  SDH  alarms       : None
  SDH  defects      : None
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized E1) (Physical)

user@host> **show interfaces ce1-0/0/0:11**

```
Physical interface: ce1-0/0/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 169, SNMP ifIndex: 288
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, Framing: G704, Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 22:05:23 PST (00:13:45 ago)
  DS1  alarms       : None
```

```

DS1    defects    : None
SDH    alarms     : None
SDH    defects    : None
...

```

show interfaces (DS)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:11:1**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:11:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 170, SNMP ifIndex: 289
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: Illegal, FCS: 16, Parent: cel-0/0/0:11 Interface index 169
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  CoS Queues: 8 maximum usable queues, 4 in use
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
...
  Logical interface ds-0/0/0:11:1.0 (Index 77) (SNMP ifIndex 290)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
      Flags: Protocol-Down
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 10.134.1.0/30, Local: 10.134.1.1
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes  :                0
      Output bytes  :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:                0
...

```

show interfaces (Channelized STM1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:e1channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.

Options

e1-fpc/pic/port:e1channel—Display standard status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized STM1, SDH\) on page 698](#)

Output Fields

[Table 48 on page 684](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized STM1 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized STM1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • intervalseconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface settings. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1- 255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1-10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1-10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1-10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1-10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgment was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgment was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgment was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgment was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</i>. For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. 	extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none
SDH alarms SDH defects	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p>NOTE: For controller-based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the show interface cstm1 extensive command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	All levels

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each E1 channel on the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. It is always HDB3. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH tu	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH tributary unit (TU) errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TU-BIP-2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • TU-FEBE—(near-end TU) • TU-LOP—Loss of pointer (near-end TU) • TU-AIS—Alarm indication signal (near-end TU) • TU-FERF—(near-end TU) • TU-UNEQ—Unequipped (near-end TU) • TU-PLM—Payload label mismatch (near-end TU) • TU-ES—Errored seconds (near-end TU) • TU-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end TU) • TU-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end TU) • TU-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end TU) • TU-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end TU) • TU-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end TU) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace	Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.	extensive
Transmitted path trace		
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. ● Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. ● Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. ● Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. ● Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 48: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized STM1, SDH)

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: e1-1/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 285, Generation: 2915
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, MTU: 1504, SDH mode, Speed: E1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped    : 2002-05-23 17:02:59 PDT (17:23:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
```

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	592	48 bps
Output bytes :	644	48 bps
Input packets:	46	0 pps
Output packets:	46	0 pps

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 9, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
 L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 11, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
 HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

DS1 alarms : None

DS1 defects : None

SDH alarms : None

SDH defects : None

E1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	124	1	OK
LOF	124	1	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
FEBE	0	0	
LES	124		
ES	125		
SES	124		
SEFS	124		
BES	0		
UAS	37		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	529	6348	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0

Timeslots : All active

Line encoding: HDB3

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

```

    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SDH PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock              0           0  OK
    PHY Light             0           0  OK
SDH regenerator section:
    RS-BIP8               0           0
    OOF                   125          1  OK
    LOS                   125          1  OK
    LOF                   125          1  OK
    RS-ES                 125
    RS-SES                125
    RS-SEFS               125
SDH multiplex section:
    MS-BIP24              0           0
    MS-FEBE               0           0
    MS-FERF               0           0  OK
    MS-AIS                125          1  OK
    BERR-SF               0           0  OK
    BERR-SD               0           0  OK
    MS-ES                 125
    MS-SES                125
    MS-UAS                115
    MS-ES-FE              0
    MS-SES-FE             0
    MS-UAS-FE             0
SDH path:
    HP-BIP8               0           0
    HP-FEBE               0           0
    HP-LOP                0           0  OK
    HP-AIS                125          1  OK
    HP-FERF               0           0  OK
    HP-UNEQ               0           0  OK
    HP-PLM                125          1  OK
    HP-ES                 125
    HP-SES                125
    HP-UAS                115
    HP-ES-FE              0
    HP-SES-FE             0
    HP-UAS-FE             0
SDH tu:
    TU-BIP2               0           0
    TU-FEBE               124          1
    TU-LOP                0           0  OK
    TU-AIS                124          1  OK

```

```

TU-FERF          124          1 OK
TU-UNEQ          0           0 OK
TU-PLM           124          1 OK
TU-ES            125
TU-SES           125
TU-UAS           115
TU-ES-FE         0
TU-SES-FE        0
TU-UAS-FE        0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, C2(cmp) : 0x02, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 2 (0x07)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort            95      1945600  95      0      low  none
3 network-control        5      102400   5      0      low  none
Logical interface el-1/0/0:1.0 (Index 10) (SNMP ifIndex 369) (Generation 496)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 575, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
Generation: 975
DLCI 100
Flags: Active, Dce-configured
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input  bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input  packets:         0

```

```
Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI : 0
```

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, **type** is **ct1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CT1\) on page 714](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1\) on page 715](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0\) on page 716](#)

Output Fields

Table 49 on page 704 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings . ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds , where value can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communication equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error event • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Line encoding	Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI .	All levels
Buildout	Buildout setting.	All levels

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle Flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end Flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS0 or DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 49: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CT1)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/1/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/1/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : None
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-17 11:47:09 PDT (1d 03:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:00:27 ago)
DS1   alarms    : None
DS1   defects   : None
T1 media:      Seconds      Count   State
  SEF              0          0    OK
  BEE              0          0    OK
  AIS              0          0    OK
  LOF              0          0    OK
  LOS              0          0    OK
  YELLOW           0          0    OK
  BPV              0          0
  EXZ              0          0
  LCV              0          0
  PCV              0          0
  CS               0          0
  LES              0
  ES               0
  SES              0
  SEFS             0
```

```

BES                                0
UAS                                0
Line encoding: B8ZS
Buildout      : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (T1)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive t1-0/2/0**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 161, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 61
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/2/0 Interface index 148
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 43186
  Full enquiries sent           : 8515
  Enquiry responses received    : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-09-07 15:43:47 PDT (00:00:06 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

```

```

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :               14                0 bps
  Input  packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets :                1                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort      0                  0                0
1 expedited-fo     0                  0                0
2 assured-forw     0                  0                0
3 network-cont     1                  1                0
DS1  alarms       : None
DS1  defects       : None
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket  : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots       : All active
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag:
  flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/1/0:0**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/1/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 157, SNMP ifIndex: 52, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 640kbps, Loopback: None, FCS:16,
  Parent: ct1-0/1/0 Interface index 143
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)

```

```

DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 43186
  Full enquiries sent      : 8515
  Enquiry responses received : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 8 (last seen 00:00:12 ago)
  Output: 8 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-18 15:23:46 PDT (00:03:17 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:01:26 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   : 840          0 bps
  Output bytes  : 912          0 bps
  Input packets : 25           0 pps
  Output packets: 26           0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0              0              0

```

```

1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          26         26          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots          : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface ds-0/1/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 53) (Generation 11)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 26, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 11.11.11.0/30, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.3,
    Generation: 39
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          0
    Output bytes   :          0
    Input  packets :          0
    Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct3-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T3 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T3 IQ interface, **type** is **ct3**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t3**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T3 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 720](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ\) on page 720](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ\) on page 720](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized T1 IQ\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct3-0/0/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct3-0/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 30, SNMP ifIndex: 317, Generation: 29
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/1:2
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/1:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 175, SNMP ifIndex: 1505, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/0/1 (Index 32)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/1:2:1
```

```
Physical interface: ds-0/0/1:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 1563, Generation: 175
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/1:2(Index 175)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
```

```
Link flags      : Keepalives
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized E1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information the specified channelized E1 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized E1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1\) on page 734](#)

Output Fields

[Table 46 on page 629](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized E1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval <i>seconds</i>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • Down-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • Up-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for link management can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value... xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago) • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for <code>n392dte</code> or <code>n393dce</code> intervals. (See LMI settings). 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone(hour:minute:second ago)</i> . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then either the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The E1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encodingHDB3—Line encoding used. 	extensive

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS0 channel on the Channelized E1 to DS0 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DSx BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than one second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive

Table 50: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/1/1:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/1/1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags    : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-28 14:44:06 PST (00:00:30 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
```

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
 L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
 HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
 Resource errors: 0

DS1 alarms : LOF, LOS

DS1 defects : LOF, LOS

E1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	982318	1	Defect Active
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	982318	1	Defect Active
LOS	982318	1	Defect Active
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	1	1	
EXZ	1	1	
LCV	1	1	
PCV	1	2	
CS	0	0	
FEBE	1	9	
LES	1		
ES	982318		
SES	982318		
SEFS	982318		
BES	1		
UAS	0		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	0	0	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
 Timeslots : 31
 Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
 Start end flag: shared

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
 Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2¹¹ - 1, 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type),
 Pseudorandom (8)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x1b)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ce1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized E1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:<channel>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. For the physical channelized E1 IQ interface, **type** is **ce**. For the clear channel, **type** is **e1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 738](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation\) on page 738](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation\) on page 740](#)

[show interfaces detail \(Clear Channel E1\) on page 741](#)

Output Fields

For information about output fields, see the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\)](#) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Sample Output

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces ce1-1/2/3

```
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,   Speed:
  El, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:32:57 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects    : None
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/3/4:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 34
```

```

Link-level type: Multilink-PPP, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags        : None
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : Never
Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes :            6070570            224 bps
  Input  packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:            209330                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 1
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 64) (Generation 13)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol mppp, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.0, MTU: 1514, Generation: 24,
Route table: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/3/4:5 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 155, SNMP ifIndex: 72, Generation: 38
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : No-Keepalives DCE
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n392dce 3, n393dce 4, t392dce 15 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 0
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-21 09:59:01 PST (1w0d 03:44 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
```

```

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 5
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:5.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 73) (Generation 17)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input  packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input  packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input  packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol mlfr, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.1, MTU: 1514, Generation: 28, Route
table: 0
DLCI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input  packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :1 Inactive DLCI :0

```

show interfaces detail (Clear Channel E1)

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/2/6 detail

```
Physical interface: e1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:None,
...
  Logical interface e1-1/2/6.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
...
```

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.

Options

interface-type—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is ***t1-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E1 interface type is ***e1-fpc/pic/port***, and DS interface type is ***ds-fpc/pic/port:channel***.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Metro Routers

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T1, IMA Link\) on page 759](#)

[show interfaces \(T1, PPP\) on page 760](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T1, PPP\) on page 761](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 CRC Errors\) on page 762](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, PPP\) on page 762](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 764](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 765](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 767](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, IMA Link\) on page 770](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP\) on page 771](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN\) on page 773](#)

Output Fields

Table 51 on page 744 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Framing	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 . Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: SF and ESF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
IMA Link alarms	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link defects	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA Link state	<p>Current active IMA link status, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line: synchronized or not synchronized • Near end:—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable • Far end:—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable 	detail extensive none
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • Err-ICP • IV • Rx-FC • Tx-FC • FE-Defects • FE-Rx-FC • FE-Tx-FC • Rx-ICP • Rx-Stuff • Tx-ICP • Tx-Stuff • Rx-SES • Rx-UAS • Rx-UUS • Tx-UUS • FE-Rx-SES • FE-Rx-UAS • FE-Rx-UUS • FE-Tx-UUS 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word statistics is not part of the field name and the last seen text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • LOS—Loss of signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • CRC Major—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded • CRC Minor—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • CRC—Cyclic redundancy check • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payload-size—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are groups, sample-period, and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive
CESoPSN Configuration	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are sample-period and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Time slots configured on the interface. • Buildout—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics or (Input packets, Output packets). Flags can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE-Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Table 51: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CE Info	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CE Tx—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow). • CE Rx—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow). • CE Rx Forwarded—Number of forwarded bytes. • CE Strayed—Number of stray packets. • CE Lost—Number of lost packets. • CE Malformed—Number of malformed packets • CE Misinserted—Number of misinserted packets. • CE AIS dropped—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM). • CE Dropped—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization • CE Overrun Events—Number of overrun events. • CE Underrun Events—Number of underrun events. 	extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
```

```

IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects     : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line               : Not synchronized
  Near end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far  end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF                  0          0    OK
  LODS                  0          0    OK
  Err-ICP               0          0    OK
  IV                    0          0    OK
  Rx-FC                  0          0    OK
  Tx-FC                  0          0    OK
  FE-Defects            0
  FE-Rx-FC              0
  FE-Tx-FC              0

```


Rx-ICP		0
Rx-Stuff		0
Tx-ICP		11
Tx-Stuff		0
Rx-SES	0	
Rx-UAS	0	
Rx-UUS	1	
Tx-UUS	0	
FE-Rx-SES	0	
FE-Rx-UAS	0	
FE-Rx-UUS	0	
FE-Tx-UUS	0	

show interfaces (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues       : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate       : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate      : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects      : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255
```

show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               798                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                0
    3 network-cont     40               40                0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects   : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 18
```

show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
DS1   alarms    : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1   defects   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF                1        1  OK
  BEE                1        1  OK
  AIS              1128        1  Defect Active
  LOF              1128        1  Defect Active
  LOS                0         0  OK
  YELLOW            0         0  OK
  CRC Major         154        1  Defect Active
  CRC Minor         154        1  Defect Active
  BPV                0         0
  EXZ                0         0
  LCV                0         0
  PCV                0         0
  CS                 0         0
  CRC              154      15400
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
```

```

mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               817               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
  1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
  2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
  3 network-cont  42                   42                   0
DS1  alarms      : None
DS1  defects     : None
T1  media:       Seconds      Count   State
  SEF             1           1    OK
  BEE             0           0    OK
  AIS             0           0    OK
  LOF             1           1    OK
  LOS             0           0    OK
  YELLOW          1           1    OK
  BPV             1           1
  EXZ             1           1
  LCV             1          65535
  PCV             1          1023
  CS              0           0
  LES            1
  ES             1
  SES            1
  SEFS           1
  BES            0
  UAS            0
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled

```

```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding:  B8ZS
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Byte encoding:  Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %       usec
0 best-effort             95          1459200  95        0        low    none
3 network-control         5           76800   5         0        low    none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 18

```

show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0

```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received            : 0
    Asynchronous updates received        : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received     : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout         : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI  :0  Inactive DLCI  :1

```

show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 2
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 limited          0 0 0
  1 expedited-fo     0 0 0
  2 real-plus        0 0 0
  3 network-cont     15 15 0
DS1 alarms : None
DS1 defects : None
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0

```

```

    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets :                0
    Output packets :                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Input  packets :                0          0 pps
    Output packets :                0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets :                0
    Output packets :                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:

```



```

    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent           : 2
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received      : 0
    Enquiry responses sent       : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout  : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               225                0 bps
    Input packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:              15                0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 limited       0                    0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                0
    2 real-plus     0                    0                0
    3 network-cont  15                   15               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          5      5  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF         245     15  OK
    LOS         245      4  OK
    YELLOW       0     11  OK
    BPV          0      0

```

EXZ	9	9
LCV	0	0
PCV	0	0
CS	0	0
FEBE	0	0
LES	0	
ES	0	
SES	0	
SEFS	0	
BES	0	
UAS	271	

HDLC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled
 Shaping bucket : Disabled
 Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
 Timeslots : All active
 Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
 Start end flag: shared

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
 Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 limited	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Local statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps
Input packets:	0	0 pps

```
Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :          0
  Output bytes   :          0
  Input  packets :          0
  Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1
```

show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-1/0/0**

```
IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end      : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF               0
  LODS               0
  Err-ICP            0
  IV                 0
  Rx-FC              0
  Tx-FC              0
  FE-Defects         0
  FE-Rx-FC           0
  FE-Tx-FC           0
  Rx-ICP             0
  Rx-Stuff           0
  Tx-ICP             11
  Tx-Stuff           0
  Rx-SES             0
  Rx-UAS             0
  Rx-UUS             1
```

```

Tx-UUS                0
FE-Rx-SES             0
FE-Rx-UAS             0
FE-Rx-UUS             0
FE-Tx-UUS             0

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive

```

Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped     : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                0                0
    2 assured-forw  0                0                0
    3 network-cont  0                0                0
  Queue number:
    Mapped forwarding classes
    0 best-effort
    1 expedited-forwarding
    2 assured-forwarding
    3 network-control
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK

```

```

BPV                      0          0
EXZ                      0          0
LCV                      0          0
PCV                      0          0
CS                       0          0
CRC                      0          0
LES                      0
ES                       0
SES                      0
SEFS                     0
BES                      0
UAS                      0

SAToP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2      0          0
  REI-V         0          0
  LOP-V         0          0 OK
  AIS-V         2          0 Defect Active
  RDI-V         2          0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V        0          0 OK
  PLM-V         0          0 OK
  ES-V          0
  SES-V         0
  UAS-V         2
  ES-VFE        0
  SES-VFE       0
  UAS-VFE       0

Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

```

```

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue          Bandwidth          Buffer Priority
Limit                          %                bps      %                usec
0 best-effort                95            1459200    95                0        low
none
3 network-control            5              76800      5                0        low
none

Logical interface tl-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info          Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx            1005          192960
CE Rx            1004          192768
CE Rx Forwarded          0
CE Strayed             0
CE Lost                0
CE Malformed           0
CE Misinserted         0
CE AIS dropped          0
CE Dropped            1005          192960
CE Overrun Events              0
CE Underrun Events             0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

```
user@host> show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use

```

```

Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort             0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo           0              0              0
  2 assured-forw            0              0              0
  3 network-cont            0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      1459200   95      0      low
none
  3 network-control       5       76800    5       0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN

CE info      Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx        0           0
CE Rx        35712      6856704
CE Rx Forwarded      0
CE Strayed      0
CE Lost         0
CE Malformed     0
CE Misinserted    0
CE AIS dropped    0
CE Dropped       0           0
CE Overrun Events      0

```

```
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
```


show interfaces (Channelized E1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information the specified channelized E1 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized E1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1\) on page 788](#)

Output Fields

[Table 46 on page 629](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized E1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval <i>seconds</i>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • Down-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • Up-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for link management can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value... xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago) • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings). 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone(hour:minute:second ago)</i> . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then either the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The E1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encodingHDB3—Line encoding used. 	extensive

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS0 channel on the Channelized E1 to DS0 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DSx BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than one second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive

Table 52: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/1/1:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/1/1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2005-12-28 14:44:06 PST (00:00:30 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
```

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
 L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
 HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
 Resource errors: 0

DS1 alarms : LOF, LOS

DS1 defects : LOF, LOS

E1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	982318	1	Defect Active
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	982318	1	Defect Active
LOS	982318	1	Defect Active
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	1	1	
EXZ	1	1	
LCV	1	1	
PCV	1	2	
CS	0	0	
FEBE	1	9	
LES	1		
ES	982318		
SES	982318		
SEFS	982318		
BES	1		
UAS	0		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	0	0	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
 Timeslots : 31
 Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
 Start end flag: shared

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
 Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2¹¹ - 1, 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type),
 Pseudorandom (8)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x1b)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ce1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized E1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:<channel>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. For the physical channelized E1 IQ interface, **type** is **ce**. For the clear channel, **type** is **e1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 792](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation\) on page 792](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation\) on page 794](#)

[show interfaces detail \(Clear Channel E1\) on page 795](#)

Output Fields

For information about output fields, see the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\)](#) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Sample Output

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces ce1-1/2/3

```
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,   Speed:
  E1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:32:57 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects   : None
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/3/4:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 34
```

```

Link-level type: Multilink-PPP, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : None
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : Never
Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :            6070570            224 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:          209330                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 1
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 64) (Generation 13)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol mppp, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.0, MTU: 1514, Generation: 24,
Route table: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/3/4:5 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 155, SNMP ifIndex: 72, Generation: 38
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives DCE
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n392dce 3, n393dce 4, t392dce 15 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 0
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-21 09:59:01 PST (1w0d 03:44 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
```

```

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 5
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:5.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 73) (Generation 17)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input  packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input  packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input  packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol mlfr, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.1, MTU: 1514, Generation: 28, Route
table: 0
DLCI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input  packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :1 Inactive DLCI :0

```

show interfaces detail (Clear Channel E1)

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/2/6 detail

```
Physical interface: e1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:None,
...
  Logical interface e1-1/2/6.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, **type** is **ct1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CT1\) on page 808](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1\) on page 809](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0\) on page 810](#)

Output Fields

Table 49 on page 704 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings . ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds , where value can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communication equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error event • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Line encoding	Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI .	All levels
Buildout	Buildout setting.	All levels

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle Flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end Flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS0 or DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 53: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CT1)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/1/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/1/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : None
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues       : 4 supported
Last flapped     : 2005-08-17 11:47:09 PDT (1d 03:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:00:27 ago)
DS1  alarms      : None
DS1  defects     : None
T1  media:        Seconds      Count   State
  SEF              0           0    OK
  BEE              0           0    OK
  AIS              0           0    OK
  LOF              0           0    OK
  LOS              0           0    OK
  YELLOW           0           0    OK
  BPV              0           0
  EXZ              0           0
  LCV              0           0
  PCV              0           0
  CS               0           0
  LES              0
  ES               0
  SES              0
  SEFS             0
```

```

BES                                0
UAS                                0
Line encoding: B8ZS
Buildout      : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (T1)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive t1-0/2/0**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 161, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 61
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/2/0 Interface index 148
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 43186
  Full enquiries sent           : 8515
  Enquiry responses received    : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-09-07 15:43:47 PDT (00:00:06 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

```

```

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :                14                0 bps
  Input  packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                1                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
  1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
  2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
  3 network-cont  1                    1                    0
DS1  alarms    : None
DS1  defects   : None
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket  : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : All active
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag:
  flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/1/0:0**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/1/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 157, SNMP ifIndex: 52, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 640kbps, Loopback: None, FCS:16,
  Parent: ct1-0/1/0 Interface index 143
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)

```

```

DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 43186
  Full enquiries sent           : 8515
  Enquiry responses received    : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 8 (last seen 00:00:12 ago)
  Output: 8 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-18 15:23:46 PDT (00:03:17 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:01:26 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :                840                0 bps
  Output bytes :                912                0 bps
  Input  packets:                 25                0 pps
  Output packets:                 26                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort              0                      0                      0

```

```

1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          26         26          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots          : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface ds-0/1/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 53) (Generation 11)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 26, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 11.11.11.0/30, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.3,
    Generation: 39
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          0
    Output bytes   :          0
    Input  packets :          0
    Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0
...
```

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.

Options

interface-type—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is ***t1-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E1 interface type is ***e1-fpc/pic/port***, and DS interface type is ***ds-fpc/pic/port:channel***.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Metro Routers

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T1, IMA Link\) on page 829](#)

[show interfaces \(T1, PPP\) on page 830](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T1, PPP\) on page 831](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 CRC Errors\) on page 832](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, PPP\) on page 832](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 834](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 835](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 837](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, IMA Link\) on page 840](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP\) on page 841](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN\) on page 843](#)

Output Fields

[Table 51 on page 744](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Framing	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 . Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: SF and ESF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
IMA Link alarms	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link defects	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA Link state	<p>Current active IMA link status, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line: synchronized or not synchronized • Near end:—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable • Far end:—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable 	detail extensive none
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • Err-ICP • IV • Rx-FC • Tx-FC • FE-Defects • FE-Rx-FC • FE-Tx-FC • Rx-ICP • Rx-Stuff • Tx-ICP • Tx-Stuff • Rx-SES • Rx-UAS • Rx-UUS • Tx-UUS • FE-Rx-SES • FE-Rx-UAS • FE-Rx-UUS • FE-Tx-UUS 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word statistics is not part of the field name and the last seen text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone</i> (<i>hour:minute:second ago</i>) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • LOS—Loss of signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • CRC Major—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded • CRC Minor—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • CRC—Cyclic redundancy check • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payload-size—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are groups, sample-period, and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive
CESoPSN Configuration	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are sample-period and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Time slots configured on the interface. • Buildout—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics or (Input packets, Output packets). Flags can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE-Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Table 54: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CE Info	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CE Tx—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow). • CE Rx—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow). • CE Rx Forwarded—Number of forwarded bytes. • CE Strayed—Number of stray packets. • CE Lost—Number of lost packets. • CE Malformed—Number of malformed packets • CE Misinserted—Number of misinserted packets. • CE AIS dropped—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM). • CE Dropped—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization • CE Overrun Events—Number of overrun events. • CE Underrun Events—Number of underrun events. 	extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
```

```

IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects    : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line      : Not synchronized
  Near end  : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end   : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF                0           0    OK
  LODS                0           0    OK
  Err-ICP            0           0    OK
  IV                  0           0    OK
  Rx-FC              0           0    OK
  Tx-FC              0           0    OK
  FE-Defects         0
  FE-Rx-FC           0
  FE-Tx-FC           0

```

Rx-ICP		0
Rx-Stuff		0
Tx-ICP		11
Tx-Stuff		0
Rx-SES	0	
Rx-UAS	0	
Rx-UUS	1	
Tx-UUS	0	
FE-Rx-SES	0	
FE-Rx-UAS	0	
FE-Rx-UUS	0	
FE-Tx-UUS	0	

show interfaces (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues       : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate       : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate      : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects      : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255
```

show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               798                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets    Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                    0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                    0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                    0
    3 network-cont     40               40                    0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 18
```


show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
DS1   alarms    : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1   defects   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF              1        1  OK
  BEE              1        1  OK
  AIS             1128        1  Defect Active
  LOF             1128        1  Defect Active
  LOS              0         0  OK
  YELLOW           0         0  OK
  CRC Major       154         1  Defect Active
  CRC Minor       154         1  Defect Active
  BPV              0         0
  EXZ              0         0
  LCV              0         0
  PCV              0         0
  CS               0         0
  CRC             154       15400
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
```

```

mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               817               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     42               42               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
T1  media:      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF            1           1  OK
  BEE            0           0  OK
  AIS            0           0  OK
  LOF            1           1  OK
  LOS            0           0  OK
  YELLOW         1           1  OK
  BPV            1           1
  EXZ            1           1
  LCV            1        65535
  PCV            1        1023
  CS             0           0
  LES            1
  ES             1
  SES            1
  SEFS           1
  BES            0
  UAS            0
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled

```

```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding:  B8ZS
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Byte encoding:  Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %      usec
0 best-effort             95          1459200  95        0      low  none
3 network-control         5           76800   5         0      low  none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 18

```

show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent            : 1
    Enquiry responses received     : 0

```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received            : 0
    Asynchronous updates received        : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received     : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout         : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 2
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 limited          0 0 0
  1 expedited-fo     0 0 0
  2 real-plus        0 0 0
  3 network-cont     15 15 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects   : None
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0

```

```

    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Input  packets:                0          0 pps
    Output packets:                0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:

```

```

    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent           : 2
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received      : 0
    Enquiry responses sent       : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout  : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               225                0 bps
    Input packets:                 0                0 pps
    Output packets:              15                0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 limited       0                    0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                0
    2 real-plus     0                    0                0
    3 network-cont  15                   15               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          5      5  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF         245     15  OK
    LOS         245      4  OK
    YELLOW       0     11  OK
    BPV          0      0

```

EXZ	9	9
LCV	0	0
PCV	0	0
CS	0	0
FEBE	0	0
LES	0	
ES	0	
SES	0	
SEFS	0	
BES	0	
UAS	271	

HDLC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled
 Shaping bucket : Disabled
 Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
 Timeslots : All active
 Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
 Start end flag: shared

DSL BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
 Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 limited	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Local statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps
Input packets:	0	0 pps


```

Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :          0
  Output bytes   :          0
  Input  packets :          0
  Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-1/0/0**

```

IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end      : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF                0
  LODS                0
  Err-ICP             0
  IV                  0
  Rx-FC               0
  Tx-FC               0
  FE-Defects          0
  FE-Rx-FC            0
  FE-Tx-FC            0
  Rx-ICP              0
  Rx-Stuff            0
  Tx-ICP              11
  Tx-Stuff            0
  Rx-SES              0
  Rx-UAS              0
  Rx-UUS              1

```

```

Tx-UUS                0
FE-Rx-SES             0
FE-Rx-UAS             0
FE-Rx-UUS             0
FE-Tx-UUS             0

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive

```

Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo    0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    0                0                0
  Queue number:
    Mapped forwarding classes
    0 best-effort
    1 expedited-forwarding
    2 assured-forwarding
    3 network-control
  DS1 alarms : None
  DS1 defects : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK

```

```

BPV                      0          0
EXZ                      0          0
LCV                      0          0
PCV                      0          0
CS                       0          0
CRC                      0          0
LES                      0
ES                       0
SES                      0
SEFS                     0
BES                      0
UAS                      0

SAToP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2      0          0
  REI-V         0          0
  LOP-V         0          0 OK
  AIS-V         2          0 Defect Active
  RDI-V         2          0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V        0          0 OK
  PLM-V         0          0 OK
  ES-V          0
  SES-V         0
  UAS-V         2
  ES-VFE        0
  SES-VFE       0
  UAS-VFE       0

Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

```

```

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue          Bandwidth          Buffer Priority
Limit                         %          bps          %          usec
    0 best-effort             95          1459200      95           0        low
none
    3 network-control         5           76800        5           0        low
none

Logical interface tl-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info          Packets          Bytes  Count
CE Tx             1005           192960
CE Rx             1004           192768
CE Rx Forwarded           0
CE Strayed           0
CE Lost              0
CE Malformed         0
CE Misinserted       0
CE AIS dropped        0
CE Dropped           1005           192960
CE Overrun Events           0
CE Underrun Events          0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1 extensive**

```

Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use

```

```

Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort             0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo           0              0              0
  2 assured-forw            0              0              0
  3 network-cont            0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      1459200   95      0      low
none
  3 network-control       5       76800    5       0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN

CE info      Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx        0            0
CE Rx        35712        6856704
CE Rx Forwarded      0
CE Strayed          0
CE Lost            0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          0      0
CE Overrun Events      0

```

```
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
```

show interfaces (Channelized OC12)

Syntax

```
show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.

Options

t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC12\) on page 846](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 32, SNMP ifIndex: 21, Generation: 2719
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped    : 2002-05-23 16:59:03 PDT (18:23:58 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 1700 0 bps
    Output bytes : 1714 0 bps
    Input packets: 123 0 pps
    Output packets: 124 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1100817, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms : None
  SONET alarms : None
  DS3 defects : None
  SONET defects : None

```



```

DS3 media:                Seconds      Count  State
  AIS                      0           0  OK
  LOF                      18           1  OK
  LOS                      0           0  OK
  IDLE                     0           0  OK
  YELLOW                   0           0  OK
  BPV                      0           0
  EXZ                      0           0
  LCV                      0           0
  PCV                      36          122399
  CCV                      72          91948
  LES                      0
  PES                      18
  PSES                     18
  CES                      18
  CSES                     18
  SEFS                     18
  UAS                      0

HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95           0           0           0           0
Queue1    5    5          529          6348           0           0

SONET PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock                 0           0  OK
  PHY Light                20           1  OK

SONET section:
  BIP-B1                   0           0
  SEF                      20           1  OK
  LOS                      20           1  OK
  LOF                      20           1  OK
  ES-S                     20
  SES-S                     20
  SEFS-S                     20

SONET line:

```



```

0 best-effort          95      42499200  95          0      low   none
3 network-control      5       2236800   5          0      low   none
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 268) (Generation 499)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 578, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
  Generation: 98
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes   :                0
      Output bytes   :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:                0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0

```

show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 IQ and IQE interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels.

For SONET mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is **coc12**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for OC12).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **coc1** (channelized OC1), **ct3** (from **coc1**), **so** (for OC3), or **t3**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** (from **ct3** or **coc1**) or **t1** (from **ct3** or **coc1**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ct1**).

For SDH mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is **cstm4**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for SONET/SDH (vc-4-4c)).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **so** (from **cstm4**) or **cau4** (from **cstm4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct3** or **t3** (from or **cau4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** is **ct1** or **t1** (from **ct3**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the fourth level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ct1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\) on page 852](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 853](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC12 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 853](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 853](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 854](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\) on page 854](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 854](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 854](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 855](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces cau4-0/2/0:1 extensive**

```
Physical interface: cau4-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 219, SNMP ifIndex: 139, Generation: 221
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm4-0/2/0 Interface index 216
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-4/2/0:7
```

```
Physical interface: coc1-4/2/0:7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 381, SNMP ifIndex: 2524, Generation: 728
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: 51840kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0
```

```
Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 266, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 601
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC12, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None  Device flags      : Present
Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-4/2/0:7:1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-4/2/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 305, SNMP ifIndex: 2410, Generation: 640
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,  Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-4/2/0:7 (Index 304)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces ct3-0/2/0:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: ct3-0/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 220, SNMP ifIndex: 140, Generation: 222
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: cau4-0/2/0:1 Interface index 219
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm4-0/2/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: cstm4-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 216, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 218
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC12,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None   Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-4/2/0:7:1:1
```

```
Physical interface: ds-4/2/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 306, SNMP ifIndex: 2411, Generation: 641
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-4/2/0:7:1 (Index 305)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: so-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 750, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 11709
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,   Speed:
OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: cocl2-0/2/0 Interface index 749
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-0/2/0:1:1:1 extensive**

```
Physical interface: t1-0/2/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 222, SNMP ifIndex: 143, Generation: 226
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/2/0:1:1
  Interface index 221
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
...
```


show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port <:channel><:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized OC3 IQ or IQE interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical interface, **type** is **coc3**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for OC3).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **coc1** (channelized OC1), **ct3** (from **coc1**), or **t3** (from **coc1**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** (from **coc1** or **ct3**) or **t1** (from **coc1** or **ct3**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** can be **ds** (from **ct1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC3 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 875](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 876](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 877](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 879](#)

Output Fields

[Table 47 on page 655](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized OC interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Description	Interface description.	All levels
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	SONET/SDH reference clock source. It can be Internal or External . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
Framing mode	Framing mode: SONET or SDH .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
SONET loopback	Whether loopback is enabled on a SONET/SDH interface, and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16-bit .	All levels
Payload scrambler	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
ANSI or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... nn seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	All levels
LMI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). 	detail extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hh:mm:ss timezone year-month-day (hh:mm:ss ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1or T1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See the following list for all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bit error seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops caused by traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • HS link FIFO overflows—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • HS link FIFO underflows—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
Active alarms	Defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets:	detail extensive
Active defects	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None—There are no active defects or alarms. • LOF—Loss of frame. 	

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET alarms SONET defects	Media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SONET PHY , SONET section , SONET line , and SONET path .	All levels
SONET vt	<p>SONET virtual-tributary (VT) alarms and defects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-V—Remote error indication (near-end VT) • LOP-V—Loss of pointer (near-end VT) • AIS-V—Alarm indication signal (near-end VT) • RDI-V—Remote defect indication (near-end VT) • UNEQ-V—Unequipped (near-end VT) • PLM-V—Payload label mismatch (near-end VT) • ES-V—Errored seconds (near-end VT) • SES-V—Severely errored seconds (near-end VT) • UAS-V—Unavailable seconds (near-end VT) • ES-VFE—Errored seconds (far-end VT) • SES-VFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end VT) • UAS-VFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end VT) 	extensive
SONET PHY	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET section	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOS—Loss of signal • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive
SONET line	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • ES-PFE—Errored seconds (far-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive
Received SONET overhead Transmitted SONET overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET/SDH overhead:</p> <p>F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</p> <p>S1—Synchronization Status (S1). The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. Bits 5 through 8 convey the synchronization status of the network element.</p> <p>Z3 and Z4—Path overhead.</p> <p>V5—Virtual Tributary (VT) path overhead byte.</p>	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH alarms SDH defects	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p>NOTE: For controller based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the show interface coc3 extensive command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	All levels
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-N signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace Transmitted path trace	<p>Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.</p>	extensive
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation • CCV—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation • FEBE—(DS3 only) Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • PES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds • PSES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds • CSES—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. It is always HDB3. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS3 channel on the Channelized OC12 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (Bit count, Error bit count, and LOS information) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatibility mode—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: None, Larscom, Kentrox, or Digital-Link. • Scrambling—Payload scrambling. It can be Enabled or Disabled. • Subrate—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when Digital-Link compatibility mode is used. It can be Disabled or display units in kbps. • FEAC loopback—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is Active or Inactive. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal. • Response—Whether the FEAC signal is Enabled or Disabled. • Count—Number of FEAC loopbacks. 	extensive
BERT configuration	<p>(DS interfaces) BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Traffic statistics	<p>Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input rate—Rate of bits and packets received on the interface. • Output rate—Rate of bits and packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the "Addresses Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none

Table 55: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC3 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces extensive coc3-0/0/0

```
Physical interface: coc3-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 11
  Description: pink coc3-0/0/0
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 4 supported
  Last flapped     : 2005-01-27 16:39:21 PST (1w0d 22:09 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  SONET alarms     : PLL, LOS
  SONET defects    : PLL, LOF, LOS, SEF, AIS-L
  SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock        681767    1  PLL Lock Error
```

```

    PHY Light          0          0 OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1             0          0
    SEF                681767      1 Defect Active
    LOS                681767      1 Defect Active
    LOF                681767      1 Defect Active
    ES-S               681767
    SES-S               681767
    SEFS-S              681767
SONET line:
    BIP-B2             0          0
    REI-L              0          0
    RDI-L              0          0 OK
    AIS-L              681767      1 Defect Active
    BERR-SF             0          0 OK
    BERR-SD             0          0 OK
    ES-L               681767
    SES-L               681767
    UAS-L              681757
    ES-LFE              0
    SES-LFE              0
    UAS-LFE              0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0xff, K2      : 0xff
    S1      : 0xff
Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-0/0/0:1

```

Physical interface: coc1-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 133, SNMP ifIndex: 27, Generation: 16
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: 51840kbps,
  Loopback: None, Parent: coc3-0/0/0
Interface index 128
  Device flags      : Present Running Down 16384
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : 2005-02-04 14:51:07 PST (00:00:35 ago)

```

```

Statistics last cleared: Never
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : AIS-P
SONET path:
  BIP-B3          0          0
  REI-P           0          0
  LOP-P           0          0 OK
  AIS-P           36          1 Defect Active
  RDI-P           0          0 OK
  UNEQ-P          0          0 OK
  PLM-P           0          0 OK
  ES-P            36
  SES-P            36
  UAS-P            26
  ES-PFE           0
  SES-PFE           0
  UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0xff, C2(cmp) : 0x01, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0x01, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace:
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace: router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  6b 61 76 65 72 69 20 63 6f 63 31 2d 30 2f 30 2f   router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  30 3a 31 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/0:1:1

```

Physical interface: ct1-0/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 134, SNMP ifIndex: 62, Generation: 17
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-0/0/0:1 Interface index 133
Device flags      : Present Running Down 16384

```

Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384

Link flags : None

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

CoS queues : 4 supported

Last flapped : 2005-02-04 14:54:35 PST (00:00:18 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

DS1 alarms : None

DS1 defects : AIS, LOF

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	1	1	OK
BEE	1	1	OK
AIS	18	1	Defect Active
LOF	18	1	Defect Active
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
LES	18		
ES	18		
SES	18		
SEFS	18		
BES	0		
UAS	14		

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2¹⁵ - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms : None

SONET defects : None

SONET vt:

BIP-BIP2	0	0	
REI-V	0	0	
LOP-V	0	0	OK
AIS-V	19	1	Defect Active
RDI-V	19	1	Defect Active
UNEQ-V	0	0	OK
PLM-V	19	1	Defect Active
ES-V	19		
SES-V	19		
UAS-V	9		
ES-VFE	0		
SES-VFE	0		

```

      UAS-VFE                      0
Received SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x07, V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/0:1:1:1**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 135, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 18
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 320kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/0:1:1  Interface index 134
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                0                0
    2 assured-forw  0                0                0
    3 network-cont  0                0                0
  HDLC configuration:
    Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
    Timeslots      : 1-5
    Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,

```



```
Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
```

show interfaces (Aggregated SONET/SDH)

Syntax

```
show interfaces asnumber
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified aggregated SONET/SDH interface.

Options

asnumber—Display standard information about the specified aggregated SONET/SDH interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display brief, detail, or extensive information about the interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Understanding Aggregated SONET/SDH Interfaces

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Aggregated SONET\) on page 886](#)

[show interfaces brief \(Aggregated SONET\) on page 887](#)

[show interfaces detail \(Aggregated SONET\) on page 887](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Aggregated SONET\) on page 888](#)

Output Fields

Table 56 on page 882 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (aggregated SONET/SDH) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 56: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Minimum links needed	Number of child links that must be operational for the aggregated interface to be operational.	detail extensive none
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 56: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. 	All levels
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface, and the traffic rate in bits per seconds (bps).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 56: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive

Table 56: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Queue counters	CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface's index number (which reflects its initialization sequence).	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface's SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the "Logical Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Bandwidth	Interface bandwidth.	detail extensive none
Statistics	Information about fragments and packets received and sent by the router. All references to traffic direction (input or output) are defined with respect to the router. Input fragments received by the router are assembled into input packets; output packets are segmented into output fragments for transmission out of the router. Statistics include input and output counts for packets, packets per second (pps), bytes, and bytes per second (Bps) for the following entities: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bundle—Information about bundles. • Link—Information about links used in the multilink operation. 	detail extensive none
<i>protocol-family</i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is inet , the source and destination address are also displayed.	brief
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 56: Aggregated SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (Aggregated SONET)

```
user@host> show interfaces as0
```

```
Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps, Minimum links needed: 1
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags:  SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
```

```

Link flags      : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Last flapped    : Never
Input rate      : 216 bps (1 pps)
Output rate     : 48 bps (0 pps)

Logical interface as0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 55)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Bandwidth: 311040kbps
  Statistics
  Bundle:
    Input :      1178      1      11772      176
    Output:         0      0         0         0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.100.1.1, Local: 10.100.1.2

```

show interfaces brief (Aggregated SONET)

user@host> show interfaces as0 brief

```

Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3

Logical interface as0.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  inet  10.100.1.2      --> 10.100.1.1

```

show interfaces detail (Aggregated SONET)

user@host> show interfaces as0 detail

```

Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps, Minimum links needed: 1
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags      : Keepalives

```



```

Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Last flapped      : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :           15888           272 bps
  Output bytes   :           6189           48 bps
  Input  packets :           1547           2 pps
  Output packets :           393           0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort      0                   0                0
1 expedited-fo     0                   0                0
2 assured-forw     0                   0                0
3 network-cont    196806             196806            0

Logical interface as0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 55) (Generation 18)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 311040kbps
Statistics          Packets          pps          Bytes          bps
Bundle:
  Input  :           1334           2          13332          232
  Output:              0           0              0           0
Link:
  so-0/0/0.0 <-- down
  Input  :              0           0              0           0
  Output:              0           0              0           0
  so-0/0/1.0
  Input  :           541           1          5406          120
  Output:              0           0              0           0
  so-0/0/2.0
  Input  :           793           1          7926          112
  Output:              0           0              0           0
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.100.1.1, Local: 10.100.1.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,
  Generation: 40

```

show interfaces extensive (Aggregated SONET)

userhost1> show interfaces as0 extensive

```

Physical interface: as0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32

```

```

Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Speed: 466560kbps, Minimum links needed: 1
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags        : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Last flapped      : Never
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                17562                136 bps
  Output bytes   :                6862                72 bps
  Input  packets :                1710                 1 pps
  Output packets :                 436                 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort    0                    0                    0
1 expedited-fo   0                    0                    0
2 assured-forw   0                    0                    0
3 network-cont   196848                196848                0

Logical interface as0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 55) (Generation 18)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 311040kbps
Statistics      Packets      pps      Bytes      bps
Bundle:
  Input :          1475          1      14742      136
  Output:           0          0           0       0
Link:
  so-0/0/0.0 <-- down
    Input :           0          0           0       0
    Output:           0          0           0       0
  so-0/0/1.0
    Input :          598          0      5976       24
    Output:           0          0           0       0
  so-0/0/2.0
    Input :          877          1      8766      112
    Output:           0          0           0       0
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 38, Route table: 0
Flags: None

```

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 10.100.1.1, Local: 10.100.1.2, Broadcast: Unspecified,

Generation: 40

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.

brief | detail | extensive—(Optional) Display the specified level of output interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\) on page 902](#)

Output Fields

[Table 45 on page 605](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized DS3 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Mode	Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets that a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value, value...xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication). • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone hh:mm:ss</i> ago . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. 	extensive

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error event • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • BES—Bit error seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Remote defect indication • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CCV—C-bit coding violation • LES—Line error seconds • PES—P-bit errored seconds • PSES—P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—C-bit errored seconds • CSES—C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled 	extensive

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS1 channel on the Channelized DS3-to-DS1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DS1 or DS3 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Bandwidth	Bandwidth configured on the interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 57: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
Redundant Link	(LSQ redundancy) Backup link for Link Services IQ redundancy.	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:0:0 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 4298, Generation: 177
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 280 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
    Output: 286 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
```

```

LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:53:29 PDT (00:46:46 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                6814                16 bps
  Output bytes   :               28840               72 bps
  Input  packets :                568                0 pps
  Output packets :                893                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 39, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS3  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS3  defects  : None
T1  media:
      Seconds      Count  State
SEF                0        0  OK
BEE                5        1  OK
AIS                0        0  OK
LOF                0        0  OK
LOS                0        0  OK
YELLOW            17        1  OK
BPV                0        0
EXZ                0        0
LCV                5      27765
PCV                0        0
CS                 0        0
LES                0
ES                 0
SES                5
SEFS              10
BES                0
UAS                0
DS3 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock           0        0  OK
Reframing          0        0  OK
AIS                0        0  OK
LOF                0        0  OK

```



```

LOS                0                0 OK
IDLE               0                0 OK
YELLOW            0                0 OK
BPV               1             65535
EXZ               1             65535
LCV               2             131070
PCV               1             1825
CCV               0                0
LES               1
PES               1
PSES             1
CES               0
CSES             0
SEFS             0
UAS               0

```

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	893	28840	0	0

HDLC configuration:

```

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : 1-10
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled

```

DS3 BERT configuration:

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0

```

DS1 BERT configuration:

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

```

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x01)

```

CoS information:	CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth	Buffer
Priority	Limit		
	%	bps	%
			usec
0 best-effort	95	608000	95
			0
3 network-control	5	32000	5
			0
			low
			low
			none
			none

Logical interface ds-0/0/0:0:0.0 (Index 5) (SNMP ifIndex 4299)

(Generation 943)

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 949, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:

```
198.51.100.255,  
    Generation: 1849
```

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.

Options

t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display brief, detail, extensive, or terse information about the interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(channelized DS3-to-DS1\) on page 907](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (channelized DS3-to-DS1)

user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:0 extensive

```
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 14, Generation: 2977
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 30 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 29 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:30:12 PDT (17:29:43 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                944                16 bps
    Output bytes   :               1162                16 bps
    Input  packets :                66                 0 pps
    Output packets :                82                 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 1, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1, Policed discards: 8,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 1, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS3  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS3  defects  : None
  T1  media:
        Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                0      0  OK
    BEE                11      5  OK
    AIS                28      1  OK
    LOF                27      1  OK
    LOS                 0      0  OK
```

```

YELLOW                23          1 OK
BPV                   0          0
EXZ                   0          0
LCV                   11        20574
PCV                   0          0
CS                    0          0
LES                   28
ES                    28
SES                   39
SEFS                  50
BES                   0
UAS                   0
DS3 media:            Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock              0          0 OK
Reframing             0          0 OK
AIS                   0          0 OK
LOF                   1          1 OK
LOS                   1          1 OK
IDLE                  0          0 OK
YELLOW                0          0 OK
BPV                   2        131070
EXZ                   3         49910
LCV                   5        180980
PCV                   2          327
CCV                   12       264558
LES                   3
PES                   3
PSES                  2
CES                   13
CSES                  13
SEFS                  1
UAS                   35
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5         82        1162          0          0
HDLc configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : 1-10
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:

```

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x00) CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort           95      608000  95      0      low  none
3 network-control       5      32000   5      0      low  none
Logical interface t1-0/0/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 23) (Generation 497)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 576, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
Generation: 977

```

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ce1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized E1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:<channel>—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. For the physical channelized E1 IQ interface, **type** is **ce**. For the clear channel, **type** is **e1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Channelized E1 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 911](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation\) on page 911](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation\) on page 913](#)

[show interfaces detail \(Clear Channel E1\) on page 914](#)

Output Fields

For information about output fields, see the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized E1\)](#) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Sample Output

show interfaces (Channelized E1 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces ce1-1/2/3

```
Physical interface: ce1-1/2/3, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 18, SNMP ifIndex: 1128
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,   Speed:
  El, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2002-10-04 17:52:51 PDT (00:32:57 ago)
  Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms    : None
  DS1 defects   : None
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ Multilink PPP Encapsulation)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/3/4:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 151, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 34
```



```

Link-level type: Multilink-PPP, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags        : None
Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : Never
Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :            6070570            224 bps
  Input packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:          209330                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 1
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:1.0 (Index 74) (SNMP ifIndex 64) (Generation 13)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol mppp, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.0, MTU: 1514, Generation: 24,
Route table: 0

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1 IQ MLFR Encapsulation)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/3/4:5 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/3/4:5, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 155, SNMP ifIndex: 72, Generation: 38
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 1518, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: cel-0/3/4 Interface index 150
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives DCE
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n392dce 3, n393dce 4, t392dce 15 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 0
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-21 09:59:01 PST (1w0d 03:44 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2005-12-21 10:32:15 PST (1w0d 03:10 ago)
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 3, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
```

```

Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
Resource errors: 0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1528, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : 5
  Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x01)

Logical interface ds-0/3/4:5.0 (Index 78) (SNMP ifIndex 73) (Generation 17)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input  packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Local statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input  packets: 0
  Output packets: 0
Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 0 0 bps
  Input  packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 0 0 pps
Protocol mlfr, Multilink bundle: ls-0/1/0.1, MTU: 1514, Generation: 28, Route
table: 0
DLCI 10
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes : 0
    Output bytes : 0
    Input  packets: 0
    Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI :1 Inactive DLCI :0

```

show interfaces detail (Clear Channel E1)

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/2/6 detail

```
Physical interface: e1-1/2/6, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 89, SNMP ifIndex: 1278, Generation: 341
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1, Loopback:None,
...
  Logical interface e1-1/2/6.0 (Index 52) (SNMP ifIndex 1279) (Generation 169)
    Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized E1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information the specified channelized E1 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized E1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized E1\) on page 928](#)

Output Fields

[Table 46 on page 629](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized E1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Interval <i>seconds</i>—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • Down-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • Up-count <i>number</i>—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for link management can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value... xx</i> seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago) • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings). 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone(hour:minute:second ago)</i> . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input Rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output Rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), then either the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets larger than the MTU threshold. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The E1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encodingHDB3—Line encoding used. 	extensive

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS0 channel on the Channelized E1 to DS0 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DSx BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than one second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive

Table 58: Channelized E1 and Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized E1)

user@host> show interfaces ds-0/1/1:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: ds-0/1/1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2005-12-28 14:44:06 PST (00:00:30 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets :                0                0 pps
    Output packets :                0                0 pps
```

```

Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
DS1  alarms   : LOF, LOS
DS1  defects  : LOF, LOS
E1  media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF              982318      1 Defect Active
  BEE                0         0 OK
  AIS                0         0 OK
  LOF              982318      1 Defect Active
  LOS              982318      1 Defect Active
  YELLOW            0         0 OK
  BPV                1         1
  EXZ                1         1
  LCV                1         1
  PCV                1         2
  CS                 0         0
  FEBE              1         9
  LES               1
  ES                982318
  SES                982318
  SEFS              982318
  BES               1
  UAS               0
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5    5          0          0          0          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots      : 31
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 0 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^11 - 1, 0.152 and 0.153 (2047 type),
  Pseudorandom (8)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x1b)
CoS information:

```

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

show interfaces (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 IQ and IQE interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels.

For SONET mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is **coc12**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for OC12).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **coc1** (channelized OC1), **ct3** (from **coc1**), **so** (for OC3), or **t3**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** (from **ct3** or **coc1**) or **t1** (from **ct3** or **coc1**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ct1**).

For SDH mode, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface, **type** is **cstm4**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for SONET/SDH (vc-4-4c)).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **so** (from **cstm4**) or **cau4** (from **cstm4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct3** or **t3** (from or **cau4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** is **ct1** or **t1** (from **ct3**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the fourth level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ct1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\) on page 932](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 933](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC12 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 933](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 933](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 934](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ\) on page 934](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 934](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 934](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 935](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CAU4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces cau4-0/2/0:1 extensive**

```
Physical interface: cau4-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 219, SNMP ifIndex: 139, Generation: 221
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: cstm4-0/2/0 Interface index 216
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc1-4/2/0:7
```

```
Physical interface: coc1-4/2/0:7, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 381, SNMP ifIndex: 2524, Generation: 728
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: 51840kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: coc12-4/2/0 (Index 266)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive coc12-4/2/0
```

```
Physical interface: coc12-4/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 266, SNMP ifIndex: 1269, Generation: 601
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC12, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Disabled, Parent: None  Device flags      : Present
Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 from Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-4/2/0:7:1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-4/2/0:4:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 305, SNMP ifIndex: 2410, Generation: 640
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,  Loopback:
None, FCS: 16,
  Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-4/2/0:7 (Index 304)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces ct3-0/2/0:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: ct3-0/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 220, SNMP ifIndex: 140, Generation: 222
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3, Loopback: None,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: cau4-0/2/0:1 Interface index 219
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (CSTM4 on Channelized OC-12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces cstm4-0/2/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: cstm4-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 216, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 218
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC12,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None   Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-4/2/0:7:1:1
```

```
Physical interface: ds-4/2/0:4:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 306, SNMP ifIndex: 2411, Generation: 641
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 64kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-4/2/0:7:1 (Index 305)
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (SONET Interface on Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: so-0/2/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 750, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 11709
  Link-level type: Multilink-FR, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,   Speed:
OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Payload scrambler: Enabled, Parent: cocl2-0/2/0 Interface index 749
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1 on Channelized OC12 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-0/2/0:1:1:1 extensive**

```
Physical interface: t1-0/2/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 222, SNMP ifIndex: 143, Generation: 226
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/2/0:1:1
  Interface index 221
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
...
```


show interfaces (Channelized OC12)

Syntax

```
show interfaces t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.

Options

t3-fpc/pic/port:t3channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized OC12 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC12\) on page 936](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC12)

```
user@host> show interfaces t3-0/3/0:0 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: t3-0/3/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 32, SNMP ifIndex: 21, Generation: 2719
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: T3, Loopback: None, SONET Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 16:59:03 PDT (18:23:58 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 1700 0 bps
    Output bytes : 1714 0 bps
    Input packets: 123 0 pps
    Output packets: 124 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1100817, Bucket drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS3 alarms : None
  SONET alarms : None
  DS3 defects : None
  SONET defects : None

```

```

DS3 media:                Seconds      Count  State
AIS                        0          0  OK
LOF                        18          1  OK
LOS                        0          0  OK
IDLE                       0          0  OK
YELLOW                     0          0  OK
BPV                        0          0
EXZ                        0          0
LCV                        0          0
PCV                        36        122399
CCV                        72        91948
LES                        0
PES                        18
PSES                       18
CES                        18
CSES                       18
SEFS                       18
UAS                        0

HDLc configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: Unknown (0), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95   95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5    5        529        6348          0          0

SONET PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock                   0          0  OK
PHY Light                  20          1  OK

SONET section:
BIP-B1                      0          0
SEF                         20          1  OK
LOS                         20          1  OK
LOF                         20          1  OK
ES-S                       20
SES-S                      20
SEFS-S                     20

SONET line:

```



```

0 best-effort          95      42499200  95          0      low   none
3 network-control      5       2236800   5          0      low   none
Logical interface t3-0/3/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 268) (Generation 499)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 578, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
  Generation: 98
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes   :                0
      Output bytes   :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:                0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0

```

show interfaces (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic/port <:channel><:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized OC3 IQ or IQE interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical interface, **type** is **coc3**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so** (for OC3).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **coc1** (channelized OC1), **ct3** (from **coc1**), or **t3** (from **coc1**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** (from **coc1** or **ct3**) or **t1** (from **coc1** or **ct3**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel:channel**—At the third level of channelization, **type** can be **ds** (from **ct1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC3 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 960](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 961](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 962](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 964](#)

Output Fields

[Table 47 on page 655](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized OC interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Description	Interface description.	All levels
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	SONET/SDH reference clock source. It can be Internal or External . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
Framing mode	Framing mode: SONET or SDH .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
SONET loopback	Whether loopback is enabled on a SONET/SDH interface, and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16-bit .	All levels
Payload scrambler	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
ANSI or ITU LMI settings	(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... nn seconds, where value can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	All levels
LMI statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (nn) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (nn) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). 	detail extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hh:mm:ss timezone year-month-day (hh:mm:ss ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1or T1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See the following list for all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bit error seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops caused by traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • HS link FIFO overflows—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • HS link FIFO underflows—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
Active alarms	Defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets:	detail extensive
Active defects	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • None—There are no active defects or alarms. • LOF—Loss of frame. 	

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET alarms SONET defects	Media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SONET PHY , SONET section , SONET line , and SONET path .	All levels
SONET vt	SONET virtual-tributary (VT) alarms and defects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-V—Remote error indication (near-end VT) • LOP-V—Loss of pointer (near-end VT) • AIS-V—Alarm indication signal (near-end VT) • RDI-V—Remote defect indication (near-end VT) • UNEQ-V—Unequipped (near-end VT) • PLM-V—Payload label mismatch (near-end VT) • ES-V—Errored seconds (near-end VT) • SES-V—Severely errored seconds (near-end VT) • UAS-V—Unavailable seconds (near-end VT) • ES-VFE—Errored seconds (far-end VT) • SES-VFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end VT) • UAS-VFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end VT) 	extensive
SONET PHY	Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET section	<p>Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOS—Loss of signal • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive
SONET line	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • ES-PFE—Errored seconds (far-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive
Received SONET overhead Transmitted SONET overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET/SDH overhead:</p> <p>F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users.</p> <p>S1—Synchronization Status (S1). The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. Bits 5 through 8 convey the synchronization status of the network element.</p> <p>Z3 and Z4—Path overhead.</p> <p>V5—Virtual Tributary (VT) path overhead byte.</p>	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH alarms SDH defects	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p>NOTE: For controller based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the show interface coc3 extensive command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	All levels
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-N signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace Transmitted path trace	<p>Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.</p>	extensive
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation • CCV—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation • FEBE—(DS3 only) Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • PES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds • PSES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds • CSES—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. It is always HDB3. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS3 channel on the Channelized OC12 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (Bit count, Error bit count, and LOS information) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatibility mode—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: None, Larscom, Kentrox, or Digital-Link. • Scrambling—Payload scrambling. It can be Enabled or Disabled. • Subrate—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when Digital-Link compatibility mode is used. It can be Disabled or display units in kbps. • FEAC loopback—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is Active or Inactive. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal. • Response—Whether the FEAC signal is Enabled or Disabled. • Count—Number of FEAC loopbacks. 	extensive
BERT configuration	<p>(DS interfaces) BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Traffic statistics	<p>Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input rate—Rate of bits and packets received on the interface. • Output rate—Rate of bits and packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the "Addresses Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none

Table 59: Channelized OC show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC3 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces extensive coc3-0/0/0

```
Physical interface: coc3-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 22, Generation: 11
  Description: pink coc3-0/0/0
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : 2005-01-27 16:39:21 PST (1w0d 22:09 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  SONET alarms      : PLL, LOS
  SONET defects     : PLL, LOF, LOS, SEF, AIS-L
  SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock         681767    1  PLL Lock Error
```

```

    PHY Light          0          0 OK
SONET section:
    BIP-B1             0          0
    SEF                681767      1 Defect Active
    LOS                681767      1 Defect Active
    LOF                681767      1 Defect Active
    ES-S               681767
    SES-S              681767
    SEFS-S             681767
SONET line:
    BIP-B2             0          0
    REI-L              0          0
    RDI-L              0          0 OK
    AIS-L              681767      1 Defect Active
    BERR-SF            0          0 OK
    BERR-SD            0          0 OK
    ES-L               681767
    SES-L              681767
    UAS-L              681757
    ES-LFE             0
    SES-LFE            0
    UAS-LFE            0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0xff, K2      : 0xff
    S1      : 0xff
Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive coc1-0/0/0:1**

```

Physical interface: coc1-0/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 133, SNMP ifIndex: 27, Generation: 16
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: 51840kbps,
  Loopback: None, Parent: coc3-0/0/0
Interface index 128
  Device flags      : Present Running Down 16384
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-02-04 14:51:07 PST (00:00:35 ago)

```

```

Statistics last cleared: Never
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : AIS-P
SONET path:
  BIP-B3          0          0
  REI-P           0          0
  LOP-P           0          0 OK
  AIS-P           36          1 Defect Active
  RDI-P           0          0 OK
  UNEQ-P          0          0 OK
  PLM-P           0          0 OK
  ES-P            36
  SES-P            36
  UAS-P            26
  ES-PFE           0
  SES-PFE           0
  UAS-PFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0xff, C2(cmp) : 0x01, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  C2      : 0x01, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace:
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace: router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  6b 61 76 65 72 69 20 63 6f 63 31 2d 30 2f 30 2f   router-1 coc1-0/0/0:1
  30 3a 31 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/0:1:1
```

```

Physical interface: ct1-0/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
Interface index: 134, SNMP ifIndex: 62, Generation: 17
Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1, Loopback: None,
Framing: ESF, Parent: coc1-0/0/0:1 Interface index 133
Device flags      : Present Running Down 16384

```

Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384

Link flags : None

Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms

CoS queues : 4 supported

Last flapped : 2005-02-04 14:54:35 PST (00:00:18 ago)

Statistics last cleared: Never

DS1 alarms : None

DS1 defects : AIS, LOF

T1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	1	1	OK
BEE	1	1	OK
AIS	18	1	Defect Active
LOF	18	1	Defect Active
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
LES	18		
ES	18		
SES	18		
SEFS	18		
BES	0		
UAS	14		

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2¹⁵ - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms : None

SONET defects : None

SONET vt:

BIP-BIP2	0	0	
REI-V	0	0	
LOP-V	0	0	OK
AIS-V	19	1	Defect Active
RDI-V	19	1	Defect Active
UNEQ-V	0	0	OK
PLM-V	19	1	Defect Active
ES-V	19		
SES-V	19		
UAS-V	9		
ES-VFE	0		
SES-VFE	0		

```

UAS-VFE                                0
Received SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x07, V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
  V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized OC3 IQ)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/0:1:1:1**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 135, SNMP ifIndex: 63, Generation: 18
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 320kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/0:1:1  Interface index 134
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 4 supported
  Last flapped      : Never
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
    L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
    Resource errors: 0
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo   0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    0                0                0
  HDLC configuration:
    Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
    Timeslots       : 1-5
    Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,

```

```
Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
```

show interfaces (Channelized OC48 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces coc48-fpc/pic/port:channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 12.3.

Description

Display status information about the specified channelized OC48 interface.

Options

coc48-fpc/pic/port:channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized OC48 interface as shown in the sample output.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized OC48 IQ\) on page 966](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized OC48 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces coc48-4/1/0 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: coc48-4/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 138, SNMP ifIndex: 550, Generation: 141
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed: OC48,
Loopback: None, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-07-10 01:55:53 PDT (00:50:07 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Interface preservation: disabled
  SONET alarms      : None
  SONET defects     : None
  SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock              0      0 OK
    PHY Light              0      0 OK
  SONET section:
      Seconds      Count  State
    BIP-B1              0      0
    SEF                  0      0 OK
    LOS                  0      0 OK
    LOF                  0      0 OK
    ES-S                 0
    SES-S                 0
    SEFS-S                0
  SONET line:
      Seconds      Count  State
    BIP-B2              0      0
    REI-L                0
    RDI-L                0      0 OK
    AIS-L                0      0 OK
    BERR-SF              0      0 OK
    BERR-SD              0      0 OK
    ES-L                 0
    SES-L                 0
    UAS-L                 0
    ES-LFE               0
    SES-LFE              0
    UAS-LFE              0
  Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00
  Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00

```


show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (type-fpc/pic /port <:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel—Interface type with optional corresponding channel levels. The interface type can be one of the following types:

- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the physical channelized STM1 IQ interface, **type** is **cstm1**. For the clear channel, **type** is **so**. For channelization, the STM1 IQ interface must be converted to interface type **cau4**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ce1** or **e1** (clear channel or fractional channel from **cau4**).
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** is **ds** (from **ce1**).

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(Channelized STM1 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 969](#)

[show interfaces \(Channelized AU-4\) \(Physical\) on page 969](#)

[show interfaces \(Channelized E1\) \(Physical\) on page 970](#)

[show interfaces \(DS\) on page 971](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized STM1\) command](#).

Sample Output

show interfaces (Channelized STM1 IQ) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces cstm1-0/0/0

```
Physical interface: cstm1-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, Parent: None  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent           : 8515
    Enquiry responses received    : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped   : 2003-02-06 15:01:56 PST (07:15:06 ago)
  ...
```

show interfaces (Channelized AU-4) (Physical)

user@host> show interfaces cau4-0/0/0

```
Physical interface: cau4-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 147, SNMP ifIndex: 36
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,  Loopback:
None, Parent: cstml-0/0/0 Interface index 146
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 19:36:31 PST (02:40:42 ago)
  SDH  alarms       : None
  SDH  defects      : None
...
```

show interfaces (Channelized E1) (Physical)

user@host> **show interfaces ce1-0/0/0:11**

```
Physical interface: ce1-0/0/0:11, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 169, SNMP ifIndex: 288
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, Framing: G704, Parent: cau4-0/0/0 Interface index 147
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 43186
    Full enquiries sent            : 8515
    Enquiry responses received     : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received             : 0
    Full enquiries received         : 0
    Enquiry responses sent         : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent     : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received      : 0
    Asynchronous updates received  : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout    : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Last flapped      : 2003-02-06 22:05:23 PST (00:13:45 ago)
  DS1  alarms       : None
```

```

DS1    defects   : None
SDH    alarms    : None
SDH    defects   : None
...

```

show interfaces (DS)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:11:1**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:11:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 170, SNMP ifIndex: 289
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: Illegal, FCS: 16, Parent: cel-0/0/0:11 Interface index 169
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  CoS Queues: 8 maximum usable queues, 4 in use
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Conf-req-sent
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
...
  Logical interface ds-0/0/0:11:1.0 (Index 77) (SNMP ifIndex 290)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Bandwidth: 0
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
      Flags: Protocol-Down
      Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 10.134.1.0/30, Local: 10.134.1.1
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Active, Dce-configured
    Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes   :                0
      Output bytes   :                0
      Input  packets :                0
      Output packets :                0
...

```

show interfaces (Channelized STM1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:e1channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.

Options

e1-fpc/pic/port:e1channel—Display standard status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized STM1, SDH\) on page 987](#)

Output Fields

[Table 48 on page 684](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized STM1 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized STM1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • intervalseconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface settings. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1- 255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1-10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1-10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1-10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1-10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgment was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgment was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgment was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgment was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone</i> (<i>hour:minute:second ago</i>). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. 	extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none
SDH alarms SDH defects	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p>NOTE: For controller-based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the show interface cstm1 extensive command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	All levels

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each E1 channel on the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. It is always HDB3. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH tu	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH tributary unit (TU) errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TU-BIP-2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • TU-FEBE—(near-end TU) • TU-LOP—Loss of pointer (near-end TU) • TU-AIS—Alarm indication signal (near-end TU) • TU-FERF—(near-end TU) • TU-UNEQ—Unequipped (near-end TU) • TU-PLM—Payload label mismatch (near-end TU) • TU-ES—Errored seconds (near-end TU) • TU-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end TU) • TU-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end TU) • TU-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end TU) • TU-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end TU) • TU-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end TU) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace	Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.	extensive
Transmitted path trace		
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 60: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized STM1, SDH)

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: e1-1/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 285, Generation: 2915
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, MTU: 1504, SDH mode, Speed: E1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received   : 0
    Enquiry responses sent    : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:02:59 PDT (17:23:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
```

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	592	48 bps
Output bytes :	644	48 bps
Input packets:	46	0 pps
Output packets:	46	0 pps

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 9, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
 L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 11, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
 HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

DS1 alarms : None

DS1 defects : None

SDH alarms : None

SDH defects : None

E1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	124	1	OK
LOF	124	1	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
FEBE	0	0	
LES	124		
ES	125		
SES	124		
SEFS	124		
BES	0		
UAS	37		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	529	6348	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0

Timeslots : All active

Line encoding: HDB3

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

```

    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SDH PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock              0           0  OK
    PHY Light             0           0  OK
SDH regenerator section:
    RS-BIP8               0           0
    OOF                   125          1  OK
    LOS                   125          1  OK
    LOF                   125          1  OK
    RS-ES                 125
    RS-SES                 125
    RS-SEFS               125
SDH multiplex section:
    MS-BIP24              0           0
    MS-FEBE               0           0
    MS-FERF               0           0  OK
    MS-AIS                125          1  OK
    BERR-SF               0           0  OK
    BERR-SD               0           0  OK
    MS-ES                 125
    MS-SES                 125
    MS-UAS                115
    MS-ES-FE              0
    MS-SES-FE             0
    MS-UAS-FE             0
SDH path:
    HP-BIP8               0           0
    HP-FEBE               0           0
    HP-LOP                0           0  OK
    HP-AIS                125          1  OK
    HP-FERF               0           0  OK
    HP-UNEQ               0           0  OK
    HP-PLM                125          1  OK
    HP-ES                 125
    HP-SES                 125
    HP-UAS                115
    HP-ES-FE              0
    HP-SES-FE             0
    HP-UAS-FE             0
SDH tu:
    TU-BIP2               0           0
    TU-FEBE               124          1
    TU-LOP                0           0  OK
    TU-AIS                124          1  OK

```

```

TU-FERF                124                1 OK
TU-UNEQ                 0                0 OK
TU-PLM                 124                1 OK
TU-ES                  125
TU-SES                 125
TU-UAS                 115
TU-ES-FE               0
TU-SES-FE              0
TU-UAS-FE              0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, C2(cmp) : 0x02, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 2 (0x07)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort           95      1945600 95      0      low  none
3 network-control       5      102400  5      0      low  none
Logical interface e1-1/0/0:1.0 (Index 10) (SNMP ifIndex 369) (Generation 496)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 575, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
Generation: 975
DLCI 100
Flags: Active, Dce-configured
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input  bytes :                0
Output bytes :                0
Input  packets:                0

```

```
Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI : 0
```


show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, **type** is **ct1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CT1\) on page 1003](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1\) on page 1004](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0\) on page 1005](#)

Output Fields

Table 49 on page 704 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communication equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error event • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Line encoding	Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI .	All levels
Buildout	Buildout setting.	All levels

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle Flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end Flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS0 or DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 61: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CT1)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/1/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/1/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : None
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-17 11:47:09 PDT (1d 03:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:00:27 ago)
DS1   alarms    : None
DS1   defects   : None
T1 media:      Seconds      Count   State
  SEF          0           0    OK
  BEE          0           0    OK
  AIS          0           0    OK
  LOF          0           0    OK
  LOS          0           0    OK
  YELLOW       0           0    OK
  BPV          0           0
  EXZ          0           0
  LCV          0           0
  PCV          0           0
  CS           0           0
  LES          0
  ES           0
  SES          0
  SEFS         0
```

```

      BES                      0
      UAS                      0
      Line encoding: B8ZS
      Buildout      : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
      BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
      Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
      Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (T1)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive t1-0/2/0**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 161, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 61
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/2/0 Interface index 148
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 43186
  Full enquiries sent      : 8515
  Enquiry responses received : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-09-07 15:43:47 PDT (00:00:06 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

```

```

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :                14                0 bps
  Input  packets:                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                1                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
  1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
  2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
  3 network-cont  1                    1                    0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : All active
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag:
  flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/1/0:0**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/1/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 157, SNMP ifIndex: 52, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 640kbps, Loopback: None, FCS:16,
  Parent: ct1-0/1/0 Interface index 143
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)

```

```

DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 43186
  Full enquiries sent           : 8515
  Enquiry responses received    : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 8 (last seen 00:00:12 ago)
  Output: 8 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-18 15:23:46 PDT (00:03:17 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:01:26 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :                840                0 bps
  Output bytes :                912                0 bps
  Input  packets:                 25                0 pps
  Output packets:                 26                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort              0                      0                      0

```

```

1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          26         26          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots          : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface ds-0/1/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 53) (Generation 11)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 26, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 11.11.11.0/30, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.3,
    Generation: 39
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          0
    Output bytes   :          0
    Input  packets :          0
    Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0
...
```


show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct3-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T3 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T3 IQ interface, **type** is **ct3**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t3**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T3 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 1009](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ\) on page 1009](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ\) on page 1009](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized T1 IQ\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct3-0/0/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct3-0/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 30, SNMP ifIndex: 317, Generation: 29
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/1:2
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/1:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 175, SNMP ifIndex: 1505, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/0/1 (Index 32)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/1:2:1
```

```
Physical interface: ds-0/0/1:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 1563, Generation: 175
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/1:2(Index 175)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
```

```
Link flags      : Keepalives
...
```

show interfaces (SONET/SDH)

Syntax

```
show interfaces so-fpc/pic/port
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified SONET/SDH interface.

Options

so-*fpc/pic/port*—Display standard information about the specified SONET/SDH interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

| [SONET/SDH Interfaces Overview](#)

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(SDH Mode, PPP\) on page 1028](#)

[show interfaces brief \(SDH Mode, PPP\) on page 1029](#)

[show interfaces detail \(SDH Mode, PPP\) on page 1029](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(SDH Mode, PPP\) on page 1030](#)

[show interfaces brief \(SONET Mode, Frame Relay\) on page 1033](#)

[show interfaces \(SONET Mode, Frame Relay\) on page 1034](#)

[show interfaces detail \(SONET Mode, Frame Relay\) on page 1035](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(SONET Mode, Frame Relay\) on page 1037](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(OC768-over-4xOC192 Mode\) on page 1041](#)

[show interfaces detail \(IPv6 Tracking\) on page 1044](#)

[show interfaces \(Shared Interface\) on page 1046](#)

Output Fields

[Table 62 on page 1012](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (SONET/SDH) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	SONET/SDH reference clock source: Internal or External . Clocking is configured and displayed only for channel 0.	All levels
Framing mode	Framing mode: SONET or SDH .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Payload scrambler	Whether payload scrambling is enabled.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Shared-interface	Indicates whether the routing domain is the owner or non-owner of the shared interface. If the routing domain is the Root System Domain (RSD), the value is Owner . If the routing domain is a Protected System Domain (PSD) under the RSD, the value is Non-owner .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
ANSI or ITU LMI settings	(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI). The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds , where <i>value</i> can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1-255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1-10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1-10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1-10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1-10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds) 	All levels
LMI	Input: value (hh:mm:ss ago), Output: value (hh:mm:ss ago)	brief none
LMI statistics	(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: nn (last seen hh:mm:ss ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: nn (last sent hh:mm:ss ago). 	detail extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	All levels
Keepalive or Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	All levels
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute: second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface, and the traffic rate in bits per seconds (bps).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) LSI traffic statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes and speed, in bits per second (bps), received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets and speed, in bps, transmitted on the interface. 	extensive
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface whose definitions are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • HS link FIFO overflows—Number of FIFO overflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • HS link FIFO underflows—Number of FIFO underflows on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. 	extensive
IPv6 transit statistics	<p>Number of transit bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface if IPv6 statistics tracking is enabled.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Egress queues	Total number of egress queues supported on the specified interface.	detail extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET alarms SONET defects	(SONET) SONET media-specific alarms and defects that prevents the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SONET PHY , SONET section , SONET line , and SONET path .	All levels
Link	(For 4-port OC192c PIC operating in OC768-over-4xOC192 mode) The link number. Errors and alarms are displayed for each link.	extensive
SONET PHY	Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SONET section	Counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B1—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • SEF—Severely errored framing • LOL—Loss of light • LOF—Loss of frame • ES-S—Errored seconds (section) • SES-S—Severely errored seconds (section) • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET line	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • REI-L—Remote error indication (near-end line) • RDI-L—Remote defect indication (near-end line) • AIS-L—Alarm indication signal (near-end line) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • ES-L—Errored seconds (near-end line) • SES-L—Severely errored seconds (near-end line) • UAS-L—Unavailable seconds (near-end line) • ES-LFE—Errored seconds (far-end line) • SES-LFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end line) • UAS-LFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end line) 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SONET path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SONET errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BIP-B3—Bit interleaved parity for SONET section overhead • REI-P—Remote error indication • LOP-P—Loss of pointer (path) • AIS-P—Path alarm indication signal • RDI-P—Path remote defect indication • UNEQ-P—Path unequipped • PLM-P—Path payload (signal) label mismatch • ES-P—Errored seconds (near-end STS path) • SES-P—Severely errored seconds (near-end STS path) • UAS-P—Unavailable seconds (near-end STS path) • ES-PFE—Errored seconds (far-end STS path) • SES-PFE—Severely errored seconds (far-end STS path) • UAS-PFE—Unavailable seconds (far-end STS path) 	extensive
Received SONET overhead Transmitted SONET overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-N signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH alarms SDH defects	SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY , SDH regenerator section , SDH multiplex section , and SDH path .	All levels
SDH PHY	Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive
SDH regenerator section	Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. Subfields are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—Alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-N signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-N. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace Transmitted path trace	SONET/SDH interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. Juniper Networks and other router manufacturers use these bytes to help diagnose misconfigurations and network errors by setting the transmitted path trace message so that it contains the system hostname and name of the physical interface. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits.	extensive
HDLC configuration	Information about the HDLC configuration. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. 	extensive
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
PPP parameters	The PPP loopback clear timer value.	extensive
Shared interface	Provides the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • shared with—(RSD only) Indicates which PSD owns the logical shared interface. For example, psd3. • peer interface—(PSD only) Lists the logical tunnel interface that peers with the logical shared interface. For example, ut-2/1/0.2. • tunnel token—Specifies the receive (RX) and transmit (TX) tunnel tokens. For example, Rx: 5.519, Tx: 13.514. 	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified
Traffic statistics	Total number of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface. These statistics are the sum of the local and transit statistics. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Local statistics	Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
<i>protocol-family</i>	Protocol family configured on the logical interface. If the protocol is inet , the IP address of the interface is also displayed.	brief
Multilink bundle	(If the logical interface is configured as part of a multilink bundle.) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	detail extensive none
AS bundle	(If the logical interface is configured as part of an aggregated SONET bundle.) AS bundle number.	detail extensive
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address of the interface.	detail extensive none

Table 62: SONET/SDH show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces (SDH Mode, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0

```
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 30 (00:00:07 ago), Output: 29 (00:00:05 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:05:09 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
```

```

Output rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
SDH  alarms     : None
SDH  defects    : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
    Flags: Protocol-Down
  Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3
    Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary

```

show interfaces brief (SDH Mode, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces so-0/0/0 brief**

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 25 (00:00:01 ago), Output: 24 (00:00:04 ago)
  SDH  alarms     : None
  SDH  defects    : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  inet  10.0.12.1/30
  iso
  mpls

```

show interfaces detail (SDH Mode, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces so-0/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,

```

```

Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 33 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
  Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:06 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:05:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :                862                0 bps
  Output bytes :               3592               64 bps
  Input  packets:                 70                 0 pps
  Output packets:                330                0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                  0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                  0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                  0
  3 network-cont     329             329                  0
SDH  alarms   : None
SDH  defects  : None

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 19)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 48, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3,
      Generation: 48
  Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
  Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (SDH Mode, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 extensive
```

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SDH mode, Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 36 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
    Output: 35 (last sent 00:00:10 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2006-03-24 13:20:56 PST (00:06:08 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                922                0 bps
    Output bytes  :               3850               64 bps
    Input packets :                75                0 pps
    Output packets:               356                0 pps
  Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
    Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
    Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 218, L3 incompletes: 0,
    L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 2, HS link CRC errors: 0,
    HS link FIFO overflows: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    HS link FIFO underflows: 0, MTU errors: 0
  Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo   0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont   354              354              0
  SDH alarms       : None
  SDH defects       : None
  SDH PHY:
    Seconds      Count  State

```


PLL Lock	0	0	OK
PHY Light	2	1	OK
SDH regenerator section:			
RS-BIP8	0	0	
OOF	3	8	OK
LOS	3	2	OK
LOF	3	2	OK
RS-ES	3		
RS-SES	3		
RS-SEFS	3		
SDH multiplex section:			
MS-BIP24	0	0	
MS-FEBE	0	0	
MS-FERF	3	2	OK
MS-AIS	2	1	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
MS-ES	3		
MS-SES	3		
MS-UAS	0		
MS-SES-FE	3		
MS-UAS-FE	0		
SDH path:			
HP-BIP8	0	0	
HP-FEBE	0	0	
HP-LOP	1	1	OK
HP-AIS	2	1	OK
HP-FERF	3	2	OK
HP-UNEQ	0	0	OK
HP-PLM	1	1	OK
HP-ES	3		
HP-SES	3		
HP-UAS	0		
HP-ES-FE	3		
HP-SES-FE	3		
HP-UAS-FE	0		
Received SDH overhead:			
F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x00, K1	: 0x00, K2 : 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0xcf, C2(cmp)	: 0xcf, F2 : 0x00
Z3	: 0x00, Z4	: 0x00, S1(cmp)	: 0x00
Transmitted SDH overhead:			
F1	: 0x00, J0	: 0x01, K1	: 0x00, K2 : 0x00
S1	: 0x00, C2	: 0xcf, F2	: 0x00, Z3 : 0x00
Z4	: 0x00		

```

Received path trace: R2 so-0/0/0
  52 32 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R2 so-0/0/0.....
Transmitted path trace: R1 so-0/0/0
  52 31 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00  R1 so-0/0/0.....
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                           %          bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95    147744000  95      0      low   none
  3 network-control       5      7776000   5      0      low   none

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 19)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
PPP parameters:
  PPP loopback clear timer: 3 sec
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 48, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.0/30, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: 10.0.12.3,
    Generation: 48
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4458, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down, Is-Primary
MS-ES-FE                      3

```

show interfaces brief (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces so-0/0/0 brief**

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 29 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 28 (00:00:01 ago)
SONET alarms      : None

```

```
SONET defects : None
```

```
Logical interface so-0/0/0.0
```

```
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
```

```
inet 10.0.12.1 --> 10.0.12.2
```

```
iso
```

```
mpls
```

```
DLCI 16
```

```
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
```

```
Total down time: 00:04:12 sec, Last down: 00:04:12 ago
```

show interfaces (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0
```

```
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
```

```
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66
```

```
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
```

```
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
```

```
Device flags : Present Running
```

```
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
```

```
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
```

```
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
```

```
LMI: Input: 23 (00:00:05 ago), Output: 22 (00:00:03 ago)
```

```
DTE statistics:
```

```
Enquiries sent : 19
```

```
Full enquiries sent : 3
```

```
Enquiry responses received : 20
```

```
Full enquiry responses received : 3
```

```
DCE statistics:
```

```
Enquiries received : 0
```

```
Full enquiries received : 0
```

```
Enquiry responses sent : 0
```

```
Full enquiry responses sent : 0
```

```
Common statistics:
```

```
Unknown messages received : 0
```

```
Asynchronous updates received : 0
```

```
Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
```

```
Keepalive responses timeout : 1
```

```
CoS queues : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
```

```
Last flapped : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:09 ago)
```

```
Input rate : 0 bps (0 pps)
```

```
Output rate : 56 bps (0 pps)
```

```
SONET alarms : None
```

```
SONET defects : None
```

```
Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43)
```

```
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
```

```
Input packets : 0
```

```
Output packets: 0
```

```
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
```

```
Flags: None
```

```
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
```

```
Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1
```

```
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470
```

```
Flags: None
```

```
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3
```

```
DLCI 16
```

```
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
```

```
Total down time: 00:03:11 sec, Last down: 00:03:11 ago
```

```
Input packets : 0
```

```
Output packets: 0
```

```
DLCI statistics:
```

```
Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1
```

show interfaces detail (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/0/0 detail
```

```
Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
```

```
Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 11
```

```
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
```

```
Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
```

```
Device flags : Present Running
```

```
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
```

```
Link flags : Keepalives DTE
```

```
Hold-times : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
```

```
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
```

```
LMI statistics:
```

```
Input : 33 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
```

```
Output: 32 (last sent 00:00:01 ago)
```

```
DTE statistics:
```

```
Enquiries sent : 27
```

```
Full enquiries sent : 5
```

```
Enquiry responses received : 28
```

```
Full enquiry responses received : 5
```

```
DCE statistics:
```

```
Enquiries received : 0
```

```

Full enquiries received      : 0
Enquiry responses sent       : 0
Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
Unknown messages received    : 0
Asynchronous updates received : 0
Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:10 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input  bytes :          495368          0 bps
Output bytes :        2765014        56 bps
Input  packets:         41165          0 pps
Output packets:        133530          0 pps
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
0 best-effort        18                18                    0
1 expedited-fo        0                0                    0
2 assured-forw        0                0                    0
3 network-cont    133506            133506                0
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None
Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 28)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
Input  bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input  packets:          0
Output packets:          0
Local statistics:
Input  bytes :          0
Output bytes :          0
Input  packets:          0
Output packets:          0
Transit statistics:
Input  bytes :          0          0 bps
Output bytes :          0          0 bps
Input  packets:          0          0 pps
Output packets:          0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary

```

```

    Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
    Generation: 61
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 51, Route table: 0
DLCI 16
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:04:54 sec, Last down: 00:04:54 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets :                0
    Output packets :                0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (SONET Mode, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces so-0/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: so-0/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 66, Generation: 11
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC3, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 39 (last seen 00:00:02 ago)
    Output: 36 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 30
    Full enquiries sent            : 6
    Enquiry responses received     : 33
    Full enquiry responses received : 6
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received        : 0
    Enquiry responses sent         : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received      : 0

```

```

Asynchronous updates received      : 0
Out-of-sequence packets received   : 0
Keepalive responses timedout        : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
Last flapped    : 2006-03-06 11:53:20 PST (3d 03:11 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input  bytes   :          495452          56 bps
Output bytes   :          2765074          0 bps
Input  packets :          41171           0 pps
Output packets :          133534           0 pps
Label-switched interface (LSI) traffic statistics:
Input  bytes   :              0           0 bps
Input  packets :              0           0 pps
Input errors:
Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
HS link FIFO overflows: 0
Output errors:
Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
HS link FIFO underflows: 0, MTU errors: 0
Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
0 best-effort         18                18                0
1 expedited-fo         0                0                0
2 assured-forw         0                0                0
3 network-cont      133510            133510            0
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : None
SONET PHY:        Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock          0            0  OK
PHY Light         60            1  OK
SONET section:
BIP-B1            0            0
SEF               108          158  OK
LOS               108            2  OK
LOF               108            2  OK
ES-S              108
SES-S              108
SEFS-S            108
SONET line:
BIP-B2            0            0
REI-L             0            0

```

```

RDI-L          1          1 OK
AIS-L          107        1 OK
BERR-SF         0         0 OK
BERR-SD         44        2 OK
ES-L           108
SES-L           108
UAS-L           97
ES-LFE          1
SES-LFE          1
UAS-LFE          0
SONET path:
BIP-B3          0         0
REI-P           0         0
LOP-P           1         1 OK
AIS-P           107        1 OK
RDI-P           1         1 OK
UNEQ-P          0         0 OK
PLM-P           1         1 OK
ES-P            108
SES-P            108
UAS-P            97
ES-PFE          1
SES-PFE          1
UAS-PFE          0
Received SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: R2 so-0/0/0
52 32 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00 R2 so-0/0/0.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: R1 so-0/0/0
52 31 20 73 6f 2d 30 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00 00 00 R1 so-0/0/0.....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
HDLC configuration:
Policing bucket: Disabled

```



```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      147744000  95      0      low      none
  3 network-control       5       7776000   5      0      low      none

Logical interface so-0/0/0.0 (Index 79) (SNMP ifIndex 43) (Generation 28)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input  packets:          0
  Output packets:          0
Local statistics:
  Input  bytes :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input  packets:          0
  Output packets:          0
Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes :           0      0 bps
  Output bytes :           0      0 bps
  Input  packets:          0      0 pps
  Output packets:          0      0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 49, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.0.12.2, Local: 10.0.12.1, Broadcast: Unspecified,
    Generation: 61
Protocol iso, MTU: 4470, Generation: 50, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
Protocol mpls, MTU: 4450, Maximum labels: 3, Generation: 51, Route table: 0
DLCI 16
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:05:42 sec, Last down: 00:05:42 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :           0
  Output bytes :           0
  Input  packets:          0
  Output packets:          0

```

```

DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0   Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (OC768-over-4xOC192 Mode)

user@host> show interfaces so-7/0/0 extensive

```

Physical interface: so-7/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 163, SNMP ifIndex: 23, Generation: 186
  Link-level type: Cisco-HDLC, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode, Speed:
OC768,
  Loopback: Local, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : No-Keepalives
  Hold-times    : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues    : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped  : 2006-01-13 10:43:39 PST (01:05:33 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                76992                200 bps
    Output bytes   :                83707                216 bps
    Input  packets :                1343                  0 pps
    Output packets :                1343                  0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 3885, Framing errors: 68154624, Runts: 0, Giants: 0, Bucket
drops: 0,
    Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 95040248, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch
timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, HS link FIFO overflows: 30742070
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, HS link FIFO
underflows: 0,
    MTU errors: 0
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    2                2                0
    1 expedited-fo    0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    1341             1341             0
  SONET alarms   : None
  SONET defects  : None
  Link           : 0
  SONET alarms   : None

```

SONET defects : None

SONET PHY:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
PHY Light	0	0	OK

SONET section:

BIP-B1	0	0	
SEF	2	1	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
LOF	3	2	OK
ES-S	2		
SES-S	2		
SEFS-S	2		

SONET line:

BIP-B2	0	0	
REI-L	0	0	
RDI-L	1	1	OK
AIS-L	2	1	OK
BERR-SF	0	0	OK
BERR-SD	0	0	OK
ES-L	3		
SES-L	3		
UAS-L	0		
ES-LFE	1		
SES-LFE	1		
UAS-LFE	0		

SONET path:

BIP-B3	0	0	
REI-P	0	0	
LOP-P	0	0	OK
AIS-P	2	1	OK
RDI-P	0	0	OK
UNEQ-P	0	0	OK
PLM-P	0	0	OK
ES-P	3		
SES-P	3		
UAS-P	0		
ES-PFE	0		
SES-PFE	0		
UAS-PFE	0		

Payload pointer:

Current pointer	: 522
Pointer increment count	: 0
Pointer decrement count	: 0
New pointer NDF count	: 0

```

Received SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
  Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00

Transmitted SONET overhead:
  F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
  S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
  Z4      : 0x00

Received path trace: fold so-7/0/0
  66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00   fold so-7/0/0...
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....

Transmitted path trace: fold so-7/0/0
  66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00   fold so-7/0/0...
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
  00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....

Link : 1
SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : None

SONET PHY:
      Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock              0      0  OK
  PHY Light             0      0  OK

SONET section:
      Seconds      Count  State
  BIP-B1                0      0
  SEF                   2      1  OK
  LOS                   0      0  OK
  LOF                   3      2  OK
  ES-S                  2
  SES-S                 2
  SEFS-S                2

SONET line:
      Seconds      Count  State
  BIP-B2                0      0
  REI-L                 0      0
  RDI-L                 0      0  OK
  AIS-L                 2      1  OK
  BERR-SF               0      0  OK
  BERR-SD               0      0  OK
  ES-L                  3
  SES-L                 3
  UAS-L                 0
  ES-LFE                0
  SES-LFE               0

```

```

    UAS-LFE                                0
SONET path:
    BIP-B3                                0          0
    REI-P                                0          0
    LOP-P                                0          0 OK
    AIS-P                                2          1 OK
    RDI-P                                0          0 OK
    UNEQ-P                               0          0 OK
    PLM-P                                0          0 OK
    ES-P                                 3
    SES-P                                 3
    UAS-P                                 0
    ES-PFE                               0
    SES-PFE                               0
    UAS-PFE                               0
Payload pointer:
    Current pointer                        : 522
    Pointer increment count                : 0
    Pointer decrement count                : 0
    New pointer NDF count                  : 0
Received SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, C2(cmp) : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00
    Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00
Transmitted SONET overhead:
    F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x01, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
    S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0xcf, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
    Z4      : 0x00
Received path trace: fold so-7/0/0
    66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00   fold so-7/0/0...
    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0d 0a .....
Transmitted path trace: fold so-7/0/0
    66 6f 6c 64 20 73 6f 2d 37 2f 30 2f 30 00 00 00   fold so-7/0/0...
    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
    00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
...

```

show interfaces detail (IPv6 Tracking)

```
user@host> show interfaces so-0/2/0 detail
```

```

Physical interface: so-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 130, SNMP ifIndex: 26, Generation: 131
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
Speed: OC3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 7 (last seen 00:00:01 ago)
    Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:08 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Opened, iso: Not- configured, mpls:
Not-configured
  CHAP state: Closed
  PAP state: Closed
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2007-11-29 08:45:47 PST (1d 03:44 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :           7407782           40 bps
    Output bytes   :           7307322           48 bps
    Input  packets :           107570           0 pps
    Output packets :           108893           0 pps
  IPv6 transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :           57328
    Output bytes   :           57400
    Input  packets :           1024
    Output packets :           1025
  Egress queues: 4 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   1191                1191                0
    1 expedited-fo   0                  0                  0
    2 assured-forw   0                  0                  0
    3 network-cont  107700             107700             0
  SONET alarms      : None
  SONET defects     : None

Logical interface so-0/2/0.0 (Index 70) (SNMP ifIndex 47) (Generation 231)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet6, MTU: 4470, Generation: 433, Route table: 0
  Flags: None

```

```

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 2001:db8::2:1/32, Local: 2001:db8::2:2,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 683
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred
  Destination: 2001:db8::1:2, Local: 2001:db8::1:3,
  Broadcast: Unspecified, Generation: 684

```

show interfaces (Shared Interface)

user@rsdl> **show interfaces so-7/2/0**

```

Physical interface: so-7/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 128, SNMP ifIndex: 109
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, SONET mode,
  Speed: OC192, Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Payload scrambler: Enabled
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Shared-interface  : Owner
  Link flags        : No-Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 0
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 0
  CoS queues      : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2008-08-11 10:51:51 PDT (1w1d 04:47 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
  SONET alarms    : LOL, PLL
  SONET defects   : LOL, PLL, LOF, SEF, AIS-L, AIS-P

  Logical interface so-7/2/0.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 117)

```

```
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 0x4000 Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Shared interface:
  Shared with: psd5
  Tunnel token: Rx: 2.517, Tx: 1.517
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
DLCI 700
  Flags: Active
  Total down time: 00:01:09 sec, Last down: 284:58:21 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :1  Inactive DLCI   :0
```


show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.

Options

interface-type—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is ***t1-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E1 interface type is ***e1-fpc/pic/port***, and DS interface type is ***ds-fpc/pic/port:<channel>***.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Metro Routers

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T1, IMA Link\) on page 1064](#)

[show interfaces \(T1, PPP\) on page 1065](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T1, PPP\) on page 1066](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 CRC Errors\) on page 1067](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, PPP\) on page 1067](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1069](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1070](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1072](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, IMA Link\) on page 1075](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP\) on page 1076](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN\) on page 1078](#)

Output Fields

Table 51 on page 744 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Framing	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 . Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: SF and ESF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
IMA Link alarms	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link defects	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA Link state	<p>Current active IMA link status, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line: synchronized or not synchronized • Near end:—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable • Far end:—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable 	detail extensive none
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • Err-ICP • IV • Rx-FC • Tx-FC • FE-Defects • FE-Rx-FC • FE-Tx-FC • Rx-ICP • Rx-Stuff • Tx-ICP • Tx-Stuff • Rx-SES • Rx-UAS • Rx-UUS • Tx-UUS • FE-Rx-SES • FE-Rx-UAS • FE-Rx-UUS • FE-Tx-UUS 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word statistics is not part of the field name and the last seen text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone</i> (<i>hour:minute:second ago</i>) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • LOS—Loss of signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • CRC Major—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded • CRC Minor—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • CRC—Cyclic redundancy check • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payload-size—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are groups, sample-period, and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive
CESoPSN Configuration	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are sample-period and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Time slots configured on the interface. • Buildout—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics or (Input packets, Output packets). Flags can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE-Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Table 63: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CE Info	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CE Tx—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow). • CE Rx—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow). • CE Rx Forwarded—Number of forwarded bytes. • CE Strayed—Number of stray packets. • CE Lost—Number of lost packets. • CE Malformed—Number of malformed packets • CE Misinserted—Number of misinserted packets. • CE AIS dropped—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM). • CE Dropped—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization • CE Overrun Events—Number of overrun events. • CE Underrun Events—Number of underrun events. 	extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
```

```

IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects     : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line               : Not synchronized
  Near end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far  end : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF                  0          0   OK
  LODS                  0          0   OK
  Err-ICP              0          0   OK
  IV                   0          0   OK
  Rx-FC                0          0   OK
  Tx-FC                0          0   OK
  FE-Defects           0
  FE-Rx-FC             0
  FE-Tx-FC             0

```

Rx-ICP		0
Rx-Stuff		0
Tx-ICP		11
Tx-Stuff		0
Rx-SES	0	
Rx-UAS	0	
Rx-UUS	1	
Tx-UUS	0	
FE-Rx-SES	0	
FE-Rx-UAS	0	
FE-Rx-UUS	0	
FE-Tx-UUS	0	

show interfaces (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms     : None
  DS1 defects    : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255
```

show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               798                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                0
    3 network-cont     40               40                0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 18
```

show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
DS1   alarms    : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1   defects   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1   media:
      Seconds      Count  State
      SEF          1       1  OK
      BEE          1       1  OK
      AIS         1128       1 Defect Active
      LOF         1128       1 Defect Active
      LOS          0        0  OK
      YELLOW       0        0  OK
      CRC Major    154       1 Defect Active
      CRC Minor    154       1 Defect Active
      BPV          0        0
      EXZ          0        0
      LCV          0        0
      PCV          0        0
      CS           0        0
      CRC         154      15400
      ...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
```

```

mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               817               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
  1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
  2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
  3 network-cont  42                   42                   0
DS1  alarms      : None
DS1  defects     : None
T1  media:       Seconds      Count   State
  SEF             1           1   OK
  BEE             0           0   OK
  AIS             0           0   OK
  LOF             1           1   OK
  LOS             0           0   OK
  YELLOW          1           1   OK
  BPV             1           1
  EXZ             1           1
  LCV             1          65535
  PCV             1          1023
  CS              0           0
  LES            1
  ES              1
  SES            1
  SEFS           1
  BES            0
  UAS            0
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled

```

```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding:  B8ZS
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Byte encoding:  Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %       usec
0 best-effort             95          1459200  95        0        low    none
3 network-control         5           76800   5         0        low    none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 18

```

show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent            : 1
    Enquiry responses received     : 0

```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received           : 0
    Asynchronous updates received       : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received    : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout        : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms    : None
DS1 defects   : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 2
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 limited          0 0 0
  1 expedited-fo     0 0 0
  2 real-plus        0 0 0
  3 network-cont     15 15 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0

```



```

    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Input  packets:                0          0 pps
    Output packets:                0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:

```

```

    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent           : 2
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received      : 0
    Enquiry responses sent       : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout  : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               225                0 bps
    Input packets:                 0                0 pps
    Output packets:              15                0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 limited       0                    0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                0
    2 real-plus     0                    0                0
    3 network-cont  15                   15                0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          5      5  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF         245     15  OK
    LOS         245      4  OK
    YELLOW       0     11  OK
    BPV          0      0

```

```

EXZ          9          9
LCV          0          0
PCV          0          0
CS           0          0
FEBE         0          0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0
BES          0
UAS          271

HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared

DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %             bps        %          usec
  0 limited               95      1945600   95          0          low    none
  3 network-control       5       102400    5          0          low    none

Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input  packets:         0
  Output packets:         0

Local statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input  packets:         0
  Output packets:         0

Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes :          0          0 bps
  Input  packets:         0          0 pps

```

```

Output packets:                0                0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0
  Output bytes   :                0
  Input  packets :                0
  Output packets :                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-1/0/0**

```

IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end      : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF                0            0
  LODS                0            0
  Err-ICP             0            0
  IV                  0            0
  Rx-FC               0            0
  Tx-FC               0            0
  FE-Defects          0            0
  FE-Rx-FC            0            0
  FE-Tx-FC            0            0
  Rx-ICP              0            0
  Rx-Stuff            0            0
  Tx-ICP              0            0
  Tx-Stuff            0            0
  Rx-SES              0            0
  Rx-UAS              0            0
  Rx-UUS              1            0

```

```

Tx-UUS                0
FE-Rx-SES             0
FE-Rx-UAS             0
FE-Rx-UUS             0
FE-Tx-UUS             0

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive

```

Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped   : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                0                0
    2 assured-forw  0                0                0
    3 network-cont  0                0                0
  Queue number:
    Mapped forwarding classes
    0 best-effort
    1 expedited-forwarding
    2 assured-forwarding
    3 network-control
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None
  T1 media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK

```

```

BPV                      0          0
EXZ                      0          0
LCV                      0          0
PCV                      0          0
CS                       0          0
CRC                      0          0
LES                      0
ES                       0
SES                      0
SEFS                     0
BES                      0
UAS                      0

SAToP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms   : None
SONET defects  : AIS-V, RDI-V

SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2      0          0
  REI-V         0          0
  LOP-V         0          0 OK
  AIS-V         2          0 Defect Active
  RDI-V         2          0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V        0          0 OK
  PLM-V         0          0 OK
  ES-V          0
  SES-V         0
  UAS-V         2
  ES-VFE        0
  SES-VFE       0
  UAS-VFE       0

Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

```

```

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue          Bandwidth          Buffer Priority
Limit                          %          bps          %          usec
    0 best-effort             95          1459200      95           0        low
none
    3 network-control         5           76800        5           0        low
none

Logical interface tl-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info          Packets          Bytes  Count
CE Tx             1005           192960
CE Rx             1004           192768
CE Rx Forwarded           0
CE Strayed            0
CE Lost              0
CE Malformed         0
CE Misinserted       0
CE AIS dropped        0
CE Dropped           1005           192960
CE Overrun Events                0
CE Underrun Events               0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1 extensive**

```

Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use

```

```

Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort              0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo              0              0              0
  2 assured-forw              0              0              0
  3 network-cont              0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      1459200   95      0      low
none
  3 network-control       5       76800    5       0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN

CE info      Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx              0              0
CE Rx            35712      6856704
CE Rx Forwarded              0
CE Strayed          0
CE Lost             0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          0              0
CE Overrun Events              0

```



```
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
```

show interfaces (T3 or E3)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T3 or E3 interface.

Options

interface-type—On M Series and T Series routers, the T3 interface type is **t3-fpc/pic/port**, whereas the E3 interface type is **e3-fpc/pic/port**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T3, PPP\) on page 1094](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T3, PPP\) on page 1095](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T3, PPP\) on page 1096](#)

[show interfaces \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 1098](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 1100](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 1101](#)

Output Fields

[Table 64 on page 1082](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T3 or E3) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Mode	(T3 only) Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
Long buildout	(T3 only) Buildout setting: less than 255 feet (68 meters) or greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).	All levels
Framing	(E3 only) Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G751 or Unframed . The default is G751 .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics or Keepalive	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) settings (ANSI or ITU). ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Resp-received—Response received for the challenge sent, but CHAP not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response sent for the challenge received. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge sent. • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge received but response not yet sent. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (year-month-day hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets received on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Active alarms Active defects	<p>E3 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FERF—Far-end receive failures • IDLE—Idle code detected • LCD—Loss of cell delineation • LCV—Line code violation • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PLL—Phase-locked loop • YLW—Remote defect indication 	detail extensive none

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS3 media or E3 media	<p>Counts of DS3 (T3) or E3 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation • CCV—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation • FEBE—(DS3 only) Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • PES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds • PSES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds • CSSES—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (Bit count, Error bit count, and LOS information) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatibility mod—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: None, Larscom, Kentrox, or Digital-Link. • Scrambling—Payload scrambling: Enabled or Disabled. • Subrate—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when Digital-Link compatibility mode is used. The subrate can be Disabled or display units in Kbps. • FEAC loopbac—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is Active or Inactive. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal. • Response—Whether the FEAC signal is Enabled or Disabled. • Count—Number of FEAC loopbacks. 	extensive
DS3 (or E3) BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 64: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics (or Input packets, Output packets). Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0

```
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
```

```

Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:40 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 72 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255

```

show interfaces detail (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 detail

```

Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)

```



```

LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:45 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :               152                0 bps
  Input  packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets :                8                0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     6                6                0
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 24

```

show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 extensive

```

Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:47 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               171               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                9                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     7                7                0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
DS3 media:          Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock          0          0  OK
  Reframing         0          0  OK
  AIS               0          0  OK
  LOF               0          0  OK
  LOS               0          0  OK
  IDLE              0          0  OK
  YELLOW            0          0  OK
  BPV               0          0
  EXZ               0          0
  LCV               1          4
  PCV               0          0

```

```

CCV                0          0
FEBE               1          11
LES                1
PES                0
PSES               0
CES                0
CSES               0
SEFS               0
UAS                0

HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
  Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared

DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0

DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %          bps          %          usec
  0 best-effort           95      42499200      95           0          low      none
  3 network-control        5       2236800        5           0          low      none

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 24

```

show interfaces (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0**

```

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,

```

```

Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 4 (00:00:06 ago)
DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 4
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:17 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms   : None
Active defects  : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255

DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:00:06 sec, Last down: 00:00:06 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces detail (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0 detail**

```
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 5 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 5
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 1
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:27 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               806                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               44                0 pps
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
    2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
    3 network-cont  43                   43                   0
  Active alarms    : None
```

```

Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
  Local statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
  Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 38
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:16 sec, Last down: 00:00:16 ago
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes :                0
      Output bytes :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:                0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751

```

```

Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 5
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 821 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 45 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 21118, Bucket drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort    0 0 0
1 expedited-fo   0 0 0
2 assured-forw   0 0 0
3 network-cont   44 44 0

```

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

E3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	187	1	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	187	1	OK
LOS	187	1	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	188	12303167	
LES	188		
SEFS	187		
UAS	195		

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled

E3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm: $2^{15} - 1$, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced Error rate: $10e-0$

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	32649600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	1718400	5	0	low	none

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Local statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps


```

    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 38
    DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:19 sec, Last down: 00:00:19 ago
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes  :                0
      Output bytes  :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:                0
    DLCI statistics:
      Active DLCI   :0   Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces (Channelized STM1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces e1-fpc/pic/port:e1channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.

Options

e1-fpc/pic/port:e1channel—Display standard status information about the specified channelized STM1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized STM1, SDH\) on page 1120](#)

Output Fields

[Table 48 on page 684](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized STM1 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized STM1 IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • intervalseconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface settings. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1- 255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1-10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1-10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1-10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1-10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5-30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5-30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about the link management.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data circuit-terminating equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay, displayed only from the DTE) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgment was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgment was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgment was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgment was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago)</i>. For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value of this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. 	extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Bellcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none
SDH alarms SDH defects	<p>SDH media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain period, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router or light the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. See these fields for possible alarms and defects: SDH PHY, SDH regenerator section, SDH multiplex section, and SDH path.</p> <p>NOTE: For controller-based SONET PICs, the SDH alarms and SDH defects output in the show interface cstm1 extensive command output only shows the section and line level defects. The path level defects can be found under the SONET (so) interface output.</p>	All levels

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
E1 media	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific E1 errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS-S—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Interface transmit queues	<p>Names of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each E1 channel on the Channelized STM1-to-E1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. It is always HDB3. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
SDH PHY	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop • PHY Light—Loss of optical signal 	extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH regenerator section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • RS-BIP8—24-bit BIP for multiplex section overhead (B2 bytes) • OOF—Out of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • LOF—Loss of frame • RS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end regenerator section) • RS-SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (regenerator section) 	extensive
SDH multiplex section	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MS-BIP24—8-bit BIP for high-order path overhead (B3 byte) • MS-FEBE—Far-end block error (multiplex section) • MS-FERF—Far-end remote fail (multiplex section) • MS-AIS—alarm indication signal (multiplex section) • BERR-SF—Bit error rate fault (signal failure) • BERR-SD—Bit error rate defect (signal degradation) • MS-ES—Errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end multiplex section) • MS-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end multiplex section) • MS-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end multiplex section) 	extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH path	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • HP-BIP8—8-bit BIP for regenerator section overhead (B1 byte) • HP-FEBE—Far-end block error (high-order path) • HP-LOP—Loss of pointer (high-order path) • HP-AIS—High-order-path alarm indication signal • HP-FERF—Far-end remote fail (high-order path) • HP-UNEQ—Unequipped (high-order path) • HP-PLM—Payload label mismatch (high-order path) • HP-ES—Errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end high-order path) • HP-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end high-order path) • HP-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end high-order path) 	extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SDH tu	<p>Active alarms and defects, plus counts of specific SDH tributary unit (TU) errors with detailed information.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>Subfields are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TU-BIP-2—Bit interleaved parity for SONET line overhead • TU-FEBE—(near-end TU) • TU-LOP—Loss of pointer (near-end TU) • TU-AIS—Alarm indication signal (near-end TU) • TU-FERF—(near-end TU) • TU-UNEQ—Unequipped (near-end TU) • TU-PLM—Payload label mismatch (near-end TU) • TU-ES—Errored seconds (near-end TU) • TU-SES—Severely errored seconds (near-end TU) • TU-UAS—Unavailable seconds (near-end TU) • TU-ES-FE—Errored seconds (far-end TU) • TU-SES-FE—Severely errored seconds (far-end TU) • TU-UAS-FE—Unavailable seconds (far-end TU) 	extensive
Received SDH overhead Transmitted SDH overhead	<p>Values of the received and transmitted SONET overhead:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • C2—Signal label. Allocated to identify the construction and content of the STS-level SPE and for PDI-P. • F1—Section user channel byte. This byte is set aside for the purposes of users. • K1 and K2—These bytes are allocated for APS signaling for the protection of the multiplex section. • J0—Section trace. This byte is defined for STS-1 number 1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. Used to transmit a 1-byte fixed-length string or a 16-byte message so that a receiving terminal in a section can verify its continued connection to the intended transmitter. • S1—Synchronization status. The S1 byte is located in the first STS-1 of an STS-<i>N</i> signal. • Z3 and Z4—Allocated for future use. 	extensive

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Received path trace	Channelized OC12 interfaces allow path trace bytes to be sent inband across the SONET/SDH link. The received path trace value is the message received from the router at the other end of the fiber. The transmitted path trace value is the message that this router transmits. This information is specific to each of the 12 channelized OC12 interfaces.	extensive
Transmitted path trace		
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
CoS information	Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Flags	Information about the logical interface. Possible values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 65: Channelized STM1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized STM1, SDH)

user@host> show interfaces e1-1/0/0:1 extensive

```
Physical interface: e1-1/0/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 148, SNMP ifIndex: 285, Generation: 2915
  Link-level type: Frame-relay, MTU: 1504, SDH mode, Speed: E1, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Framing: G704
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent           : 43186
    Full enquiries sent      : 8515
    Enquiry responses received : 43185
    Full enquiry responses received : 8515
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received       : 0
    Full enquiries received  : 0
    Enquiry responses sent   : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout : 0
  Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
    2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:02:59 PDT (17:23:45 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
```

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	592	48 bps
Output bytes :	644	48 bps
Input packets:	46	0 pps
Output packets:	46	0 pps

Input errors:

Errors: 0, Drops: 9, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
 L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 11, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
 HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0

Output errors:

Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0

DS1 alarms : None

DS1 defects : None

SDH alarms : None

SDH defects : None

E1 media:	Seconds	Count	State
SEF	0	0	OK
BEE	0	0	OK
AIS	124	1	OK
LOF	124	1	OK
LOS	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	0	0	
PCV	0	0	
CS	0	0	
FEBE	0	0	
LES	124		
ES	125		
SES	124		
SEFS	124		
BES	0		
UAS	37		

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	529	6348	0	0

HDLC configuration:

Giant threshold: 0, Runt threshold: 0

Timeslots : All active

Line encoding: HDB3

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

```

    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SDH PHY:                Seconds      Count  State
    PLL Lock              0           0  OK
    PHY Light             0           0  OK
SDH regenerator section:
    RS-BIP8               0           0
    OOF                   125          1  OK
    LOS                   125          1  OK
    LOF                   125          1  OK
    RS-ES                 125
    RS-SES                125
    RS-SEFS               125
SDH multiplex section:
    MS-BIP24              0           0
    MS-FEBE               0           0
    MS-FERF               0           0  OK
    MS-AIS                125          1  OK
    BERR-SF               0           0  OK
    BERR-SD               0           0  OK
    MS-ES                 125
    MS-SES                125
    MS-UAS                115
    MS-ES-FE              0
    MS-SES-FE             0
    MS-UAS-FE             0
SDH path:
    HP-BIP8               0           0
    HP-FEBE               0           0
    HP-LOP                0           0  OK
    HP-AIS                125          1  OK
    HP-FERF               0           0  OK
    HP-UNEQ               0           0  OK
    HP-PLM                125          1  OK
    HP-ES                 125
    HP-SES                125
    HP-UAS                115
    HP-ES-FE              0
    HP-SES-FE             0
    HP-UAS-FE             0
SDH tu:
    TU-BIP2               0           0
    TU-FEBE               124          1
    TU-LOP                0           0  OK
    TU-AIS                124          1  OK

```

```

TU-FERF                124                1 OK
TU-UNEQ                 0                0 OK
TU-PLM                 124                1 OK
TU-ES                  125
TU-SES                 125
TU-UAS                 115
TU-ES-FE               0
TU-SES-FE              0
TU-UAS-FE              0
Received SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, C2(cmp) : 0x02, F2      : 0x00
Z3      : 0x00, Z4      : 0x00, S1(cmp) : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SDH overhead:
F1      : 0x00, J0      : 0x00, K1      : 0x00, K2      : 0x00
S1      : 0x00, C2      : 0x02, F2      : 0x00, Z3      : 0x00
Z4      : 0x00, V5      : 0x02
Received path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Transmitted path trace:
00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 .....
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 2 (0x07)
CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort            95      1945600 95      0      low  none
3 network-control        5      102400  5      0      low  none
Logical interface el-1/0/0:1.0 (Index 10) (SNMP ifIndex 369) (Generation 496)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 575, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
Generation: 975
DLCI 100
Flags: Active, Dce-configured
Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
Traffic statistics:
Input  bytes :                0
Output bytes :                0
Input  packets:              0

```

```
Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI : 0
```

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, **type** is **ct1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CT1\) on page 1136](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1\) on page 1137](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0\) on page 1138](#)

Output Fields

Table 49 on page 704 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format <i>hh:mm:ss</i>. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: <i>value, value... xx seconds</i>, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communication equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error event • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Line encoding	Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI .	All levels
Buildout	Buildout setting.	All levels

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle Flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end Flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS0 or DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 66: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CT1)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/1/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/1/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : None
Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues       : 4 supported
Last flapped     : 2005-08-17 11:47:09 PDT (1d 03:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:00:27 ago)
DS1  alarms      : None
DS1  defects     : None
T1  media:        Seconds      Count   State
  SEF              0           0      OK
  BEE              0           0      OK
  AIS              0           0      OK
  LOF              0           0      OK
  LOS              0           0      OK
  YELLOW           0           0      OK
  BPV              0           0
  EXZ              0           0
  LCV              0           0
  PCV              0           0
  CS               0           0
  LES              0
  ES               0
  SES              0
  SEFS             0
```

```

      BES                      0
      UAS                      0
      Line encoding: B8ZS
      Buildout      : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
      BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
      Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
      Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (T1)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive t1-0/2/0**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 161, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 61
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/2/0 Interface index 148
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 43186
  Full enquiries sent      : 8515
  Enquiry responses received : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-09-07 15:43:47 PDT (00:00:06 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

```

```

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :               14                0 bps
  Input  packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets :                1                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
  1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
  2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
  3 network-cont  1                    1                    0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots      : All active
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag:
  flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/1/0:0**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/1/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 157, SNMP ifIndex: 52, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 640kbps, Loopback: None, FCS:16,
  Parent: ct1-0/1/0 Interface index 143
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)

```

```

DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 43186
  Full enquiries sent           : 8515
  Enquiry responses received    : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 8 (last seen 00:00:12 ago)
  Output: 8 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-18 15:23:46 PDT (00:03:17 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:01:26 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes  :                840                0 bps
  Output bytes :                912                0 bps
  Input packets:                 25                0 pps
  Output packets:                26                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0

```

```

1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          26         26          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots          : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface ds-0/1/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 53) (Generation 11)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 26, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 11.11.11.0/30, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.3,
    Generation: 39
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          0
    Output bytes   :          0
    Input  packets :          0
    Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0
...
```

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.

Options

interface-type—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is ***t1-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E1 interface type is ***e1-fpc/pic/port***, and DS interface type is ***ds-fpc/pic/port:channel***.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Metro Routers

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T1, IMA Link\) on page 1157](#)

[show interfaces \(T1, PPP\) on page 1158](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T1, PPP\) on page 1159](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 CRC Errors\) on page 1160](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, PPP\) on page 1160](#)
[show interfaces \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1162](#)
[show interfaces detail \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1163](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1165](#)
[show interfaces \(E1, IMA Link\) on page 1168](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP\) on page 1169](#)
[show interfaces extensive \(DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN\) on page 1171](#)

Output Fields

Table 51 on page 744 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Framing	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 . Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: SF and ESF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
IMA Link alarms	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link defects	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA Link state	<p>Current active IMA link status, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line: synchronized or not synchronized • Near end:—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable • Far end:—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable 	detail extensive none
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • Err-ICP • IV • Rx-FC • Tx-FC • FE-Defects • FE-Rx-FC • FE-Tx-FC • Rx-ICP • Rx-Stuff • Tx-ICP • Tx-Stuff • Rx-SES • Rx-UAS • Rx-UUS • Tx-UUS • FE-Rx-SES • FE-Rx-UAS • FE-Rx-UUS • FE-Tx-UUS 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word statistics is not part of the field name and the last seen text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • LOS—Loss of signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • CRC Major—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded • CRC Minor—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • CRC—Cyclic redundancy check • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payload-size—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are groups, sample-period, and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive
CESoPSN Configuration	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are sample-period and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Time slots configured on the interface. • Buildout—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics or (Input packets, Output packets). Flags can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE-Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Table 67: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CE Info	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CE Tx—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow). • CE Rx—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow). • CE Rx Forwarded—Number of forwarded bytes. • CE Strayed—Number of stray packets. • CE Lost—Number of lost packets. • CE Malformed—Number of malformed packets • CE Misinserted—Number of misinserted packets. • CE AIS dropped—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM). • CE Dropped—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization • CE Overrun Events—Number of overrun events. • CE Underrun Events—Number of underrun events. 	extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
```

```

IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects     : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line      : Not synchronized
  Near end  : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end   : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count   State
  LIF                0           0    OK
  LODS                0           0    OK
  Err-ICP            0           0    OK
  IV                 0           0    OK
  Rx-FC              0           0    OK
  Tx-FC              0           0    OK
  FE-Defects         0
  FE-Rx-FC           0
  FE-Tx-FC           0

```

Rx-ICP		0
Rx-Stuff		0
Tx-ICP		11
Tx-Stuff		0
Rx-SES	0	
Rx-UAS	0	
Rx-UUS	1	
Tx-UUS	0	
FE-Rx-SES	0	
FE-Rx-UAS	0	
FE-Rx-UUS	0	
FE-Tx-UUS	0	

show interfaces (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues       : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255
```

show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               798                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                0
    3 network-cont     40               40                0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 18
```


show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
DS1   alarms    : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1   defects   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF                1        1  OK
  BEE                1        1  OK
  AIS              1128        1  Defect Active
  LOF              1128        1  Defect Active
  LOS                0         0  OK
  YELLOW            0         0  OK
  CRC Major         154        1  Defect Active
  CRC Minor         154        1  Defect Active
  BPV                0         0
  EXZ                0         0
  LCV                0         0
  PCV                0         0
  CS                 0         0
  CRC              154      15400
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
```

```

mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               817               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     42               42               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
T1  media:      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF            1           1  OK
  BEE            0           0  OK
  AIS            0           0  OK
  LOF            1           1  OK
  LOS            0           0  OK
  YELLOW         1           1  OK
  BPV            1           1
  EXZ            1           1
  LCV            1        65535
  PCV            1        1023
  CS             0           0
  LES            1
  ES             1
  SES            1
  SEFS           1
  BES            0
  UAS            0
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled

```

```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding: B8ZS
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %       usec
0 best-effort             95          1459200  95        0        low    none
3 network-control         5           76800   5         0        low    none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
  Generation: 18

```

show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0

```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent              : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent         : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received           : 0
    Asynchronous updates received       : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received    : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout        : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags        : Keepalives DTE

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 2
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 limited          0 0 0
  1 expedited-fo     0 0 0
  2 real-plus        0 0 0
  3 network-cont     15 15 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0

```

```

    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:

```

```

    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent           : 2
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received      : 0
    Enquiry responses sent       : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent  : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received    : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout  : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped   : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 0                0 bps
    Output bytes : 225              0 bps
    Input packets: 0                0 pps
    Output packets: 15              0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 limited       0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                0                0
    2 real-plus     0                0                0
    3 network-cont  15               15               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          5      5  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF         245     15  OK
    LOS         245      4  OK
    YELLOW       0     11  OK
    BPV          0      0

```

```

EXZ          9          9
LCV          0          0
PCV          0          0
CS           0          0
FEBE         0          0
LES          0
ES           0
SES          0
SEFS         0
BES          0
UAS          271

HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
  Timeslots      : All active
  Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared

DSL BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %          bps      %          usec
  0 limited                95      1945600    95           0          low      none
  3 network-control        5       102400     5           0          low      none

Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input  packets:         0
  Output packets:         0

Local statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0
  Output bytes :          0
  Input  packets:         0
  Output packets:         0

Transit statistics:
  Input  bytes :          0          0 bps
  Output bytes :          0          0 bps
  Input  packets:         0          0 pps

```



```

Output packets:                0                0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0
  Output bytes   :                0
  Input  packets :                0
  Output packets :                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI  :1

```

show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-1/0/0**

```

IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end      : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF                                0
  LODS                             0
  Err-ICP                          0
  IV                                0
  Rx-FC                             0
  Tx-FC                             0
  FE-Defects                        0
  FE-Rx-FC                          0
  FE-Tx-FC                          0
  Rx-ICP                            0
  Rx-Stuff                          0
  Tx-ICP                            0
  Tx-Stuff                          0
  Rx-SES                             0
  Rx-UAS                             0
  Rx-UUS                             1

```

```

Tx-UUS                0
FE-Rx-SES             0
FE-Rx-UAS             0
FE-Rx-UUS             0
FE-Tx-UUS             0

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive

```

Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo    0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    0                0                0
  Queue number:
    Mapped forwarding classes
    0      best-effort
    1      expedited-forwarding
    2      assured-forwarding
    3      network-control
  DS1  alarms      : None
  DS1  defects      : None
  T1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0 OK
    BEE          0      0 OK
    AIS          0      0 OK
    LOF          0      0 OK
    LOS          0      0 OK
    YELLOW       0      0 OK
    CRC Major    0      0 OK
    CRC Minor    0      0 OK

```

BPV	0	0
EXZ	0	0
LCV	0	0
PCV	0	0
CS	0	0
CRC	0	0
LES	0	
ES	0	
SES	0	
SEFS	0	
BES	0	
UAS	0	

SAToP configuration:

Payload size: 192

Idle pattern: 0xFF

Octet aligned: Disabled

Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled

Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS1 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: $2^{15} - 1$, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

SONET alarms : None

SONET defects : AIS-V, RDI-V

SONET vt:

BIP-BIP2	0	0
REI-V	0	0
LOP-V	0	0 OK
AIS-V	2	0 Defect Active
RDI-V	2	0 Defect Active
UNEQ-V	0	0 OK
PLM-V	0	0 OK
ES-V	0	
SES-V	0	
UAS-V	2	
ES-VFE	0	
SES-VFE	0	
UAS-VFE	0	

Received SONET overhead:

V5 : 0x07

V5(cmp) : 0x02

Transmitted SONET overhead:

V5 : 0x02

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 1

```

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue          Bandwidth          Buffer Priority
Limit                          %                bps      %                usec
    0 best-effort             95             1459200   95                0        low
none
    3 network-control         5               76800     5                0        low
none

Logical interface tl-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info          Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx             1005         192960
CE Rx             1004         192768
CE Rx Forwarded           0
CE Strayed              0
CE Lost                 0
CE Malformed            0
CE Misinserted          0
CE AIS dropped           0
CE Dropped              1005         192960
CE Overrun Events                0
CE Underrun Events               0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1 extensive**

```

Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags       : None
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues       : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped    : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use

```

```

Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort             0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo           0              0              0
  2 assured-forw            0              0              0
  3 network-cont            0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      1459200   95      0      low
none
  3 network-control       5       76800    5       0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN

CE info      Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx        0            0
CE Rx        35712        6856704
CE Rx Forwarded      0
CE Strayed          0
CE Lost            0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          0      0
CE Overrun Events      0

```

```
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
```

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

Syntax

```
show interfaces ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel
<brief | detail | extensive>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.

Options

ds-fpc/pic/port:t1channel:ds0channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS0 interface.

brief | detail | extensive—(Optional) Display the specified level of output interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\) on page 1185](#)

Output Fields

[Table 45 on page 605](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (all Channelized DS3 interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Mode	Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	(Channelized IQ interfaces only) Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets that a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value, value...xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication). • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone hh:mm:ss</i> ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. 	extensive

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. 	extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error event • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • BES—Bit error seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS3 media	<p>Counts of T3 media-specific errors. For detailed definitions of the T3 (DS-3) error events (BPV, EXZ, LCV, PCV, and CCV) and performance parameters (LES, PES, PSES, CES, CSES, SEFS, and UAS), see RFC 2496.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Remote defect indication • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CCV—C-bit coding violation • LES—Line error seconds • PES—P-bit errored seconds • PSES—P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—C-bit errored seconds • CSES—C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled 	extensive

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Interface transmit queues	<p>Name of the transmit queues and their associated statistics for each DS1 channel on the Channelized DS3-to-DS1 PIC.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • B/W—Queue bandwidth as a percentage of the total interface bandwidth. • WRR—Weighted round-robin (in percent). • Packets—Number of packets transmitted. • Bytes—Number of bytes transmitted. • Drops—Number of packets dropped. • Errors—Number of packet errors. 	extensive
DS1 or DS3 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Bandwidth	Bandwidth configured on the interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none

Table 68: Channelized DS3 show interfaces Output Fields (continued)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
Redundant Link	(LSQ redundancy) Backup link for Link Services IQ redundancy.	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized DS3-to-DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-0/0/0:0:0 extensive**

```
Physical interface: ds-0/0/0:0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 174, SNMP ifIndex: 4298, Generation: 177
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps, FCS: 16,
  Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 280 (last seen 00:00:09 ago)
    Output: 286 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
```

```

LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:53:29 PDT (00:46:46 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                6814                16 bps
  Output bytes   :               28840               72 bps
  Input  packets :                568                 0 pps
  Output packets :                893                 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 39, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 2, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS3  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS3  defects  : None
T1  media:
      Seconds      Count  State
SEF                0        0  OK
BEE                5        1  OK
AIS                0        0  OK
LOF                0        0  OK
LOS                0        0  OK
YELLOW            17        1  OK
BPV                0        0
EXZ                0        0
LCV                5      27765
PCV                0        0
CS                 0        0
LES                0
ES                 0
SES                5
SEFS              10
BES                0
UAS                0
DS3 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
PLL Lock           0        0  OK
Reframing          0        0  OK
AIS                0        0  OK
LOF                0        0  OK

```

```

LOS                0                0 OK
IDLE               0                0 OK
YELLOW            0                0 OK
BPV               1             65535
EXZ               1             65535
LCV               2             131070
PCV               1             1825
CCV               0                0
LES               1
PES               1
PSES             1
CES               0
CSES             0
SEFS             0
UAS               0

```

Interface transmit queues:

	B/W	WRR	Packets	Bytes	Drops	Errors
Queue0	95	95	0	0	0	0
Queue1	5	5	893	28840	0	0

HDLC configuration:

```

Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots       : 1-10
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled

```

DS3 BERT configuration:

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0

```

DS1 BERT configuration:

```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

```

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

```

Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x01)

```

CoS information:	CoS transmit queue	Bandwidth	Buffer
Priority	Limit		
	%	bps	%
			usec
0 best-effort	95	608000	95
			0
3 network-control	5	32000	5
			0
			low
			low
			none
			none

Logical interface ds-0/0/0:0:0.0 (Index 5) (SNMP ifIndex 4299)
(Generation 943)

Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP

Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 949, Route table: 0

Flags: None

Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary

Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:

```
198.51.100.255,  
    Generation: 1849
```

show interfaces (Channelized DS3-to-DS1)

Syntax

```
show interfaces t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.

Options

t1-fpc/pic/port:t1channel—Display standard information about the specified channelized DS3-to-DS1 interface.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display brief, detail, extensive, or terse information about the interface.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(channelized DS3-to-DS1\) on page 1190](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized DS3-to-DS0\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (channelized DS3-to-DS1)

user@host> show interfaces t1-0/0/0:0 extensive

```
Physical interface: t1-0/0/0:0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 210, SNMP ifIndex: 14, Generation: 2977
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 30 (last seen 00:00:05 ago)
    Output: 29 (last sent 00:00:00 ago)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured, mpls:
  Not-configured
  CHAP state: Not-configured
  Last flapped   : 2002-05-23 17:30:12 PDT (17:29:43 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                944                16 bps
    Output bytes   :               1162                16 bps
    Input  packets :                66                 0 pps
    Output packets :                82                 0 pps
  Input errors:
    Errors: 1, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 1, Policed discards: 8,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 1, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0
  Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 3, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS3  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS3  defects  : None
  T1  media:
        Seconds      Count  State
    SEF                0      0  OK
    BEE                11      5  OK
    AIS                28      1  OK
    LOF                27      1  OK
    LOS                 0      0  OK
```

```

YELLOW                23                1 OK
BPV                    0                0
EXZ                    0                0
LCV                    11             20574
PCV                    0                0
CS                     0                0
LES                    28
ES                     28
SES                    39
SEFS                   50
BES                    0
UAS                    0
DS3 media:             Seconds          Count  State
PLL Lock               0                0 OK
Reframing              0                0 OK
AIS                    0                0 OK
LOF                    1                1 OK
LOS                    1                1 OK
IDLE                   0                0 OK
YELLOW                 0                0 OK
BPV                    2             131070
EXZ                    3             49910
LCV                    5             180980
PCV                    2                327
CCV                   12             264558
LES                    3
PES                    3
PSES                   2
CES                   13
CSES                   13
SEFS                   1
UAS                   35
Interface transmit queues:
      B/W  WRR      Packets      Bytes      Drops      Errors
Queue0   95  95          0          0          0          0
Queue1    5   5         82        1162          0          0
HDLc configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
  Timeslots       : 1-10
  Line encoding: B8ZS, Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, Induced error rate: 10e-0
DS1 BERT configuration:

```



```

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 2 (0x00) CoS information:
CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority  Limit
                        %      bps      %      usec
0 best-effort           95      608000  95      0      low  none
3 network-control       5       32000   5      0      low  none
Logical interface t1-0/0/0:0.0 (Index 11) (SNMP ifIndex 23) (Generation 497)
Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Bandwidth: 0
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 576, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
Generation: 977

```

show interfaces (Channelized T3 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct3-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T3 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T3 IQ interface, **type** is **ct3**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t3**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** is **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T3 IQ\) \(Physical\) on page 1194](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ\) on page 1194](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ\) on page 1194](#)

Output Fields

See the output field table for the [show interfaces \(Channelized T1 IQ\)](#) command.

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T3 IQ) (Physical)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct3-0/0/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct3-0/0/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 30, SNMP ifIndex: 317, Generation: 29
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity, Parent: None
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (Channelized T1 on Channelized T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/0/1:2
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/0/1:2, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 175, SNMP ifIndex: 1505, Generation: 174
  Link-level type: Controller, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF, Parent: ct3-0/0/1 (Index 32)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
  Link flags        : None
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (DS0 on Channelized T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ds-0/0/1:2:1
```

```
Physical interface: ds-0/0/1:2:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 176, SNMP ifIndex: 1563, Generation: 175
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: 640kbps,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-0/0/1:2(Index 175)
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps
```

```
Link flags      : Keepalives
...
```

show interfaces (T1, E1, or DS)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T1, E1, or DS interface.

Options

interface-type—On ACX Series, M Series, MX Series, and T Series routers, the T1 interface type is ***t1-fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E1 interface type is ***e1-fpc/pic/port***, and DS interface type is ***ds-fpc/pic/port:channel***.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

RELATED DOCUMENTATION

Understanding Interfaces on ACX Series Universal Metro Routers

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T1, IMA Link\) on page 1212](#)

[show interfaces \(T1, PPP\) on page 1213](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T1, PPP\) on page 1214](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1 CRC Errors\) on page 1215](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, PPP\) on page 1215](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1217](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1218](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E1, Frame Relay\) on page 1220](#)

[show interfaces \(E1, IMA Link\) on page 1223](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP\) on page 1224](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN\) on page 1226](#)

Output Fields

Table 51 on page 744 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T1 or E1) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source: Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Framing	Physical layer framing format used for the E1 interface on the link: G704 , G704-NO-CRC4 , or Unframed . The default is G704 . Physical layer framing format used for the T1 interface on the link: SF and ESF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
IMA Link alarms	Current active IMA link alarms, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none
IMA Link defects	Current active IMA link defects, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • RFI-IMA • Tx-Mis-Connected • Tx-Unusable-FE • Rx-Unusable-FE • Link Fault 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
IMA Link state	<p>Current active IMA link status, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Line: synchronized or not synchronized • Near end:—Status of near-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable • Far end:—Status of far-end receive and transmit links <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rx: Usable or Unusable • Tx: Usable or Unusable 	detail extensive none
IMA link media	<p>IMA Link Media Status, which provides the seconds and count state for the following link media parameters:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LIF • LODS • Err-ICP • IV • Rx-FC • Tx-FC • FE-Defects • FE-Rx-FC • FE-Tx-FC • Rx-ICP • Rx-Stuff • Tx-ICP • Tx-Stuff • Rx-SES • Rx-UAS • Rx-UUS • Tx-UUS • FE-Rx-SES • FE-Rx-UAS • FE-Rx-UUS • FE-Tx-UUS 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets. (When no level of output is specified, the word statistics is not part of the field name and the last seen text is not displayed.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) which can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings. ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds, where <i>value</i> can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no Local Management Interface (LMI) packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) State of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response is not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: <i>year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone</i> (<i>hour:minute:second ago</i>) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago) .	detail extensive none
CoS Queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>E1 media-specific defects that can prevent the interface from passing packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface. The following lists all possible alarms and defects. For complete explanations of most of these alarms and defects, see <i>Belcore Telcordia GR-499-CORE</i>.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • LOS—Loss of signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media or E1 media	<p>Counts of T1 or E1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. The T1 or E1 media-specific error types are: • SEF—Severely errored framing • BEE—Bit error • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • CRC Major—Cyclic redundancy check major alarm threshold exceeded • CRC Minor—Cyclic redundancy check minor alarm threshold exceeded • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—Pulse code violation • CS—Carrier state • CRC—Cyclic redundancy check • FEBE—Far-end block error (E1 only) • LES—Line error seconds • ES—Errored seconds • BES—Bursty errored seconds • SES—Severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
SAToP Configuration	<p>Information about the SAToP configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • payload-size—Configure the payload size, in bytes (from 32 through 1024 bytes). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are groups, sample-period, and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive
CESoPSN Configuration	<p>Information about the CESoPSN configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • packetization-latency—Time required to create packets (from 1000 through 8000 microseconds). • idle-pattern—An 8-bit hexadecimal pattern to replace TDM data in a lost packet (from 0 through 255). • jitter-buffer-packets—Number of packets in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 64 packets). • jitter-buffer-latency—Time delay in the jitter buffer (from 1 through 1000 milliseconds). • excessive-packet-loss-rate—Set packet loss options. The options are sample-period and threshold. • sample-period—Time required to calculate excessive packet loss rate (from 1000 through 65,535 milliseconds). • threshold—Percentile designating the threshold of excessive packet loss rate (1–100 percent). 	extensive

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Time slots configured on the interface. • Buildout—(T1 only) Buildout setting: 0-132, 133-265, 266-398, 399-531, or 532-655 feet. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Byte encoding—(T1 only) Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Line encoding—Line encoding used. For T1, the value can be B8ZS or AMI. For E1, the value is HDB3. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes a while (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	Interface name for the multilink bundle, if configured.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics or (Input packets, Output packets). Flags can be one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE-Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Table 69: T1 or E1 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CE Info	<p>Information related to the circuit emulation statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CE Tx—Number of transmitted packets and bytes (TDM to PSN flow). • CE Rx—Number of received packets and bytes and forward bytes (PSN to TDM flow). • CE Rx Forwarded—Number of forwarded bytes. • CE Strayed—Number of stray packets. • CE Lost—Number of lost packets. • CE Malformed—Number of malformed packets • CE Misinserted—Number of misinserted packets. • CE AIS dropped—Number of dropped bytes due to buffer overrun (PSN to TDM). • CE Dropped—Number of dropped packets during resynchronization • CE Overrun Events—Number of overrun events. • CE Underrun Events—Number of underrun events. 	extensive

Sample Output

show interfaces (T1, IMA Link)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0
```

```

IMA Link alarms      : None
IMA Link defects    : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line      : Not synchronized
  Near end  : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end   : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count   State
  LIF                0           0    OK
  LODS                0           0    OK
  Err-ICP            0           0    OK
  IV                 0           0    OK
  Rx-FC              0           0    OK
  Tx-FC              0           0    OK
  FE-Defects         0
  FE-Rx-FC           0
  FE-Tx-FC           0

```

Rx-ICP		0
Rx-Stuff		0
Tx-ICP		11
Tx-Stuff		0
Rx-SES	0	
Rx-UAS	0	
Rx-UUS	1	
Tx-UUS	0	
FE-Rx-SES	0	
FE-Rx-UAS	0	
FE-Rx-UUS	0	
FE-Tx-UUS	0	

show interfaces (T1, PPP)

user@host> **show interfaces t1-1/1/0**

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues       : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:35 ago)
  Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
  Output rate     : 72 bps (0 pps)
  DS1 alarms      : None
  DS1 defects     : None

Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255
```

show interfaces detail (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 detail
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags        : Keepalives
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Opened
  NCP state: Opened
  CHAP state: Opened
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:52 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               798                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               42                0 pps
  Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
    0 best-effort      0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
    2 assured-forw     0                0                0
    3 network-cont     40               40                0
  DS1  alarms   : None
  DS1  defects  : None
  DS1 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
  Logical interface t1-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
    Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
    Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 18
```

show interfaces extensive (T1 CRC Errors)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-3/2/0:1:1 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-3/2/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 179, SNMP ifIndex: 79, Generation: 180
  :
  :
DS1   alarms    : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
DS1   defects   : AIS, LOF, CRC Major, CRC Minor
T1 media:
      Seconds      Count  State
  SEF              1        1  OK
  BEE              1        1  OK
  AIS             1128        1  Defect Active
  LOF             1128        1  Defect Active
  LOS              0         0  OK
  YELLOW           0         0  OK
  CRC Major       154         1  Defect Active
  CRC Minor       154         1  Defect Active
  BPV              0         0
  EXZ              0         0
  LCV              0         0
  PCV              0         0
  CS               0         0
  CRC             154       15400
  ...
```

show interfaces extensive (T1, PPP)

```
user@host> show interfaces t1-1/1/0 extensive
```

```
Physical interface: t1-1/1/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 149, SNMP ifIndex: 45, Generation: 32
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF
  Device flags    : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags      : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)
  LCP state: Down
  NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
```



```

mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:13:54 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               817               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:               43                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
  L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort   0                   0                   0
  1 expedited-fo  0                   0                   0
  2 assured-forw  0                   0                   0
  3 network-cont  42                  42                  0
DS1  alarms      : None
DS1  defects     : None
T1  media:       Seconds      Count   State
  SEF             1           1   OK
  BEE             0           0   OK
  AIS             0           0   OK
  LOF             1           1   OK
  LOS             0           0   OK
  YELLOW          1           1   OK
  BPV             1           1
  EXZ             1           1
  LCV             1          65535
  PCV             1          1023
  CS              0           0
  LES            1
  ES             1
  SES            1
  SEFS           1
  BES            0
  UAS            0
HDLCD configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled

```

```

Shaping bucket : Disabled
Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 3
Timeslots      : All active
Line encoding: B8ZS
Buildout       : 0 to 132 feet
Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
Start end flag: shared
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer  Priority  Limit
                           %             bps    %       usec
0 best-effort             95          1459200  95        0        low    none
3 network-control         5           76800   5         0        low    none

Logical interface tl-1/1/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 51) (Generation 5)
Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 14, Route table: 0
Flags: Protocol-Down
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
  Generation: 18

```

show interfaces (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags    : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags      : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 11 (00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0

```

```

    Full enquiry responses received      : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received                  : 0
    Full enquiries received              : 0
    Enquiry responses sent               : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent          : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received            : 0
    Asynchronous updates received        : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received     : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout         : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
DS1 alarms     : None
DS1 defects    : None
Logical interface e1-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:01:13 sec, Last down: 00:01:13 ago
    Input packets : 0
    Output packets: 0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI  :0  Inactive DLCI  :1

```

show interfaces detail (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 detail**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 10
  Full enquiries sent           : 2
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 225 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 15 0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 limited          0 0 0
  1 expedited-fo     0 0 0
  2 real-plus        0 0 0
  3 network-cont     15 15 0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)
Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0
  Output bytes : 0
  Input packets: 0

```

```

    Output packets:                0
Local statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Output bytes   :                0          0 bps
    Input  packets:                0          0 pps
    Output packets:                0          0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
    Generation: 42
DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:01:18 sec, Last down: 00:01:18 ago
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :                0
    Output bytes   :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E1, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-3/0/0 extensive**

```

Physical interface: e1-3/0/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
Interface index: 146, SNMP ifIndex: 37, Generation: 69
Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G704
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 12 (last sent 00:00:05 ago)
DTE statistics:

```

```

    Enquiries sent                : 10
    Full enquiries sent           : 2
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received           : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 8 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-11-30 14:50:34 PST (4d 20:33 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
    Input bytes  : 0                0 bps
    Output bytes : 225              0 bps
    Input packets: 0                0 pps
    Output packets: 15              0 pps
Input errors:
    Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Policed discards: 0,
    L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
    HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
    Carrier transitions: 17, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
    MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 limited       0                    0                0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                0
    2 real-plus     0                    0                0
    3 network-cont  15                   15               0
DS1  alarms   : None
DS1  defects  : None
E1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          5      5  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF         245     15  OK
    LOS         245      4  OK
    YELLOW       0     11  OK
    BPV          0      0

```

EXZ	9	9
LCV	0	0
PCV	0	0
CS	0	0
FEBE	0	0
LES	0	
ES	0	
SES	0	
SEFS	0	
BES	0	
UAS	271	

HDLC configuration:

Policing bucket: Disabled
 Shaping bucket : Disabled
 Giant threshold: 1506, Runt threshold: 0
 Timeslots : All active
 Line encoding: HDB3, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
 Start end flag: shared

DSL BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
 Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 3, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 limited	95	1945600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	102400	5	0	low	none

Logical interface el-3/0/0.0 (Index 72) (SNMP ifIndex 32) (Generation 26)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Local statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps
Input packets:	0	0 pps

```

Output packets:                0                0 pps
Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 32, Route table: 0
Flags: None
Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
  Destination: 10.1.3/24, Local: 10.1.3.1, Broadcast: 10.1.3.255,
  Generation: 42
DLCI 100
Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
Total down time: 00:01:21 sec, Last down: 00:01:21 ago
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0
  Output bytes   :                0
  Input  packets :                0
  Output packets :                0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces (E1, IMA Link)

user@host> **show interfaces e1-1/0/0**

```

IMA Link alarms   : None
IMA Link defects  : LIF, LODS
IMA Link state:
  Line           : Not synchronized
  Near end       : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
  Far end        : Rx: Unusable, Tx: Usable
IMA link media:      Seconds      Count  State
  LIF               0             0
  LODS               0             0
  Err-ICP            0             0
  IV                 0             0
  Rx-FC              0             0
  Tx-FC              0             0
  FE-Defects         0             0
  FE-Rx-FC           0             0
  FE-Tx-FC           0             0
  Rx-ICP             0             0
  Rx-Stuff           0             0
  Tx-ICP             0             11
  Tx-Stuff           0             0
  Rx-SES             0
  Rx-UAS             0
  Rx-UUS             1

```



```

Tx-UUS          0
FE-Rx-SES       0
FE-Rx-UAS       0
FE-Rx-UUS       0
FE-Tx-UUS       0

```

show interfaces extensive (T1, TDM-CCC-SATOP)

user@host> show interfaces t1-1/0/0:1:1 extensive

```

Physical interface: t1-1/0/0:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 579, Generation: 817
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-SATOP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: ESF,
  Parent: coc1-1/0/0:1 Interface index 152
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-28 02:12:40 PDT (22:32:13 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: 2012-10-29 00:44:52 PDT (00:00:01 ago)
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort    0                0                0
    1 expedited-fo    0                0                0
    2 assured-forw    0                0                0
    3 network-cont    0                0                0
  Queue number:
    Mapped forwarding classes
    0      best-effort
    1      expedited-forwarding
    2      assured-forwarding
    3      network-control
  DS1  alarms      : None
  DS1  defects      : None
  T1  media:
    Seconds      Count  State
    SEF          0      0  OK
    BEE          0      0  OK
    AIS          0      0  OK
    LOF          0      0  OK
    LOS          0      0  OK
    YELLOW       0      0  OK
    CRC Major    0      0  OK
    CRC Minor    0      0  OK

```

```

BPV                      0          0
EXZ                      0          0
LCV                      0          0
PCV                      0          0
CS                       0          0
CRC                      0          0
LES                      0
ES                       0
SES                      0
SEFS                     0
BES                      0
UAS                      0
SAToP configuration:
  Payload size: 192
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Octet aligned: Disabled
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 7 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
SONET alarms      : None
SONET defects     : AIS-V, RDI-V
SONET vt:
  BIP-BIP2          0          0
  REI-V             0          0
  LOP-V             0          0 OK
  AIS-V             2          0 Defect Active
  RDI-V             2          0 Defect Active
  UNEQ-V            0          0 OK
  PLM-V             0          0 OK
  ES-V              0
  SES-V             0
  UAS-V             2
  ES-VFE            0
  SES-VFE           0
  UAS-VFE           0
Received SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x07
V5(cmp) : 0x02
Transmitted SONET overhead:
V5      : 0x02
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

```

```

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue          Bandwidth          Buffer Priority
Limit                          %                bps      %                usec
    0 best-effort             95             1459200   95                0        low
none
    3 network-control         5               76800     5                0        low
none

Logical interface tl-1/0/0:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 580) (Generation 525)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-SATOP
CE info          Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx             1005         192960
CE Rx             1004         192768
CE Rx Forwarded           0
CE Strayed              0
CE Lost                 0
CE Malformed            0
CE Misinserted          0
CE AIS dropped           0
CE Dropped              1005         192960
CE Overrun Events                0
CE Underrun Events               0
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 814, Route table: 0
Flags: Is-Primary

```

show interfaces extensive (DS, TDM-CCC-CESoPSN)

user@host> **show interfaces ds-1/0/0:1:1:1 extensive**

```

Physical interface: ds-1/0/0:1:1:1, Enabled, Physical link is Down
  Interface index: 154, SNMP ifIndex: 597, Generation: 819
  Link-level type: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN, MTU: 1504, Speed: 1536kbps, Loopback: None,
  FCS: 16, Parent: ct1-1/0/0:1:1 Interface index 153
  Device flags      : Present Running Down
  Interface flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x0
  Link flags        : None
  Hold-times        : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues        : 8 supported, 8 maximum usable queues
  Last flapped      : 2012-10-29 00:49:03 PDT (00:00:35 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Egress queues: 8 supported, 4 in use

```

```

Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort             0              0              0
  1 expedited-fo           0              0              0
  2 assured-forw           0              0              0
  3 network-cont           0              0              0

Queue number:      Mapped forwarding classes
  0                best-effort
  1                expedited-forwarding
  2                assured-forwarding
  3                network-control

CESoPSN configuration:
  Packetization latency: 1000 us
  Idle pattern: 0xFF
  Jitter buffer: packets: 8, latency: 8 ms, auto adjust: Disabled
  Excessive packet loss rate: sample period: 10000 ms, threshold: 30%

DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 1

CoS information:
  Direction : Output
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer Priority
Limit
                                %      bps      %      usec
  0 best-effort           95      1459200   95      0      low
none
  3 network-control       5       76800    5       0      low
none

Logical interface ds-1/0/0:1:1:1.0 (Index 69) (SNMP ifIndex 598) (Generation
549)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: TDM-CCC-CESoPSN

CE info      Packets      Bytes  Count
CE Tx        0            0
CE Rx        35712        6856704
CE Rx Forwarded      0
CE Strayed          0
CE Lost            0
CE Malformed        0
CE Misinserted      0
CE AIS dropped       0
CE Dropped          0      0
CE Overrun Events      0

```

```
CE Underrun Events          1
Protocol ccc, MTU: 1504, Generation: 857, Route table: 0
  Flags: Is-Primary
```

show interfaces (Channelized T1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces (ct1-fpc/pic/port | type-fpc/pic/port<:channel><:channel>)
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced in Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display status information about the specified channelized T1 IQ interface.

Options

type-fpc/pic/port:channel—Interface type. With optional corresponding channel levels, the interface type can be one of the following:

- **type-fpc/pic/port**—For the physical channelized T1 IQ interface, **type** is **ct1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel**—For the clear channel, **type** is **t1**. At the first level of channelization, **type** can be **ct1** or **t1**.
- **type-fpc/pic/port:channel:channel**—At the second level of channelization, **type** can be **ds**.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index snmp-index—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces extensive \(CT1\) on page 1240](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T1\) on page 1241](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(DS0\) on page 1242](#)

Output Fields

Table 49 on page 704 lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ interfaces) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Framing	Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be ESF or SF . The default is ESF .	All levels
Parent	Name and interface index of the interface to which a particular child interface belongs. None indicates that this interface is the top level.	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	Configured settings for keepalives. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—The time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—The number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link’s status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics	Information about keepalive packets. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	(Frame Relay) Settings for Local Management Interface (LMI) can be either ANSI LMI settings or ITU LMI settings . ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is (ANSI or ITU) LMI settings: value, value... xx seconds , where value can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI packet statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communication equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE, displayed only from the DTE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—LCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—NCP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge was received but response not yet sent. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge was sent. • Chap-Resp-received—Response was received for the challenge sent, but CHAP has not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response was sent for the challenge received. • Closed—CHAP authentication is incomplete. • Failure—CHAP authentication failed. • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Success—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (hour:minute:second ago). For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes, Output bytes—Number of bytes received and transmitted on the interface. • Input packets, Output packets—Number of packets received and transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Giants—Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Runts—Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Counter increments when the software could not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Count of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Count of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC. If the value in this field increments, the PIC is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and then up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments quickly, (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeds the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive
DS1 alarms DS1 defects	<p>Media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • LOS—Loss of signal. • LOF—Loss of frame. • AIS—Alarm indication signal. • YLW—Yellow alarm. Indicates errors at the remote site receiver. 	detail extensive none

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
T1 media	<p>Counts of T1 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The T1 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • BEE—Bit error event • BES—Bit error seconds • BPV—Bipolar violation • CS—Carrier state • ES—Errored seconds • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FEBE—Far-end block error • LCV—Line code violation • LES—Line error seconds • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PCV—Pulse code violation • SEF—Severely errored framing • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds (section) • SES—Severely errored seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver 	extensive
Line encoding	Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI .	All levels
Buildout	Buildout setting.	All levels

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Timeslots—Configured time slots for the interface. • Line encoding—Line encoding used: B8ZS or AMI. • Byte encoding—Byte encoding used: Nx64K or Nx56K. • Data inversion—HDLC data inversion setting: Enabled or Disabled. • Idle cycle Flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end Flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive
DS0 or DS1 BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	All levels
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the logical interface; values are described in the “Logical Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	All levels
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , or mpls .	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics. Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • Dce-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 70: Channelized T1 IQ and T3 IQ show interfaces Output Fields *(continued)*

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DLCI statistics	(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces extensive (CT1)

```
user@host> show interfaces extensive ct1-0/1/1
```

```
Physical interface: ct1-0/1/1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 145, SNMP ifIndex: 32, Generation: 28
  Link-level type: Controller, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T1,
  Loopback: None, Framing: ESF, Parent: None
Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
Link flags       : None
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-17 11:47:09 PDT (1d 03:38 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:00:27 ago)
DS1   alarms    : None
DS1   defects    : None
T1 media:          Seconds          Count   State
  SEF                0                0    OK
  BEE                0                0    OK
  AIS                0                0    OK
  LOF                0                0    OK
  LOS                0                0    OK
  YELLOW             0                0    OK
  BPV                0                0
  EXZ                0                0
  LCV                0                0
  PCV                0                0
  CS                 0                0
  LES                0
  ES                 0
  SES                0
  SEFS               0
```

```

BES                                0
UAS                                0
Line encoding: B8ZS
Buildout      : 0 to 132 feet
DS1 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (T1)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive t1-0/2/0**

```

Physical interface: t1-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 161, SNMP ifIndex: 33, Generation: 61
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 1504, Speed: T1, Loopback: None, FCS: 16,
  Parent: ct1-0/2/0 Interface index 148
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent           : 43186
  Full enquiries sent      : 8515
  Enquiry responses received : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received       : 0
  Full enquiries received  : 0
  Enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
  Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  CoS queues      : 4 supported
  Last flapped    : 2005-09-07 15:43:47 PDT (00:00:06 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never

```

```

Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :                14                0 bps
  Input  packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets :                1                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0,
  HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort      0                  0                  0
1 expedited-fo     0                  0                  0
2 assured-forw     0                  0                  0
3 network-cont     1                  1                  0
DS1  alarms       : None
DS1  defects       : None
HDLC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket  : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots       : All active
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag:
  flags, Start end flag: shared
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)

```

show interfaces extensive (DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces extensive ds-0/1/0:0**

```

Physical interface: ds-0/1/0:1, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 157, SNMP ifIndex: 52, Generation: 46
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, PPP, MTU: 1504, Clocking: Internal,
  Speed: 640kbps, Loopback: None, FCS:16,
  Parent: ct1-0/1/0 Interface index 143
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps 16384
  Link flags        : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 51700 (00:00:02 ago), Output: 51701 (00:00:02 ago)

```

```

DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 43186
  Full enquiries sent           : 8515
  Enquiry responses received    : 43185
  Full enquiry responses received : 8515
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timedout   : 0
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs:
  2
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 8 (last seen 00:00:12 ago)
  Output: 8 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
LCP state: Opened
NCP state: inet: Opened, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Not-configured
CoS queues      : 4 supported
Last flapped    : 2005-08-18 15:23:46 PDT (00:03:17 ago)
Statistics last cleared: 2005-08-18 15:25:37 PDT (00:01:26 ago)
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes  :                840                0 bps
  Output bytes :                912                0 bps
  Input packets:                 25                0 pps
  Output packets:                 26                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 0, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0,
  MTU errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort              0                      0                      0

```

```

1 expedited-fo          0          0          0
2 assured-forw          0          0          0
3 network-cont          26         26          0
HDLC configuration:
  Giant threshold: 1514, Runt threshold: 2
  Timeslots          : 1-10
  Byte encoding: Nx64K, Data inversion: Disabled, Idle cycle flag: flags,
  Start end flag: shared
DS0 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Induced Error rate: 10e-0, Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9)
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 4 (0x00)
Logical interface ds-0/1/0:1.0 (Index 67) (SNMP ifIndex 53) (Generation 11)
  Flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 1500, Generation: 26, Route table: 0
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 11.11.11.0/30, Local: 11.11.11.2, Broadcast: 11.11.11.3,
    Generation: 39
DLCI 100
  Flags: Active, Dce-configured
  Total down time: 0 sec, Last down: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes   :          0
    Output bytes   :          0
    Input  packets :          0
    Output packets :          0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :2 Inactive DLCI   : 0
...
```

show interfaces (T3 or E3)

Syntax

```
show interfaces interface-type
<brief | detail | extensive | terse>
<descriptions>
<media>
<snmp-index snmp-index>
<statistics>
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display status information about the specified T3 or E3 interface.

Options

interface-type—On M Series and T Series routers, the T3 interface type is **t3-*fpc/pic/port***, whereas the E3 interface type is **e3-*fpc/pic/port***.

brief | detail | extensive | terse—(Optional) Display the specified level of output.

descriptions—(Optional) Display interface description strings.

media—(Optional) Display media-specific information about network interfaces.

snmp-index *snmp-index*—(Optional) Display information for the specified SNMP index of the interface.

statistics—(Optional) Display static interface statistics.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces \(T3, PPP\) on page 1258](#)

[show interfaces detail \(T3, PPP\) on page 1259](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(T3, PPP\) on page 1260](#)

[show interfaces \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 1262](#)

[show interfaces detail \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 1264](#)

[show interfaces extensive \(E3, Frame Relay\) on page 1265](#)

Output Fields

[Table 64 on page 1082](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces** (T3 or E3) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Physical Interface		
Physical interface	Name of the physical interface.	All levels
Enabled	State of the interface. Possible values are described in the “Enabled Field” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface index	Physical interface's index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	SNMP index number for the physical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Link-level type	Encapsulation being used on the physical interface.	All levels
MTU	MTU size on the physical interface.	All levels
Clocking	Reference clock source. It can be Internal or External .	All levels
Speed	Speed at which the interface is running.	All levels
Loopback	Whether loopback is enabled and the type of loopback (local or remote).	All levels
FCS	Frame check sequence on the interface (either 16 or 32). The default is 16 bits.	All levels
Mode	(T3 only) Whether C-bit parity mode or M13 mode is enabled.	All levels
Long buildout	(T3 only) Buildout setting: less than 255 feet (68 meters) or greater than 255 feet and shorter than 450 feet (137 meters).	All levels
Framing	(E3 only) Physical layer framing format used on the link. It can be G751 or Unframed . The default is G751 .	All levels
Device flags	Information about the physical device. Possible values are described in the “Device Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Interface flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the “Interface Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Link flags	Information about the link. Possible values are described in the “Link Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	All levels
Hold-times	Current interface hold-time up and hold-time down, in milliseconds.	detail extensive
Keepalive settings	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Configured settings for keepalives.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • interval seconds—Time in seconds between successive keepalive requests. The range is 10 seconds through 32,767 seconds, with a default of 10 seconds. • down-count number—Number of keepalive packets a destination must fail to receive before the network takes a link down. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 3. • up-count number—Number of keepalive packets a destination must receive to change a link's status from down to up. The range is 1 through 255, with a default of 1. 	detail extensive none
Keepalive statistics or Keepalive	<p>(PPP and HDLC) Information about keepalive packets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of keepalive packets received by PPP. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was received, in the format hh:mm:ss. • Output—Number of keepalive packets sent by PPP and how long ago the last keepalive packets were sent and received. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • (last seen 00:00:00 ago)—Time since the last keepalive packet was sent, in the format hh:mm:ss. 	detail extensive none
LMI settings	<p>(Frame Relay) Local Management Interface (LMI) settings (ANSI or ITU). ANSI LMI settings is the default. The format is LMI settings: value, value...xx seconds, where value can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • n391dte—DTE full status polling interval (1–255) • n392dce—DCE error threshold (1–10) • n392dte—DTE error threshold (1–10) • n393dce—DCE monitored event count (1–10) • n393dte—DTE monitored event count (1–10) • t391dte—DTE polling timer (5–30 seconds) • t392dce—DCE polling verification timer (5–30 seconds) 	detail extensive none

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
LMI	<p>(Frame Relay) LMI statistics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input—Number of packets coming in on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet arrived. The format is Input: <i>nn</i> (last seen <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). • Output—Number of packets sent out on the interface (<i>nn</i>) and how much time has passed since the last packet was sent. The format is Output: <i>nn</i> (last sent <i>hh:mm:ss</i> ago). 	detail extensive none
DTE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the data terminal equipment (DTE) to the data communications equipment (DCE):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries sent—Number of link status enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Full enquiries sent—Number of full enquiries sent from the DTE to the DCE. • Enquiry responses received—Number of enquiry responses received by the DTE from the DCE. • Full enquiry responses received—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DTE to the DCE. 	detail extensive none
DCE statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages transmitted from the DCE to the DTE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enquiries received—Number of enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Full enquiries received—Number of full enquiries received by the DCE from the DTE. • Enquiry responses sent—Number of enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. • Full enquiry responses sent—Number of full enquiry responses sent from the DCE to the DTE. 	detail extensive none

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Common statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Statistics about messages sent between the DTE and the DCE:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Unknown messages received—Number of received packets that do not fall into any category. • Asynchronous updates received—Number of link status peer changes received. • Out-of-sequence packets received—Number of packets for which the sequence of the packets received is different from the expected sequence. • Keepalive responses timedout—Number of keepalive responses that timed out when no LMI packet was reported for n392dte or n393dce intervals. (See LMI settings.) 	detail extensive none
Nonmatching DCE-end DLCIs	(Frame Relay. Displayed only from the DTE.) Number of DLCIs configured from the DCE.	detail extensive none
LCP state	<p>(PPP) Link Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—LCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Opened—LCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none
NCP state	<p>(PPP) Network Control Protocol state.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conf-ack-received—Acknowledgement was received. • Conf-ack-sent—Acknowledgement was sent. • Conf-req-sent—Request was sent. • Down—NCP negotiation is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Opened—NCP negotiation is successful. 	detail extensive none

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CHAP state	<p>(PPP) Displays the state of the Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol (CHAP) during its transaction.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chap-Resp-received—Response received for the challenge sent, but CHAP not yet moved into the Success state. (Most likely with RADIUS authentication.) • Chap-Resp-sent—Response sent for the challenge received. • Chap-Chal-sent—Challenge sent. • Chap-Chal-received—Challenge received but response not yet sent. • Down—CHAP authentication is incomplete (not yet completed or has failed). • Not-configured—CHAP is not configured on the interface. • Opened—CHAP authentication was successful. 	detail extensive none
Last flapped	<p>Date, time, and how long ago the interface went from down to up. The format is Last flapped: year-month-day hour:minute:second timezone (year-month-day hour:minute:second ago) . For example, Last flapped: 2002-04-26 10:52:40 PDT (04:33:20 ago).</p>	detail extensive none
CoS queues	Number of CoS queues configured.	detail extensive none
Input rate	Input rate in bits per second (bps) and packets per second (pps).	None specified
Output rate	Output rate in bps and pps.	None specified
Statistics last cleared	Time when the statistics for the interface were last set to zero.	detail extensive
Traffic statistics	<p>Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface • Output packets—Number of packets received on the interface. 	detail extensive

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Input errors	<p>Input errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Errors—Sum of the incoming frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the input queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Framing errors—Number of packets received with an invalid frame checksum (FCS). • Runts—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are smaller than the runt threshold. • Giants—(T3 only) Number of frames received that are larger than the giant threshold. • Bucket Drops—Drops resulting from the traffic load exceeding the interface transmit/receive leaky bucket configuration. The default is off. • Policed discards—Number of frames that the incoming packet match code discarded because they were not recognized or not of interest. Usually, this field reports protocols that the Junos OS does not handle. • L3 incompletes—Number of incoming packets discarded because they failed Layer 3 (usually IPv4) sanity checks of the header. For example, a frame with less than 20 bytes of available IP header is discarded. • L2 channel errors—Number of times the software did not find a valid logical interface for an incoming frame. • L2 mismatch timeouts—Number of malformed or short packets that caused the incoming packet handler to discard the frame as unreadable. • HS link CRC errors—Number of errors on the high-speed links between the ASICs responsible for handling the router interfaces. • SRAM errors—Number of hardware errors that occurred in the static RAM (SRAM) on the PIC or PIM. If the value of this field increments, the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Output errors	<p>Output errors on the interface. The following paragraphs explain the counters whose meaning might not be obvious:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Carrier transitions—Number of times the interface has gone from down to up. This number does not normally increment quickly, increasing only when the cable is unplugged, the far-end system is powered down and up, or another problem occurs. If the number of carrier transitions increments (perhaps once every 10 seconds), the cable, the far-end system, or the PIC or PIM is malfunctioning. • Errors—Sum of the outgoing frame aborts and FCS errors. • Drops—Number of packets dropped by the output queue of the I/O Manager ASIC. If the interface is saturated, this number increments once for every packet that is dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. • Aged packets—Number of packets that remained in shared packet SDRAM so long that the system automatically purged them. The value in this field should never increment. If it does, it is most likely a software bug or possibly malfunctioning hardware. • MTU errors—Number of packets whose size exceeded the MTU of the interface. • Resource errors—Sum of transmit drops. 	extensive
Queue counters	<p>CoS queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Queued packets—Number of queued packets. • Transmitted packets—Number of transmitted packets. • Dropped packets—Number of packets dropped by the ASIC's RED mechanism. 	detail extensive

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Active alarms Active defects	<p>E3 media-specific defects that can render the interface unable to pass packets. When a defect persists for a certain amount of time, it is promoted to an alarm. Based on the router configuration, an alarm can ring the red or yellow alarm bell on the router, or turn on the red or yellow alarm LED on the craft interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AIS—Alarm indication signal • EXZ—Excessive zeros • FERF—Far-end receive failures • IDLE—Idle code detected • LCD—Loss of cell delineation • LCV—Line code violation • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • PLL—Phase-locked loop • YLW—Remote defect indication 	detail extensive none

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DS3 media or E3 media	<p>Counts of DS3 (T3) or E3 media-specific errors.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seconds—Number of seconds the defect has been active. • Count—Number of times that the defect has gone from inactive to active. • State—State of the error. State other than OK indicates a problem. <p>The DS3 or E3 media-specific error types can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PLL Lock—Phase-locked loop out of lock • Reframing—Frame alignment recovery time • AIS—Alarm indication signal • LOF—Loss of frame • LOS—Loss of signal • IDLE—Idle code detected • YELLOW—Errors at the remote site receiver • BPV—Bipolar violation • EXZ—Excessive zeros • LCV—Line code violation • PCV—(DS3 only) Pulse code violation • CCV—(DS3 only) C-bit coding violation • FEBE—(DS3 only) Far-end block error • LES—Line error seconds • PES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds • PSES—(DS3 only) P-bit errored seconds (section) • CES—(DS3 only) C-bit errored seconds • CSSES—(DS3 only) C-bit severely errored seconds • SEFS—Severely errored framing seconds • UAS—Unavailable seconds 	extensive
HDLC configuration	<p>Information about the HDLC configuration.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Policing bucket—Configured state of the receiving policer. • Shaping bucket—Configured state of the transmitting shaper. • Giant threshold—Giant threshold programmed into the hardware. • Runt threshold—Runt threshold programmed into the hardware. • Idle cycle flag—Idle cycle flags. • Start end flag—Start and end flag. 	extensive

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
DSU configuration	<p>Information about the DSU configuration. The last three lines (Bit count, Error bit count, and LOS information) are displayed only if a BERT has ever been run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatibility mod—CSU/DSU compatibility mode: None, Larscom, Kentrox, or Digital-Link. • Scrambling—Payload scrambling: Enabled or Disabled. • Subrate—Configured subrate setting. Applies only when Digital-Link compatibility mode is used. The subrate can be Disabled or display units in Kbps. • FEAC loopbac—(T3) Whether a far-end alarm and control (FEAC) loopback is Active or Inactive. This feature is used to send alarm or status information from the far-end terminal back to the near-end terminal and to initiate T3 loopbacks at the far-end terminal from the near-end terminal. • Response—Whether the FEAC signal is Enabled or Disabled. • Count—Number of FEAC loopbacks. 	extensive
DS3 (or E3) BERT configuration	<p>BERT (bit error rate test) checks the quality of the line. This output appears only when a BERT is run on the interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • BERT time period—Configured total time period that the BERT is to run. • Elapsed—Actual time elapsed since the start of the BERT (in seconds). • Induced error rate—Configured rate at which the bit errors are induced in the BERT pattern. • Algorithm—Type of algorithm selected for the BERT. 	detail extensive none
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration	<p>Information about the configuration of the Packet Forwarding Engine:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination slot—FPC slot number. • PLP byte—Packet Level Protocol byte. 	extensive

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
CoS information	<p>Information about the CoS queue for the physical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CoS transmit queue—Queue number and its associated user-configured forwarding class name. • Bandwidth %—Percentage of bandwidth allocated to the queue. • Bandwidth bps—Bandwidth allocated to the queue (in bps). • Buffer %—Percentage of buffer space allocated to the queue. • Buffer usec—Amount of buffer space allocated to the queue, in microseconds. This value is nonzero only if the buffer size is configured in terms of time. • Priority—Queue priority: low or high. • Limit—Displayed if rate limiting is configured for the queue. Possible values are none and exact. If exact is configured, the queue transmits only up to the configured bandwidth, even if excess bandwidth is available. If none is configured, the queue transmits beyond the configured bandwidth if bandwidth is available. 	extensive
Logical Interface		
Logical interface	Name of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Index	Logical interface index number, which reflects its initialization sequence.	detail extensive none
SNMP ifIndex	Logical interface SNMP interface index number.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	extensive
Flags	Information about the interface. Possible values are described in the "Interface Flags" section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Encapsulation	Encapsulation on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Input packets	Number of packets received on the logical interface.	None specified
Output packets	Number of packets transmitted on the logical interface.	None specified

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Traffic statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Number and rate of bytes and packets received and transmitted on the logical interface.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Input bytes—Number of bytes received on the interface. • Output bytes—Number of bytes transmitted on the interface. • Input packets—Number of packets received on the interface. • Output packets—Number of packets transmitted on the interface. 	detail extensive
Local statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic received from and transmitted to the Routing Engine. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. It takes awhile (generally, less than 1 second) for this counter to stabilize.	detail extensive
Transit statistics	(Frame Relay) Statistics for traffic transiting the router. When a burst of traffic is received, the value in the output packet rate field might briefly exceed the peak cell rate. This counter normally stabilizes in less than 1 second.	detail extensive
Protocol	Protocol family configured on the logical interface, such as iso , inet6 , mlfr , or mpls .	detail extensive none
Multilink bundle	(Multilink) Interface name for the multilink bundle.	detail extensive none
MTU	MTU size on the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive
Route table	Routing table in which the logical interface address is located. For example, 0 refers to the routing table inet.0 .	detail extensive
Flags	Information about the protocol family flags. Possible values are described in the “Family Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Addresses, Flags	Information about the address flags. Possible values are described in the “Addresses Flags” section under <i>Common Output Fields Description</i> .	detail extensive none
Destination	IP address of the remote side of the connection.	detail extensive none

Table 71: T3 or E3 show interfaces Output Fields (*continued*)

Field Name	Field Description	Level of Output
Local	IP address of the logical interface.	detail extensive none
Broadcast	Broadcast address.	detail extensive none
Generation	Unique number for use by Juniper Networks technical support only.	detail extensive none
DLCI	<p>(Frame Relay) DLCI number of the logical interface. The following DLCI information is displayed: Flags, Total down time, Last down, and Traffic statistics (or Input packets, Output packets). Flags is one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active—Set when the link is active and the DTE and DCE are exchanging information. • Down—Set when the link is active, but no information is received from the DCE. • DCE Unconfigured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is not configured. • Configured—Set when the corresponding DLCI in the DCE is configured. • DCE-configured—Displayed when the command is issued from the DTE. 	detail extensive none
DLCI statistics	<p>(Frame Relay) Data-link connection identifier (DLCI) statistics.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active DLCI—Number of active DLCIs. • Inactive DLCI—Number of inactive DLCIs. 	detail extensive none

Sample Output

show interfaces (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0

```
Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
```

```

Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive: Input: 0 (never), Output: 0 (never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues     : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:40 ago)
Input rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate    : 72 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms  : None
Active defects : None
DS3 BERT configuration:
    BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
    Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
    Flags: Protocol-Down
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255

```

show interfaces detail (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 detail

```

Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives
  Hold-times     : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
  Keepalive statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 0 (last sent: never)

```

```

LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:45 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input  bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes   :             152                0 bps
  Input  packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets :                8                0 pps
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     6                6                0
Active alarms   : None
Active defects  : None
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 24

```

show interfaces extensive (T3, PPP)

user@host> show interfaces t3-0/2/0 extensive

```

Physical interface: t3-0/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 139, SNMP ifIndex: 35, Generation: 22
  Link-level type: PPP, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: T3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Mode: C/Bit parity,
  Long buildout: Shorter than 255 feet
  Device flags   : Present Running
  Interface flags: Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags     : Keepalives

```

```

Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
Keepalive settings: Interval 10 seconds, Up-count 1, Down-count 3
Keepalive statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 0 (last sent: never)
LCP state: Down
NCP state: inet: Not-configured, inet6: Not-configured, iso: Not-configured,
mpls: Not-configured
CHAP state: Closed
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:43:06 PST (02:18:47 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes   :                0                0 bps
  Output bytes  :               171               72 bps
  Input packets :                0                0 pps
  Output packets:                9                0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 0, Runts: 0, Giants: 0,
  Bucket drops: 0, Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0,
  L2 channel errors: 0, L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0,
  SRAM errors: 0, Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:      Queued packets  Transmitted packets      Dropped packets
  0 best-effort      0                0                0
  1 expedited-fo     0                0                0
  2 assured-forw     0                0                0
  3 network-cont     7                7                0
Active alarms : None
Active defects : None
DS3 media:          Seconds      Count  State
  PLL Lock          0          0  OK
  Reframing         0          0  OK
  AIS               0          0  OK
  LOF               0          0  OK
  LOS               0          0  OK
  IDLE              0          0  OK
  YELLOW            0          0  OK
  BPV               0          0
  EXZ               0          0
  LCV               1          4
  PCV               0          0

```

```

CCV                0          0
FEBE               1          11
LES                1
PES                0
PSES               0
CES                0
CSES               0
SEFS               0
UAS                0
HDLIC configuration:
  Policing bucket: Disabled
  Shaping bucket : Disabled
  Giant threshold: 4484, Runt threshold: 3
  Idle cycle flag: flags, Start end flag: shared
DSU configuration:
  Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled, Subrate: Disabled
  FEAC loopback: Inactive, Response: Disabled, Count: 0
DS3 BERT configuration:
  BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds
  Algorithm: 2^15 - 1, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced error rate: 10e-0
Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:
  Destination slot: 0, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)
CoS information:
  CoS transmit queue      Bandwidth      Buffer      Priority      Limit
                           %          bps          %          usec
  0 best-effort           95      42499200      95           0          low      none
  3 network-control        5       2236800        5           0          low      none

Logical interface t3-0/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 54) (Generation 8)
  Flags: Hardware-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: PPP
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 17, Route table: 0
  Flags: Protocol-Down
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
    Generation: 24

```

show interfaces (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0**

```

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,

```

```

Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
Device flags   : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags     : Keepalives DTE
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI: Input: 0 (never), Output: 4 (00:00:06 ago)
DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 4
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:17 ago)
Input rate      : 0 bps (0 pps)
Output rate     : 0 bps (0 pps)
Active alarms   : None
Active defects  : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
Input packets : 0
Output packets: 0
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470
  Flags: None
  Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
    Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast: 198.51.100.255

DLCI 100
  Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
  Total down time: 00:00:06 sec, Last down: 00:00:06 ago
  Input packets : 0
  Output packets: 0
DLCI statistics:
  Active DLCI   :0  Inactive DLCI   :1

```


show interfaces detail (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> **show interfaces e3-1/2/0 detail**

```
Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751
  Device flags      : Present Running
  Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
  Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
  Hold-times       : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
  ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
  LMI statistics:
    Input : 0 (last seen: never)
    Output: 5 (last sent 00:00:07 ago)
  DTE statistics:
    Enquiries sent                : 5
    Full enquiries sent           : 0
    Enquiry responses received    : 0
    Full enquiry responses received : 0
  DCE statistics:
    Enquiries received            : 0
    Full enquiries received       : 0
    Enquiry responses sent        : 0
    Full enquiry responses sent   : 0
  Common statistics:
    Unknown messages received     : 0
    Asynchronous updates received : 0
    Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
    Keepalive responses timedout  : 1
  CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
  Last flapped    : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:27 ago)
  Statistics last cleared: Never
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :               806                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               44                0 pps
  Queue counters:
    Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
    0 best-effort   0                    0                    0
    1 expedited-fo  0                    0                    0
    2 assured-forw  0                    0                    0
    3 network-cont  43                   43                   0
  Active alarms    : None
```

```

Active defects : None

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)
  Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID
  Traffic statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:               0
  Local statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0
    Output bytes :                0
    Input  packets:                0
    Output packets:               0
  Transit statistics:
    Input  bytes :                0                0 bps
    Output bytes :                0                0 bps
    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:               0                0 pps
  Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
      Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
      Generation: 38
  DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:16 sec, Last down: 00:00:16 ago
    Traffic statistics:
      Input  bytes :                0
      Output bytes :                0
      Input  packets:                0
      Output packets:               0
  DLCI statistics:
    Active DLCI :0 Inactive DLCI :1

```

show interfaces extensive (E3, Frame Relay)

user@host> show interfaces e3-1/2/0 extensive

```

Physical interface: e3-1/2/0, Enabled, Physical link is Up
  Interface index: 153, SNMP ifIndex: 49, Generation: 36
  Link-level type: Frame-Relay, MTU: 4474, Clocking: Internal, Speed: E3,
  Loopback: None, FCS: 16, Framing: G751

```

```

Device flags      : Present Running
Interface flags: Link-Layer-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Internal: 0x4000
Link flags       : Keepalives DTE
Hold-times      : Up 0 ms, Down 0 ms
ANSI LMI settings: n391dte 6, n392dte 3, n393dte 4, t391dte 10 seconds
LMI statistics:
  Input : 0 (last seen: never)
  Output: 6 (last sent 00:00:02 ago)
DTE statistics:
  Enquiries sent                : 5
  Full enquiries sent           : 1
  Enquiry responses received    : 0
  Full enquiry responses received : 0
DCE statistics:
  Enquiries received            : 0
  Full enquiries received       : 0
  Enquiry responses sent        : 0
  Full enquiry responses sent    : 0
Common statistics:
  Unknown messages received     : 0
  Asynchronous updates received : 0
  Out-of-sequence packets received : 0
  Keepalive responses timeout   : 1
CoS queues      : 4 supported, 4 in use
Last flapped   : 2005-12-05 08:46:14 PST (02:27:30 ago)
Statistics last cleared: Never
Traffic statistics:
  Input bytes : 0 0 bps
  Output bytes : 821 56 bps
  Input packets: 0 0 pps
  Output packets: 45 0 pps
Input errors:
  Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Framing errors: 21118, Bucket drops: 0,
  Policed discards: 0, L3 incompletes: 0, L2 channel errors: 0,
  L2 mismatch timeouts: 0, HS link CRC errors: 0, SRAM errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Output errors:
  Carrier transitions: 1, Errors: 0, Drops: 0, Aged packets: 0, MTU errors: 0,
  Resource errors: 0
Queue counters:
  Queued packets  Transmitted packets  Dropped packets
0 best-effort    0 0 0
1 expedited-fo   0 0 0
2 assured-forw   0 0 0
3 network-cont   44 44 0

```

Active alarms : None

Active defects : None

E3 media:	Seconds	Count	State
PLL Lock	0	0	OK
Reframing	187	1	OK
AIS	0	0	OK
LOF	187	1	OK
LOS	187	1	OK
IDLE	0	0	OK
YELLOW	0	0	OK
BPV	0	0	
EXZ	0	0	
LCV	188	12303167	
LES	188		
SEFS	187		
UAS	195		

DSU configuration:

Compatibility mode: None, Scrambling: Disabled

E3 BERT configuration:

BERT time period: 10 seconds, Elapsed: 0 seconds

Algorithm: $2^{15} - 1$, 0.151, Pseudorandom (9), Induced Error rate: 10e-0

Packet Forwarding Engine configuration:

Destination slot: 1, PLP byte: 1 (0x00)

CoS information:

CoS transmit queue		Bandwidth		Buffer	Priority	Limit
	%	bps	%	usec		
0 best-effort	95	32649600	95	0	low	none
3 network-control	5	1718400	5	0	low	none

Logical interface e3-1/2/0.0 (Index 66) (SNMP ifIndex 57) (Generation 15)

Flags: Device-Down Point-To-Point SNMP-Traps Encapsulation: FR-NLPID

Traffic statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Local statistics:

Input bytes :	0
Output bytes :	0
Input packets:	0
Output packets:	0

Transit statistics:

Input bytes :	0	0 bps
Output bytes :	0	0 bps

```

    Input  packets:                0                0 pps
    Output packets:                0                0 pps
    Protocol inet, MTU: 4470, Generation: 24, Route table: 0
    Flags: None
    Addresses, Flags: Dest-route-down Is-Preferred Is-Primary
        Destination: 198.51.100.0/24, Local: 198.51.100.1, Broadcast:
198.51.100.255,
        Generation: 38
    DLCI 100
    Flags: Down, DCE-Unconfigured
    Total down time: 00:00:19 sec, Last down: 00:00:19 ago
    Traffic statistics:
        Input  bytes   :                0
        Output bytes   :                0
        Input  packets:                0
        Output packets:                0
    DLCI statistics:
        Active DLCI   :0   Inactive DLCI   :1

```

show interfaces controller (Channelized E1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces controller ce1-fpc/pic/port
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display the interface names of the physical channelized E1 IQ interface and the channels configured on each interface.

Options

ce1-fpc/pic/port—Basic Rate Interface (BRI) interface name.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces controller \(Channelized E1 IQ with Logical E1\) on page 1269](#)

[show interfaces controller \(Channelized E1 IQ with Logical DS0\) on page 1270](#)

Output Fields

[Table 72 on page 1269](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces controller** (Channelized E1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 72: Channelized E1 IQ show interfaces controller Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Controller	Physical channelized interface name and the names of any channels configured on it.
Admin	Administrative status of the interface.
Link	Link status of the interface.

Sample Output

show interfaces controller (Channelized E1 IQ with Logical E1)

```
user@host> show interfaces controller ce1-1/2/6
```

Controller	Admin	Link
ce1-1/2/6	up	up
e1-1/2/6	up	up

show interfaces controller (Channelized E1 IQ with Logical DS0)

user@host> **show interfaces controller ce1-1/2/3**

Controller	Admin	Link
ce1-1/2/3	up	up
ds-1/2/3:1	up	up
ds-1/2/3:2	up	up

show interfaces controller (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces controller coc12-fpc/pic/port
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display a list of channels configured on a channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface.

Options

coc12-fpc/pic/slot—Channelized OC12 IQ or IQE interface name.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces controller \(Channelized OC12 IQ\) on page 1271](#)

Output Fields

[Table 73 on page 1271](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces controller** (Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 73: Channelized OC12 IQ and IQE show interfaces controller Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Controller	Physical channelized interface name and the names of any channels configured on it.
Admin	Administrative status of the interface.
Link	Link status of the interface.

Sample Output

show interfaces controller (Channelized OC12 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces controller
```


Controller	Admin	Link
coc12-4/2/0	up	up
so-4/2/0:1	up	up
t3-4/2/0:2	up	up
ct3-4/2/0:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:1	up	up
t1-4/2/0:3:2	up	up
...		
t1-4/2/0:3:28	up	up
ct3-4/2/0:4	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:4:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:1:2	up	up
...		
ds-4/2/0:4:1:24	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:4:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:4:2:2	up	up
...		
ds-4/2/0:4:2:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:4:4	up	up
...		
t1-4/2/0:4:28	up	up
t3-4/2/0:5	up	up
coc1-4/2/0:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:1	up	up
t1-4/2/0:6:2	up	up
...		
t1-4/2/0:6:28	up	up
coc1-4/2/0:7	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:7:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:1:2	up	up
...		
ds-4/2/0:7:1:24	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:7:2	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:7:2:2	up	up
...		
ds-4/2/0:7:2:6	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:3	up	up
t1-4/2/0:7:4	up	up
...		

t1-4/2/0:7:28	up	up
so-4/2/0:8	up	up

--	--	--

show interfaces controller (Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE)

Syntax

```
show interfaces controller coc3-fpc/pic/slot
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

Display a list of channels configured on a channelized OC3 IQ and IQE interface.

Options

coc3-fpc/pic/slot—channelized OC3 IQ or IQE interface name.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces controller \(Channelized OC3 IQ\) on page 1274](#)

Output Fields

[Table 74 on page 1274](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces controller** (Channelized OC3 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 74: Channelized OC3 IQ and IQE show interfaces controller Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Controller	Physical channelized interface name and the names of any channels configured on it.
Admin	Administrative status of the interface.
Link	Link status of the interface.

Sample Output

show interfaces controller (Channelized OC3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces controller coc3-4/2/0
```

Controller	Admin	Link
coc3-4/2/0	up	up
coc1-4/2/0:1	up	up
ct1-4/2/0:1:1	up	up
ds-4/2/0:1:1:1	up	up
ct3-0/2/0	up	up
ct3-0/2/1	up	up
ct3-0/2/2	up	up
ct3-0/2/3	up	up

show interfaces controller (Channelized STM1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces controller cstm1-fpc/pic/port
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display the interface names of the physical channelized STM1 IQ interface and the channels configured on each interface.

Options

cstm1-fpc/pic/slot—Channelized STM1 IQ interface name.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces controller \(Physical Channelized STM1 IQ with Logical E1\) on page 1276](#)

Output Fields

[Table 75 on page 1276](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces controller** (Channelized STM1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 75: Channelized STM1 IQ show interfaces controller Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Controller	Physical channelized interface name and the names of any channels configured on it.
Admin	Administrative status of the interface.
Link	Link status of the interface.

Sample Output

show interfaces controller (Physical Channelized STM1 IQ with Logical E1)

```
user@host> show interfaces controller cstm1-0/0/0
```

Controller	Admin	Link
cstm1-0/0/0	up	up
cau4-0/0/0	up	up
e1-0/0/0:1	up	up
e1-0/0/0:2	up	up
e1-0/0/0:3	up	up
e1-0/0/0:4	up	up
e1-0/0/0:5	up	up
e1-0/0/0:6	up	up
e1-0/0/0:7	up	up
e1-0/0/0:8	up	up
e1-0/0/0:9	up	up
e1-0/0/0:10	up	up
ce1-0/0/0:11	up	up
ds-0/0/0:11:1	up	up
ds-0/0/0:11:2	up	up
ds-0/0/0:11:3	up	up
ds-0/0/0:11:4	up	up

show interfaces controller (Channelized T1 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces controller ct1-fpc/pic/slot
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display the interface names of the specified physical channelized T1 IQ interface and the channels configured on it.

Options

ct1-fpc/pic/slot—Channelized T1 IQ interface name.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces controller \(T1 IQ\) \(Clear-Channel T1\) on page 1279](#)

[show interfaces controller \(T1 IQ\) \(Channelized DS\) on page 1279](#)

Output Fields

[Table 76 on page 1278](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces controller** (Channelized T1 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 76: Channelized T1 IQ show interfaces controller Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Controller	Physical channelized interface name and the names of any channels configured on it.
Admin	Administrative status of the interface.
Link	Link status of the interface.

Sample Output

show interfaces controller (T1 IQ) (Clear-Channel T1)

The following sample output displays the channelized T1 IQ interface when it is configured as a clear-channel T1 interface:

```
user@host> show interfaces controller ct1-0/2/0
```

Controller	Admin	Link
ct1-0/2/0	up	up
t1-0/2/0	up	up

show interfaces controller (T1 IQ) (Channelized DS)

The following sample output displays the channelized T1 IQ interfaces when it is configured down to the channelized DS level:

```
user@host> show interfaces controller ct1-0/2/1
```

Controller	Admin	Link
ct1-0/2/1	up	up
ds-0/2/1:1	up	up
ds-0/2/1:2	up	up

show interfaces controller (Channelized T3 IQ)

Syntax

```
show interfaces controller ct3-fpc/pic/slot
```

Release Information

Command introduced before Junos OS Release 7.4.

Description

(M Series and T Series routers only) Display the interface names of the specified physical channelized T3 IQ interface and the channels configured on it.

Options

ct3-fpc/pic /slot—Channelized T3 IQ interface name.

Required Privilege Level

view

List of Sample Output

[show interfaces controller \(T3 IQ\) on page 1280](#)

Output Fields

[Table 77 on page 1280](#) lists the output fields for the **show interfaces controller** (Channelized T3 IQ) command. Output fields are listed in the approximate order in which they appear.

Table 77: Channelized T3 IQ show interfaces controller Output Fields

Field Name	Field Description
Controller	Physical channelized interface name and the names of any channels configured on it.
Admin	Administrative status of the interface.
Link	Link status of the interface.

Sample Output

show interfaces controller (T3 IQ)

```
user@host> show interfaces controller ct3-0/0/1
```

Controller		Admin Link	
ct3-0/0/1		up	up
t1-0/0/1:1		up	up
ct1-0/0/1:2		up	up
ds-0/0/1:2:1		up	up
ds-0/0/1:2:2		up	up
ds-0/0/1:2:3		up	up
t1-0/0/1:3			
...		up	down
t1-0/0/1:10		up	up
ct1-0/0/1:11		up	up
...			
ct1-0/0/1:28		up	up